

CALYPSO

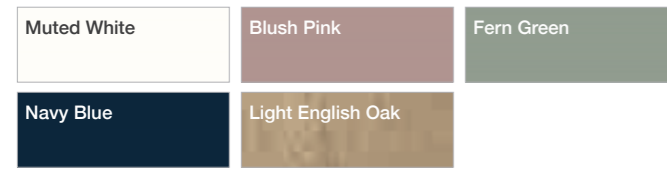
The Bathroom Collection

Spring 2025

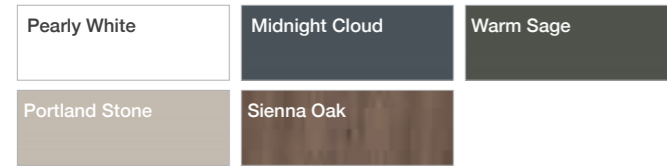


Vanity Furniture Colour Swatches

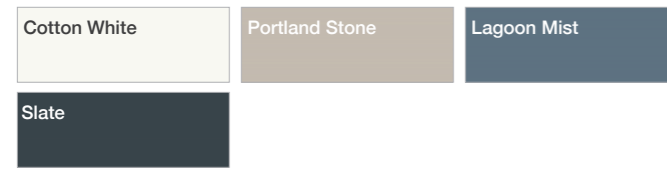
Aurelia



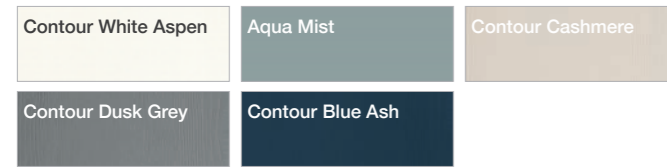
Brenta



Charlbury NEW



Chelworth



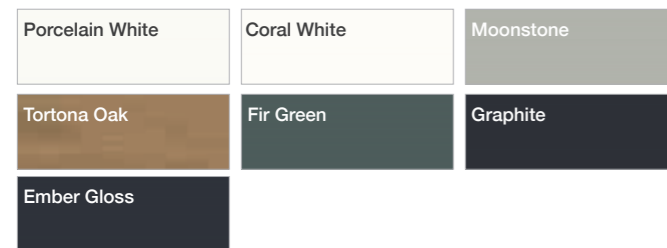
Diamante



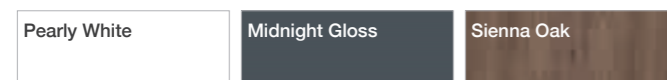
Isla



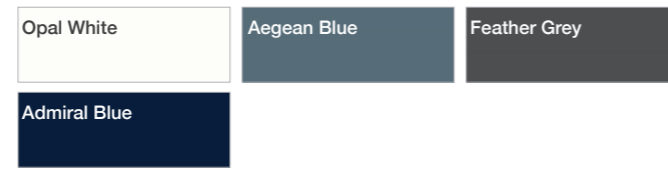
Levanto



Loreto



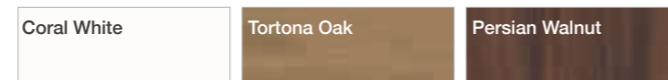
Minori



Novoli



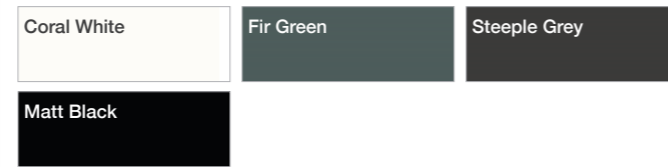
Petra



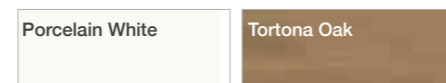
Sora



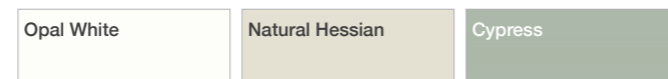
Tesima



Ultimo



Valor NEW

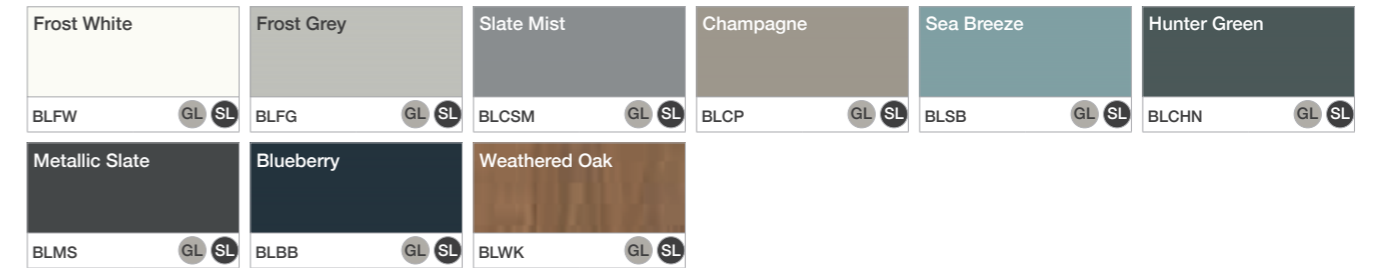


Veneto

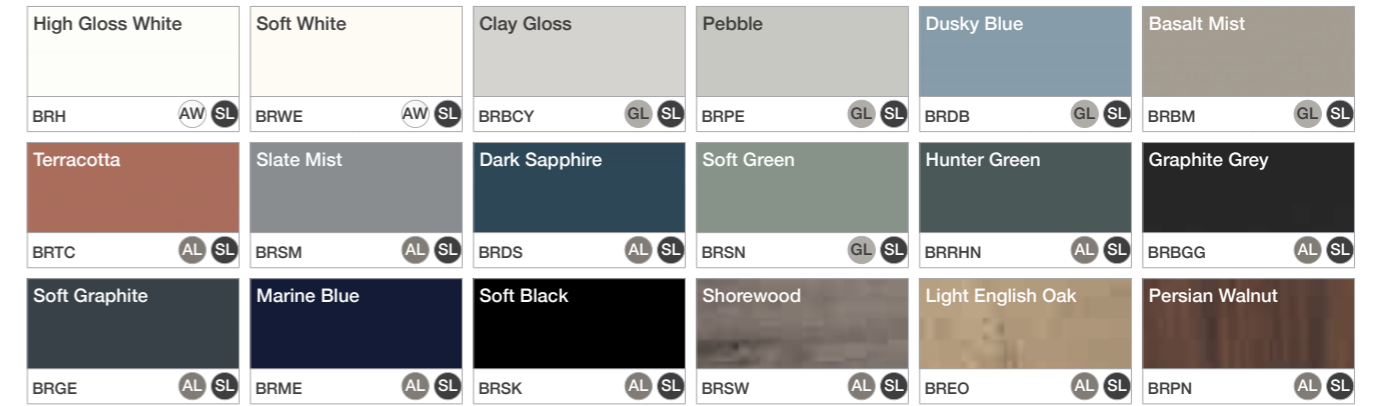


Fitted Furniture Colour Swatches

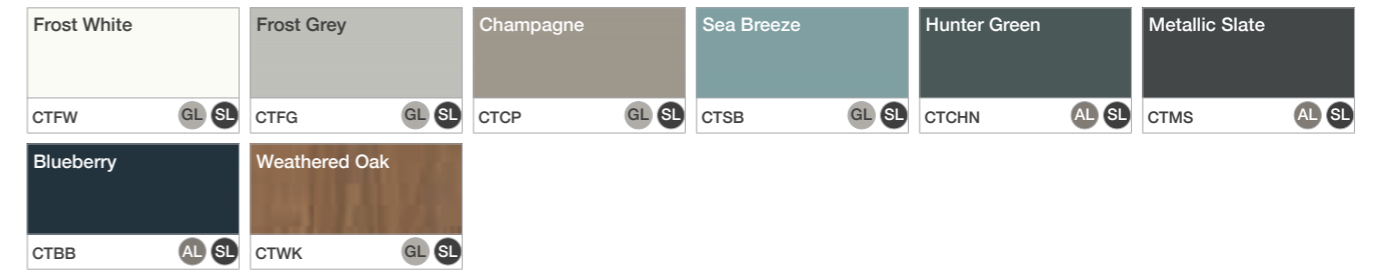
Bowland



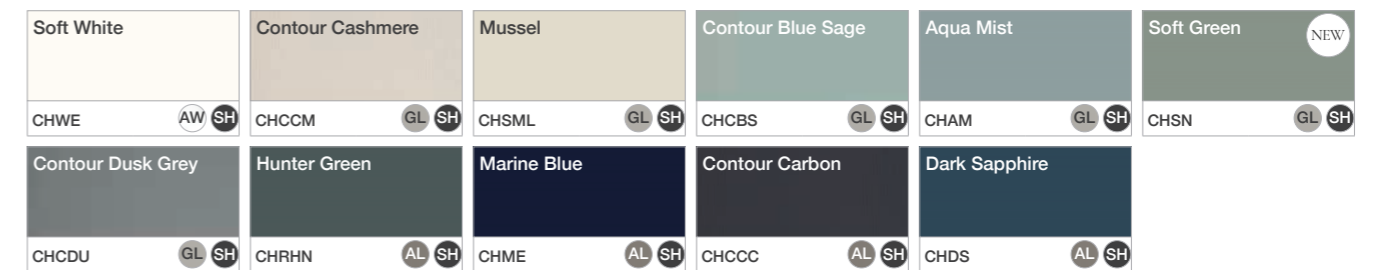
Brecon



Cheviot



Chiltern



Dartmoor



Kentmere



Fitted Furniture Colour Swatches

DOOR STYLE KEY:
 SH Shaker Style
 SL Slab Style

CARCASS KEY:
 AW Alpine White AL Anthracite Linen
 GL Grey Linen NO Natural Oak

Pentland

Cotton White PDCN NO SH	Portland Stone PDPS NO SH	Shale PDSE NO SH	Spruce PDSU NO SH	Lagoon Mist PDLM NO SH	Slate PDST NO SH
Maritime Blue PDMT NO SH					

Selter

Pearl STPL AW SL	Oyster STOR GL SL	Portland Stone STPS GL SL	Shale STSE GL SL	Lagoon Mist STLM GL SL	Spruce STSU GL SL
Maritime Blue STMT AL SL	Slate STST AL SL				

Solid Oak

Solid Oak CHSO NO SH

Worktops

Calypstone Aura Worktops

Stratus White 12mm & 18mm SR	White Crystal 12mm & 18mm WL	Cirrus White 12mm & 18mm CS P
White Terrazzo 12mm & 18mm WZ	Imperial White 12mm MP P	Grey Terrazzo 12mm & 18mm GZ P
Avalanche Grey 12mm AY P	Avalanche Ivory 12mm AV P	Nimbus Grey 12mm NY P
Storm Grey 12mm & 18mm SY P	Black Crystal 12mm BL P	

Square-Edged Laminate Worktops

White Fusion NEW 20mm WU	Carrara White Marble 20mm CR	Polar Quartz Matt 20mm PQ
Cool Concrete 20mm CC	Grey Fusion NEW 20mm GU	Character Oak 20mm CK
Gold Portoro NEW 20mm GP	Warm Concrete 20mm WM	Black Fusion NEW 20mm BU

Postformed Laminate Worktops

Carrara White Marble 22mm CR	Polar Quartz Matt 22mm PQ P	Acadia Quartz 22mm AQ
White Sparkle 22mm WS P	White Cluster 22mm WC P	Riven Slate 22mm RS P
Lunar Shade 22mm LN	Black Cluster 22mm BK	

Oak Veneered

Vinyl

Cast Marble

Solid Oak 22mm SO ‡	High Gloss White 22mm H	Matt White 15mm
------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------

WORKTOP KEYS:

○ Bullnose ◐ Chamfered Edge ‡ Real Oak Veneer on furniture grade MDF core.
 ◑ Square Edge P Premium

*Designed for harmony,
built for living.*

At the heart of everything we do is our commitment to making bathroom design better, easier, and more inspiring. This year, we're introducing products that not only bring fresh, innovative elements but also work beautifully together to create cohesive and timeless bathrooms.

The Charlbury Collection embodies this philosophy, combining classic styling with practical, well-crafted storage solutions. Designed to stand beautifully on its own or complement our popular Pentland Fitted Collection, it offers endless possibilities to bring your vision to life. Adding bold refinement, the Valor Vanity Collection makes a striking statement with its fluted drawer and oak slatted shelf, blending elegance with modern functionality.

To simplify your design process, we've expanded our WC and Basin families, thoughtfully crafted to complement each other for a harmonious look. Our expanded worktop collection introduces new finishes perfectly aligned with trending palettes, along with vanity sizes designed to make creating a balanced and beautiful space easier than ever. Finally, our new sit-on basin and wall-mounted taps bring a series of options to create a sophisticated finishing touch.

Every detail in the Spring 2025 collection has been carefully designed to ensure your bathroom is not just a collection of elements, but a beautifully unified whole. Explore the pages ahead to discover how to bring your bathroom together.

Why Calypso?

At Calypso, we combine expert craftsmanship, thoughtful design, and exceptional service. Our commitment to quality, sustainability, and customer care ensures a seamless experience from start to finish, helping you create the bathroom of your dreams with ease.

Exceptional quality

Every detail matters at Calypso. Our products are crafted to deliver long-lasting durability and sophisticated style, ensuring your bathroom stands out for all the right reasons. Plus, with sustainably sourced timber and eco-friendly practices, you can feel good about your choices, knowing they're kind to the planet too.



Expert planning and advice

Not sure where to start? With a network of over 2,000 trusted retailers nationwide, expert planning and tailored advice are always close at hand. Whether you're choosing finishes or designing an entire layout, our specialists make it simple and stress-free.



Free sample service

We understand the importance of making the right choices for your bathroom, which is why we offer free samples to help you visualise your perfect bathroom. Explore colours, textures, and finishes from the comfort of your home and get inspired at calypsobathrooms.co.uk/samples.



Support when you need it

At Calypso, the relationship doesn't end with your purchase. Our dedicated aftercare team is here to support you, offering expert advice and replacement parts to keep your bathroom looking its best. Simply reach us at sales@woodstockco.com or call **01432 367 367**.



Reliable stock & fast delivery

Our aim is to keep over 99% of Calypso products available at all times. With delivery across 95% of mainland UK, our trained drivers make sure your bathroom arrives on time, in perfect condition, every time.



Environmental responsibility

At Calypso, luxury doesn't have to cost the Earth. From responsibly sourced materials to energy-efficient facilities, solar power, and electric vehicles, we're committed to building a better future for you—and the environment.



NEW



Chiltern - Soft Green

Contents

About Calypso

- P8 What's New**
Discover our latest collections, innovative features, and stylish upgrades for your bathroom.
- P16 Furniture Guide**
Easily compare sizes, finishes, and features across our furniture collections for perfect customisation.
- P22 How To Order**
Follow our simple guide to select and order fitted and vanity bathroom furniture.

Fitted Furniture Collections

- P28 Bowland**
Bowland is stylish and elegant with its metallic inset profile.
- P40 Brecon**
Brecon is an understated classic with its simple and contemporary design.
- P70 Cheviot**
Cheviot emanates pure elegance with its sharp lines and smooth finish.
- P94 Chiltern**
A timeless shaker to complement any bathroom.
- P120 Dartmoor**
The traditional shaker, reimaged.
- P142 Kentmere**
The Kentmere collection is a modern take on the classic shaker style.
- P162 Pentland**
The Pentland collection features a traditional beaded shaker style.
- P182 Selter**
A simple J-pull collection with a modern and uniform style.
- P204 Solid Oak**
Natural warmth and detailed craftsmanship.

Vanity Collections

- P214 Aurelia**
Aurelia's refined square edges blend style with practicality.
- P222 Brenta**
Brenta blends modernity and minimalism with sharp, clean lines.
- P228 Charlbury**
Charlbury features versatile, classic designs and thoughtful storage options.
- P236 Chelworth**
Chelworth features classic shaker-style doors and traditional styling.
- P244 Diamante**
Diamante's rounded corners and black profile create contemporary elegance.
- P250 Isla**
Isla combines modular functionality with a clean, elegant aesthetic.
- P258 Levanto**
Levanto's bow-fronted vanity is where versatility meets style.
- P266 Loreto**
Loreto's slimline design adds freshness and modernity to spaces.
- P272 Minori**
Minori's fluted drawers bring sophistication to any bathroom setting.
- P278 Novoli**
Novoli unites modern and traditional design elements seamlessly.
- P284 Petra**
Petra offers mid-century sophistication and traditional bathroom elegance.
- P290 Sora**
Sora's handleless design enhances modern simplicity in any bathroom.
- P296 Tesima**
Tesima provides bold modernity with slab or vertical fluted options.
- P304 Ultimo**
Ultimo's curved fronts deliver stylish and modern vanity appeal.
- P308 Valor**
Valor's elegant fluting makes a bold statement.
- P314 Veneto**
Veneto's modular design creates elegance in compact bathroom space.

Accessories

- P322 Mirrors**
Calypso mirrors offer versatile options to enhance any bathroom.
- P336 Handles**
Complete your bathroom with a choice of bar, cup, or knob handles.
- P342 Worktops**
Choose the perfect worktop from a wide range of stunning finishes.
- P350 Taps**
Calypso taps combine sleek design with exceptional functionality.
- P358 Basin & WC Families**
Coordinated Basins and WC's designed to match your bathroom style.
- P362 Basins**
Choose from a large range of basin styles to suit your bathroom's design.
- P376 WCs**
Explore our range of WCs, offering sleek designs and practical features.
- P382 Lighting**
Add lighting to enhance the ambiance of your bathroom design.
- P384 Spares & Pricing Breakdown**
Easily identify and order the parts you need.

What's New: Valor Vanity

NEW
P308

The Valor Vanity Collection embodies bold refinement and thoughtful design, making it a striking addition to any bathroom. With its elegant Doric fluting, inspired by classical Greek architecture, this collection seamlessly combines timeless aesthetics with modern practicality.

Key Features:

- **Versatile Configurations:** Choose from two-drawer designs or a one-drawer option with a colour-matched shelf for added flexibility.
- **Organised Storage:** Internal drawer organisers keep your essentials neat and accessible.
- **Streamlined Style:** Integrated handles provide a sleek, minimalist look.
- **Customisable Frames:** A choice of satin black or walnut leg frames let you tailor the vanity to your personal style.
- **Sophisticated Finishes:** Available in three stunning finishes to complement your bathroom's design.
- **Basin Options:** Pair with a Panama sit-in vanity basin for a seamless look or opt for a Calypstone worktop with an undermount basin for a premium, tailored finish.

The Valor Vanity Collection is where elegance meets functionality, creating a stunning centrepiece for your bathroom.

Available in...



Valor - Cypress

Charlbury Vanity

NEW
P228

The Charlbury Collection is a beautifully crafted range of vanities that can be used seamlessly with our Pentland fitted furniture collection. Each piece in the collection reflects timeless elegance and versatility, offering options to suit a variety of bathroom layouts and styles.

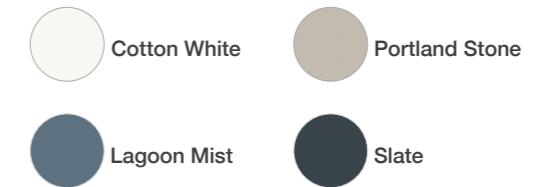
At the heart of the collection is the bold and iconic Charlbury Vanity, available in 600mm or 800mm sizes, perfect for creating a refined focal point. For those seeking something truly distinctive, the Charlbury Curved Vanity features a graceful, rounded design available in left-hand, right-hand, or double-curved configurations, making a striking statement of elegance.

Adding a touch of natural charm, the Charlbury Washstand features a slatted oak lower shelf and is available in three configurations:

- **600mm or 800mm** sizes with one drawer for streamlined storage.
- **1200mm** size with two doors and four drawers, offering generous space for larger bathrooms.

The entire collection is available in four stunning finishes, each carefully designed to coordinate perfectly with the Pentland Fitted Collection. Whether used as standalone pieces or as part of a larger design, Charlbury vanities exude a traditional yet timeless appeal, ideal for creating a sophisticated and harmonious bathroom space.

Available in...



Charlbury - Cotton White



Valor - Opal White



Charlbury - Lagoon Mist

Sora Cloakroom Vanity

Transform even the smallest spaces with our new Sora Cloakroom Vanity. Expertly designed to deliver both style and functionality, the 500mm vanity is thoughtfully crafted to maximise space in compact bathrooms.

Compact Design: A practical 500mm width, making them perfect for cloakrooms and en-suites.

Smart Storage: Two-door configurations provide ample space to keep essentials neatly organised.

Exclusive Vanity Basin: Designed for a perfect fit and a seamless look.

In addition, the Sora Collection debuts a stunning new finish: **Warm Sage**. This soft, earthy tone introduces a sense of warmth and tranquility, creating a contemporary yet inviting aesthetic across the entire Sora vanity family.

Sora now available in:



Warm Sage



NEW
P290



Sora - Warm Sage



NEW
P372

Sit-On Basins

Bring a touch of elegance and functionality to your bathroom with our new Sit-On Bowls, designed to suit both modern and classic styles.

Indiana Fluted Sit-On Bowl:

A low-rise design featuring subtle fluted detailing, this bowl is available in Matt Black or White, offering a versatile option that effortlessly bridges contemporary and timeless aesthetics.

Tahoma Sit-On Bowl:

Combining style and practicality, this innovative bowl includes a built-in tap shelf, providing the perfect blend of the sleek look of a sit-on bowl with the added functionality of a traditional basin.

Indiana Fluted Sit-On - Matt Black

Worktops

NEW
P343

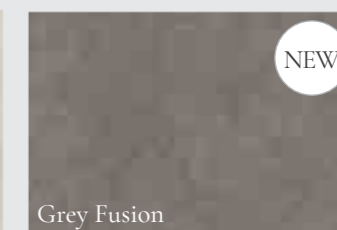
Whether you're seeking a bold statement or understated elegance, our latest worktop finishes, blend style and durability for a truly sophisticated look.

New Square-Edged Worktops: Introducing three stunning finishes — White Fusion, Grey Fusion, Black Fusion, and Gold Portoro. These worktops feature a laminate Sparkle Grain design, reminiscent of fine terrazzo stones with subtle granite elements. The tactile texture enhances these natural characteristics, adding depth to your bathroom surfaces.

Calypstone Worktops: Our versatile and elegant Calypstone worktops are now available in new sizes to complement a wider range of vanity units. With sizes 615mm and 815mm, the full Calypstone Worktop range offers flexibility to suit various bathroom layouts while maintaining a seamless, luxurious look.



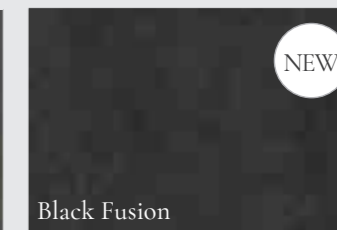
White Fusion



Grey Fusion



Gold Portoro



Black Fusion

Chiltern Soft Green

NEW
P96

Our much-loved **Chiltern Fitted Collection** continues to offer the perfect blend of timeless design and practical storage, now available in a stunning new finish: **Soft Green**.

This serene and versatile hue brings a fresh, natural touch to your bathroom, complementing both classic and modern interiors. Whether paired with neutral tones for a calming look or contrasted with bold accents for added depth, **Chiltern** in **Soft Green** offers endless design possibilities.

Chiltern now available in:

● Soft Green



New to Calypso

New to Calypso

New WCs

This year, we're focusing on expanding our WC and Basin families, giving you more choice than ever and making it easier to achieve a cohesive and stylish bathroom design.

Our new families include Daytona and Riverdale two sleek, modern collections that embody contemporary sophistication.

You can now explore all our WC and Basin families in one place on **page 358**, making it simple to find the perfect combination for your bathroom.



Daytona - BTW Rimless Pan



Daytona - Wall Hung Rimless Pan



Riverdale - BTW Rimless Pan



Riverdale - Wall Hung Rimless Pan



Daytona - BTW Rimless Pan



New Taps

Our expanded Tap Collection introduces versatile new designs, delivering even more choice while ensuring the perfect finishing touch for any bathroom. Expertly crafted for precision and built for long-lasting durability, all our taps feature high-quality ceramic disc valve technology for smooth operation and reliable performance.

Aquila

Designed with a sleek, slim spout, the Aquilla tap is now available in Tall and Wall-mounted options. Perfectly suited for sit-on bowls, it combines refined elegance with modern functionality. Available in Chrome, Matt Black, and Brushed Brass, the Aquilla tap provides stylish versatility to complement any bathroom design.



Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Chrome



Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Matt Black



Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Brushed Brass



Tall Basin Tap - Chrome



Tall Basin Tap - Matt Black



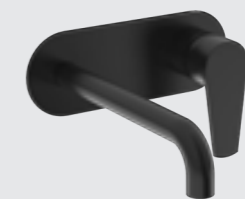
Tall Basin Tap - Brushed Brass

Busca

Our best-selling Busca tap is now available in a Wall-mounted version, providing even more design flexibility. Offered in Chrome, Matt Black, and Brushed Brass, this tap ensures a cohesive and sophisticated look across a variety of styles.



Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Chrome



Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Matt Black



Wall Mounted Basin Tap - Brushed Brass

Vanity to Match Fitted Unit Guide

Bold = Also available in slim depth
Bold & Italic = Only available in slim depth

The Furniture Unit Guide below showcases the available unit sizes across our Vanity to match Fitted Furniture collections, helping you find the perfect fit for your bathroom. With a large selection of options, this guide is your starting point for effortless bathroom planning.

Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture Collections

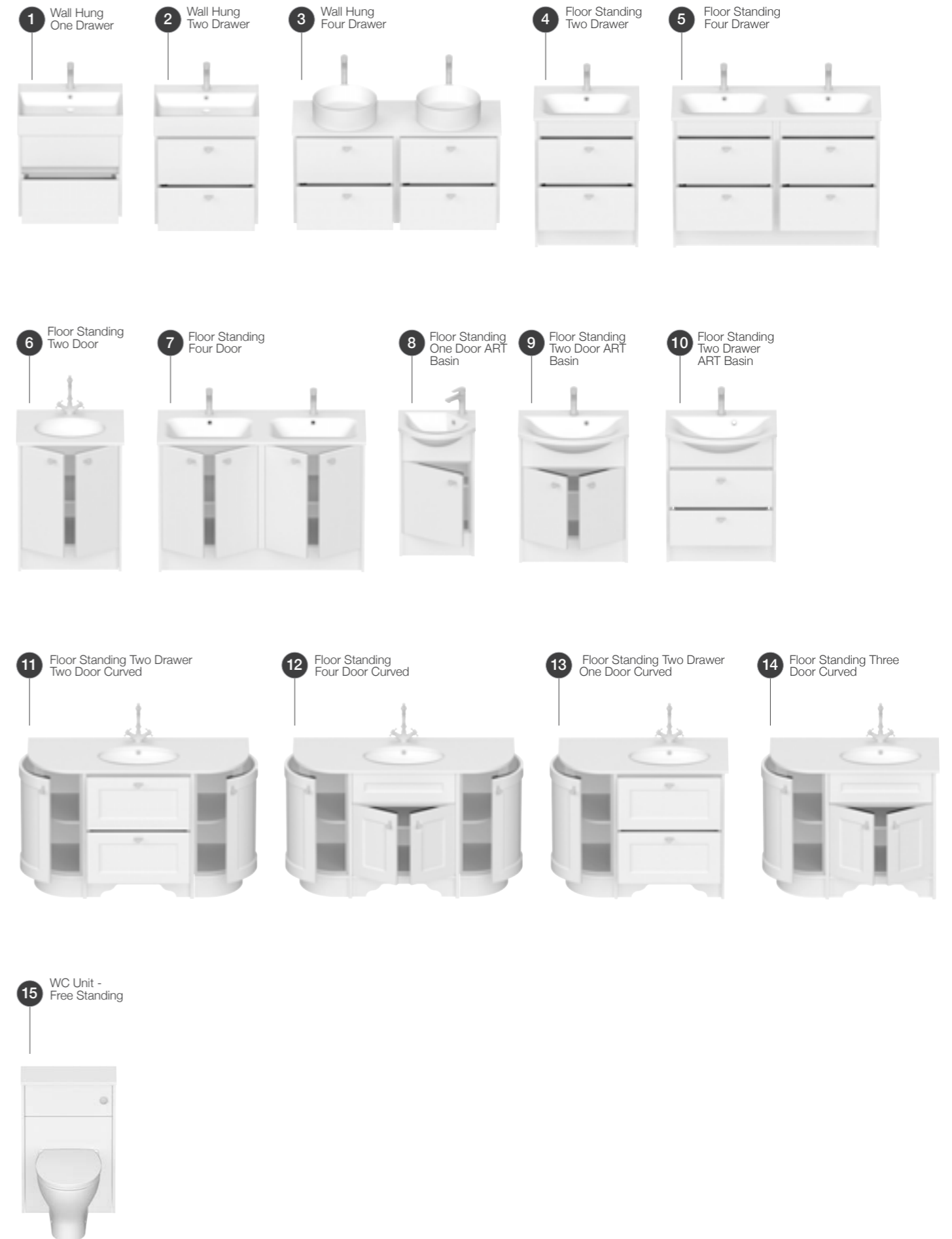
Vanity to match Fitted Units

Vanity to match units are versatile standalone units, designed to work beautifully on their own or as part of a coordinated bathroom design.

	Bowland P34	Bracon P52	Cheviot P76	Chiltern P102	Dartmoor P124	Kentmere P146	Pentland P168	Selter P188
1 Wall Hung One Drawer	600, 800							
2 Wall Hung Two Drawer	600, 800, 1200	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800		500, 600, 800
3 Wall Hung Four Drawer	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200		1200
4 Floor Standing Two Drawer		500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	600, 800	500, 600, 800
5 Floor Standing Four Drawer		1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
6 Floor Standing Two Door		500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	600, 800	500, 600
7 Floor Standing Four Door		1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
8 Floor Standing One Door ART Basin		444	444	444	444			444
9 Floor Standing Two Door ART Basin		544, 644	544, 644	544, 644	544, 644	544, 644	544, 644	544, 644
10 Floor Standing Two Drawer ART Basin		644	644	644	644	644	644	644
11 Floor Standing Two Drawer Two Door Curved							Double Curved 1246	
12 Floor Standing Four Door Curved							Double Curved 1246	
13 Floor Standing Two Drawer One Door Curved							LH Curved 942, RH Curved 942	
14 Floor Standing Three Door Curved							LH Curved 942, RH Curved 942	
15 WC Unit - Free Standing		544	544	544	544	544	544	544

Vanity to Match Fitted Units

Vanity to match units are versatile standalone units, designed to work beautifully on their own or as part of a coordinated bathroom design.



Vanity to Match Fitted Unit Guide

Vanity to Match Fitted Unit Guide



Fitted Furniture Unit Guide

Bold = Also available in slim depth
Bold & Italic = Only available in slim depth
Underline = Also available in deep

The Furniture Unit Guide below showcases the available unit sizes across our Fitted Furniture collections, helping you find the perfect fit for your bathroom. With a large selection of options, this guide is your starting point for effortless bathroom planning.

Fitted Furniture Collections

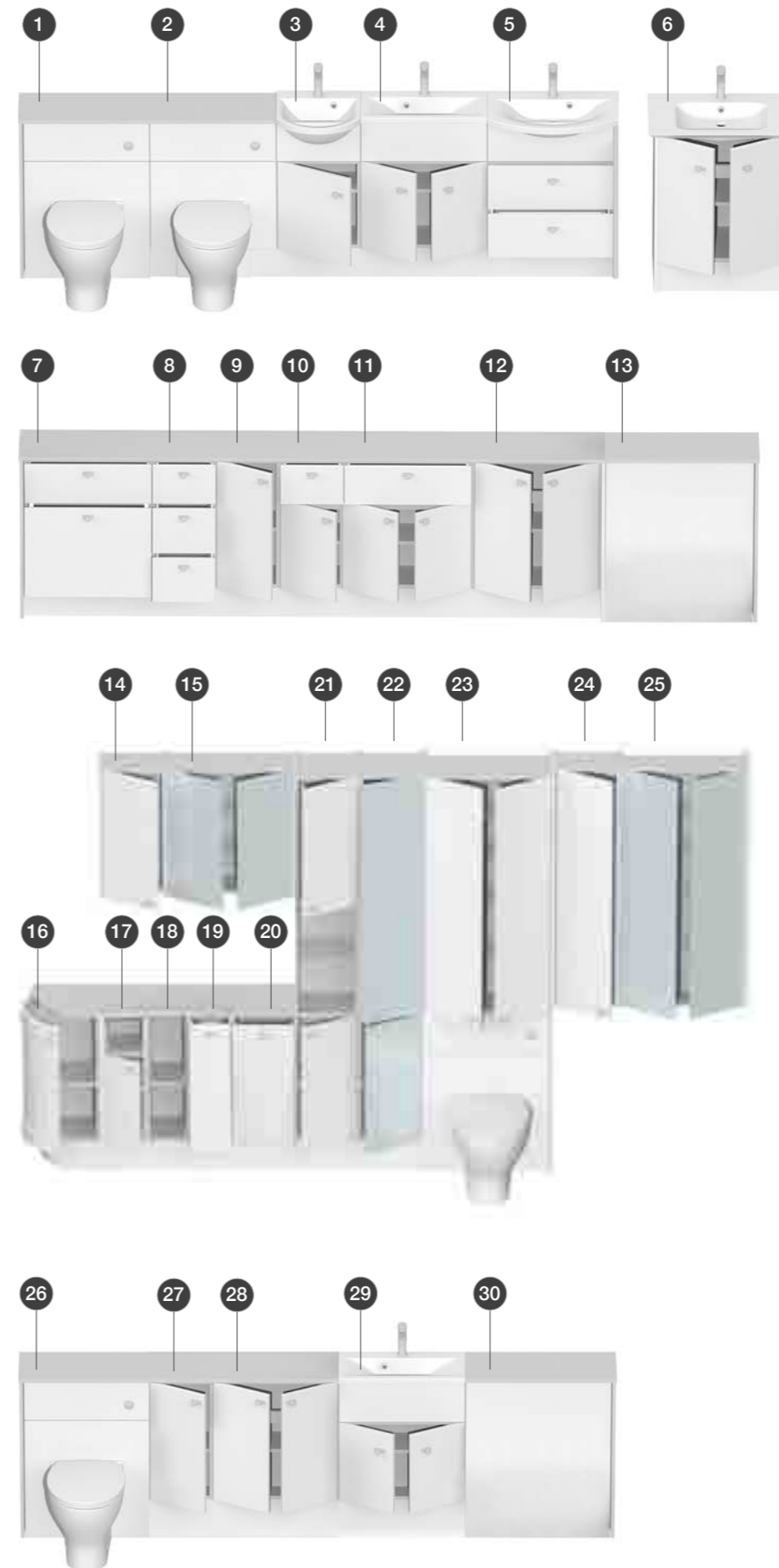
Fitted Furniture Units

Fitted bathroom units are highly versatile, allowing you to create any design you envision by combining units with coordinating panels for a cohesive look.

	Rowland P38	Brecon P60	Cheviot P84	Chiltern P110	Dartmoor P132	Kentmere P154	Pentland P174	Seller P196	Solid Oak P206
1 WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching	500, 600	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600	500, 600	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600
2 WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline		500, 600	500, 600	500, 600					
3 Basin Unit - One Door		400	400	400	400			400	400
4 Basin Unit - Two Door	500, 600	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600, 700	500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600, 700
5 Basin Unit - Two Drawer		600	600	600	600	600	600	600	
6 Washstand Unit		695	695	695	695	695	695	695	695
7 Drawer Unit - Two Drawer	300, 600	300, 600	300, 600	300, 600	300, 600	300		300	300, 600
8 Drawer Unit - Three Drawer		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	
9 Base Unit - One Door		150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	200, 300	200, 300	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400
10 Drawerline Unit - One Door	200, 300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	
11 Drawerline Unit - Two Door	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
12 Base Unit - Two Door		400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 600	400, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600
13 Bath Bulkhead		830	830	830	830	830	830	830	830
14 Wall Unit - One Door	300	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	200, 300	200, 300	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400
15 Wall Unit - Two Door	500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 600	400, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600
16 Pentland Curved Base Unit							300		
17 Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top		200	200	200	200			200	200
18 Open Unit		200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
19 Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out		200	200	200	200	200		200	200
20 Laundry Unit		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
21 High Rise Unit - Two Door		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
22 High Rise Unit - Full Door		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
23 High Rise WC Unit		500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	600
24 Wall Unit - Tall One Door		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
25 Wall Unit - Tall Two Door	300	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	600
26 WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching 561		400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600	500, 600		
27 Base Unit - One Door 561		200, 300	200, 300	200, 300	200, 300	300	300		
28 Base Unit - Two Door 561		400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	600	600		
29 Basin Unit - Two Door 561		400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	600	600		
30 Bath Bulkhead 561		830	830	830	830	830	830		

Fitted Furniture Units

Fitted bathroom units are highly versatile, allowing you to create any design you envision by combining units with coordinating panels for a cohesive look.



Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture Guide

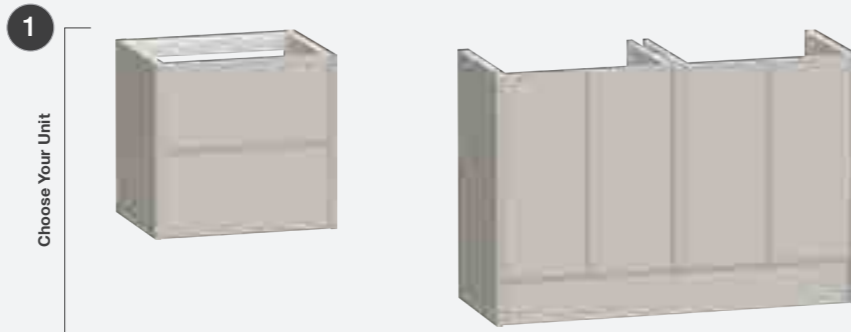
Our Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture collections are designed to standalone or be used to complement our larger Calypso fitted furniture range, offering versatility in your bathroom design.

This guide will walk you through the simple steps to order and assemble your vanity unit for a stylish bathroom upgrade.

Design your vanity in four simple steps

1 Choose Your Unit

Browse the Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture section of the brochure to find your perfect vanity unit. When you order using a unit kit code, all of the parts that you need for assembly are included.



2 Select a Finish

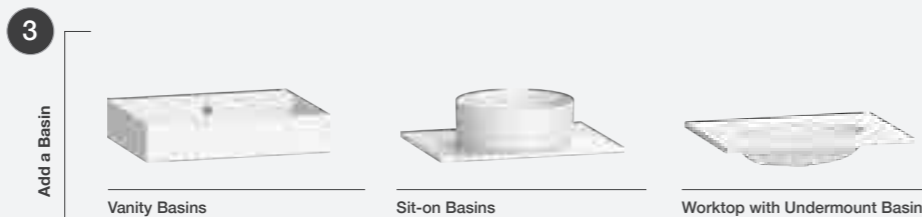
Each collection is showcased in one finish, with all available finishes listed at the top right of the collection pages. Each unit code in the Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture section of the brochure is followed by two asterisks (**). Replace these asterisks with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page to complete the code for your desired finish.



3 Add a Basin

Compatible basins are listed below each vanity and may fit slightly wider than the unit.

The sit-on basins shown are the recommended size and require a worktop. All sit-on basins are universally compatible, but ensure your chosen basin fits your unit's dimensions. Some vanity units need specific worktops, which are available on the collection pages.



4 Add Accessories

Vanity units are shown with taps, and if applicable, handles, which are sold separately. All additional accessories can be found in our accessories section starting on page 320. Some collections offer additional elements to enhance the overall aesthetic or functionality of your furniture and these can be found in the collection pricing pages where available.



Basins

Once you have selected a vanity unit you can find compatible basins listed below. Sit-on basins require a worktop and can be found on page 362.

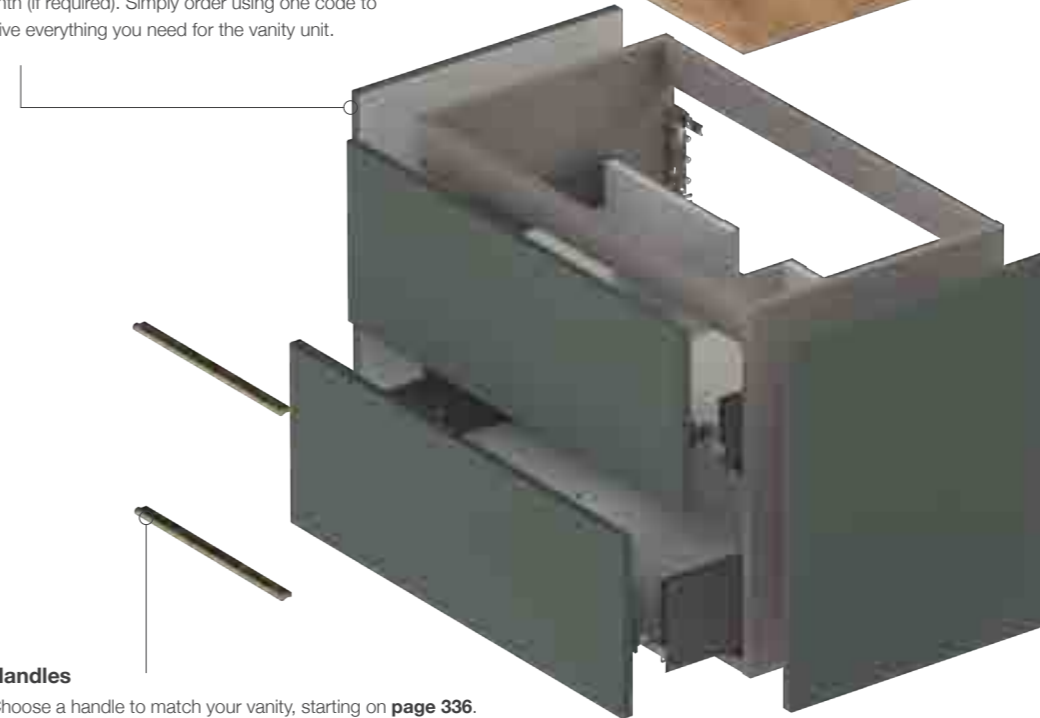


Taps and Wastes
Choose a tap to match your vanity, starting on page 350. All taps come with a colour-matched slotted waste.

Worktops
If you're using a Sit-on basin, you will need a worktop. You can find compatible worktops below each vanity unit. For universal worktop options see page 342.

Vanity Units

Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture units includes a pre-assembled carcass, along with fascias, end panels, and a plinth (if required). Simply order using one code to receive everything you need for the vanity unit.



Handles
Choose a handle to match your vanity, starting on page 336. Some vanity collections have an integrated handle and don't require a separate handle.

Accessories
Some collections have unique features such as Bowland's inset metallic profiles. These additions can offer both style and functionality to your vanity. Explore collection pages for further details on accessories.

Assembly Instructions:

Each vanity unit comes complete with a carcass, panels, soft close fittings, and wall fixings. The pre-assembled carcass simplifies the installation process, saving you time and effort.

We recommend using a professional bathroom installer for vanity unit installation to ensure optimal results. Once the carcass is fixed to the wall, apply your fascias, end panels, plinth, basin and other accessories to complete the look of your vanity.

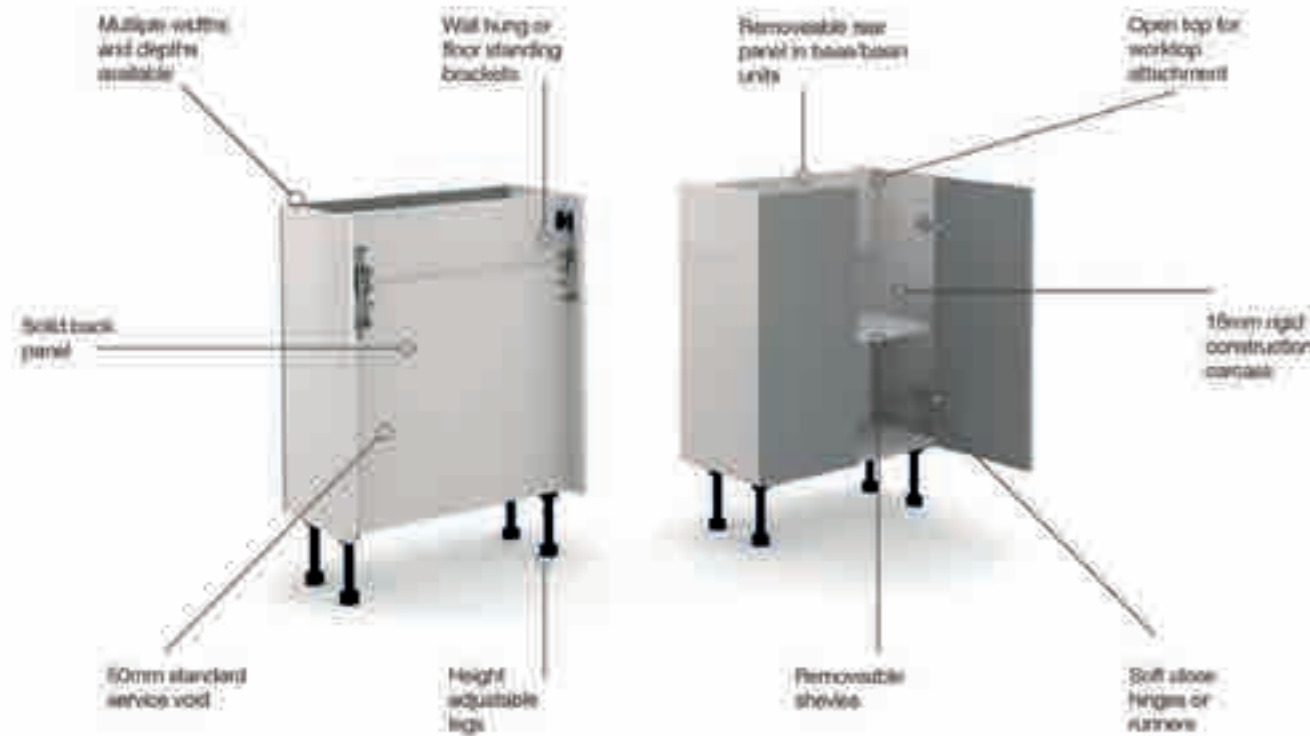
To explore our full range of furniture and accessories, visit calypsobathrooms.co.uk.

Fitted Furniture Guide

Our fitted furniture is designed with simplicity and functionality in mind. This brief guide will walk you through the straightforward steps to assemble a run of fitted furniture for your bathroom.

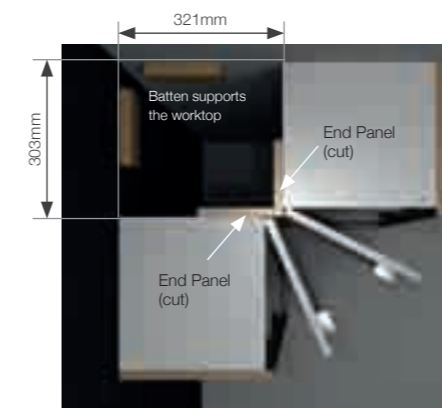
When you order fitted furniture, the unit carcass is the foundation – the core pre-assembled structure. Along with the carcass, you'll need fascias, the front panels that define your furniture's external appearance, end panels covering the sides of the carcass for a seamless look, and plinths, concealing the space underneath the unit. Some collections may also offer decorative elements that can be added to enhance the overall aesthetic of your furniture.

When you order using a unit kit code, everything you need is included. The pre-assembled carcass simplifies the installation process. Fascias, end panels, and plinths are then applied, providing a refined finish to your fitted furniture.



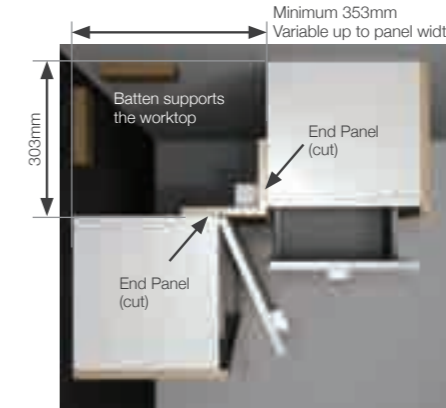
Corner Layouts & Bath Bulkheads

With limited storage space in modern bathrooms the use of corners is becoming ever more popular. Below illustrates some common corner layouts for you to consider when planning your bathroom furniture.



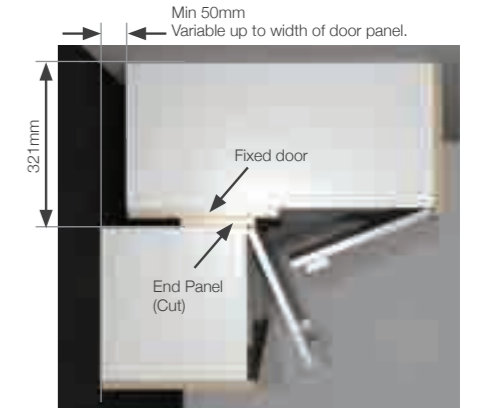
Layout 1: Suitable for doors only.

(Using end panels in corner)



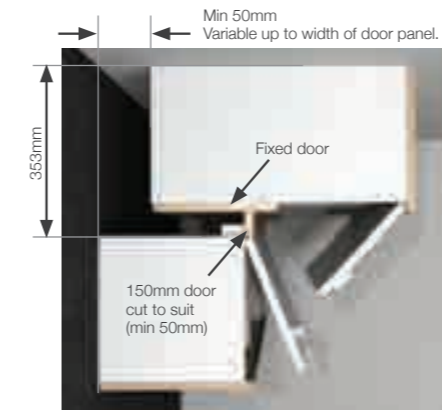
Layout 2: Variable.

Suitable for drawers (Using end panels in corners).



Layout 3: Variable.

Suitable for 2 door units only - using an end panel in the corner.



Layout 4: Variable.

Using door panels for corner. Plinth runs through.



661mm Bath Bulkhead Unit

The bath bulkhead unit has a full floor to worktop panel (3008) matched to your chosen fascia, supplied with either a slimline or standard depth 600mm WC carcass. However, the panel will work with any width WC Carcass, and can also be used as a fitters panel. **Not available in Solid Oak & Pentland**

Ordering Fitted Furniture

When ordering, notice that each unit code has two asterisks (**). To select your finish, replace the asterisks with the finish code found at the top right of the pricing page. This method ensures that the correct finish fascia panels are automatically included when ordering complete units.

In the example below, the WC unit from our Brecon (BR) collection has a code displayed with two asterisks.

Therefore, if you require the unit in Brecon (BR) High Gloss White (Finish code: H), you would make a purchase using the code: 4226BRH (4226 + BRH) = Brecon High Gloss White.

		Unit Kit Parts			
Basin Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441**	£509	4064	5023 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241**	£509	4064S	5023 x2
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643**	£663	4068	5035 x2

Basin Unit - Two Door Standard

Standard Slim Deep

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown above, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

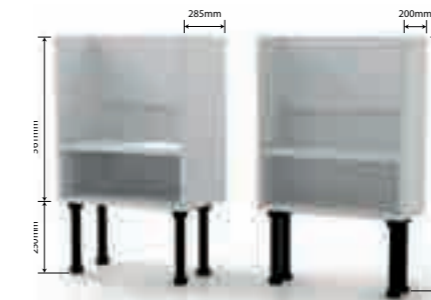
Carcass Dimensions

Our fitted furniture is designed with simplicity and functionality in mind. This brief guide will walk you through the straightforward steps to assemble a run of fitted furniture for your bathroom.



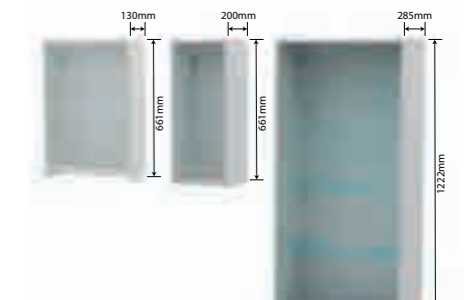
661mm Base Carcasses

(supplied with 150mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height



561mm Base Carcasses

(supplied with 250mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height



Wall Carcasses

For all your Carcass Accessories, Spare Parts & Fittings, **see page 384.**

Vanity Collections Guide

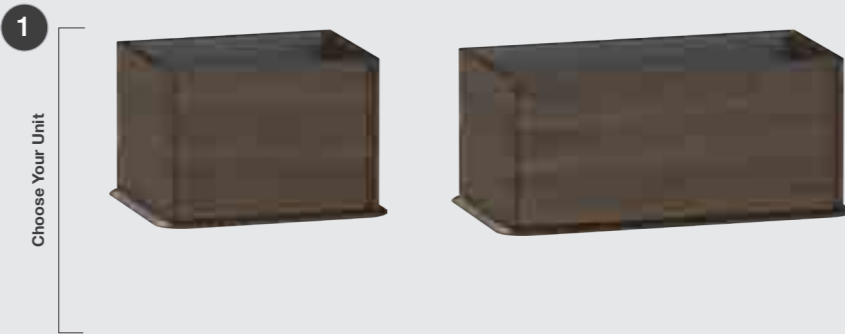
Our Vanity collections are smaller collections that feature standalone units complemented by additional pieces offering stylish and functional solutions for your bathroom.

This guide will walk you through the straightforward steps to select & order your vanity unit, to simply elevate your bathroom experience.

Design your vanity in four simple steps

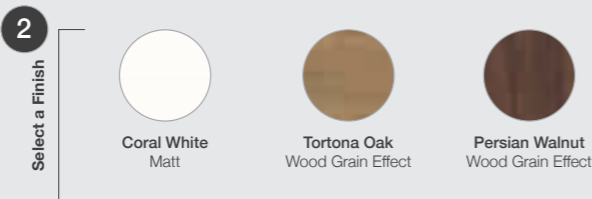
1 Choose Your Unit

Browse our vanity collection to find the perfect vanity for your bathroom. You will find the kit code listed below the vanity. All units come pre-assembled with a wall fixing kit for installation.



2 Select a Finish

Each collection is shown in one finish, with all available finishes listed below the vanity with the respective codes.

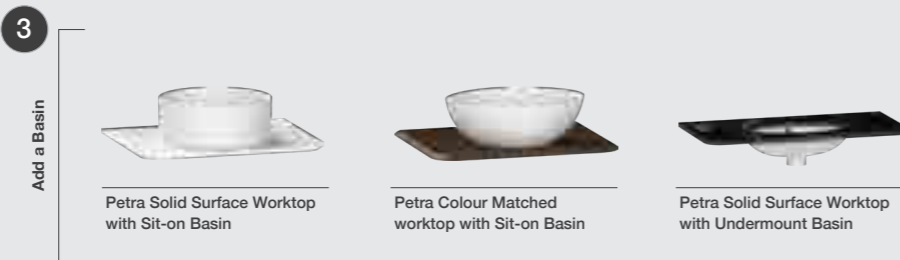


3 Add a Basin

Compatible basins are listed below each vanity and may fit slightly wider than the unit.

The sit-on basins shown are the recommended size and require a worktop. All sit-on basins are universally compatible, but ensure your chosen basin fits your unit's dimensions. Some vanity units need specific worktops, which are available on the collection pages.

For most basins with an overflow, you can change the colour of the overflow ring. For more information on basins, worktops, and overflow rings, refer to our accessories section starting on [page 320](#).



4 Add Accessories

Vanity units are shown with taps, and if applicable, handles, which are sold separately. All additional accessories can be found in our accessories section starting on [page 320](#). Some collections offer additional elements to enhance the overall aesthetic or functionality of your furniture and these can be found in the collection pricing pages where available.



Basins

Once you have selected a vanity unit you can find compatible basins listed below. Sit-on basins require a worktop and can be found on [page 362](#).

Handles

Choose a handle to match your vanity, starting on [page 336](#). Some vanity collections have an integrated handle and don't require a separate handle.

Accessories

Some collections have unique accessories such as decorative legs, lighting kits, or drawer dividers. These additions can offer both style and functionality to your vanity. Explore collection pages for details on available accessories.

Taps and Wastes

Choose a tap to match your vanity, starting on [page 350](#). All taps come with a colour-matched slotted waste.

Worktops

If you are using a Sit-on basin, you will need a worktop. You can find compatible worktops below each vanity unit. For universal worktop options see [page 342](#).

Vanity Units

Vanity units from our Vanity Collections come pre-assembled for easy installation. Simply order your unit, add a basin, tap and any other required accessories to complete your look.

Assembly Instructions

Every unit in our vanity collection comes pre-assembled as a complete unit to simplify the installation process, saving you time and effort.

We recommend using a professional bathroom installer for vanity unit installation to ensure optimal results.

To explore our full range of furniture and accessories, visit calypsobathrooms.co.uk.

Fitted Furniture

Calypso fitted furniture is designed to offer versatile and sophisticated options for luxury bathrooms. With forty-six finishes across nine collections, we are confident you'll find the perfect fit for your needs.

Fitted bathroom furniture is crafted to provide an ideal solution for homes aiming to optimise space usage while prioritising ample storage. This means that not only do you get a beautifully crafted and luxurious bathroom, but you also get a solution tailored for your needs. Plus, all Calypso products come with a 5-year guarantee for your peace of mind.



Bowland P28
Sleek, handleless with metallic accents.



Brecon P40
Simple, versatile, timeless elegance.



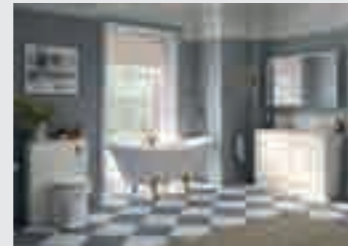
Cheviot P70
Sharp, refined, sophisticated design.



Chiltern P94
Classic shaker with soft-touch finish.



Dartmoor P120
Minimalist shaker, sleek frame edges.



Kentmere P142
Contemporary, heritage-inspired charm.



Pentland P162
Classic oak, timeless shaker style.



Selter P182
Minimalist design, integrated handles.



Solid Oak P204
Solid oak, natural warmth.

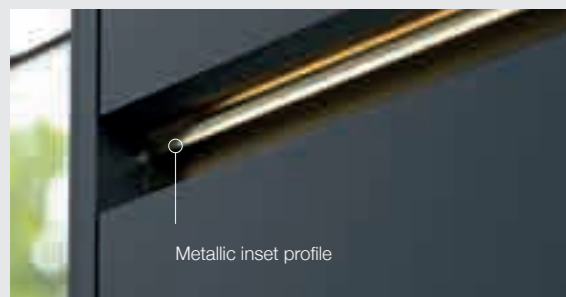


Cheviot - Weathered Oak

Bowland

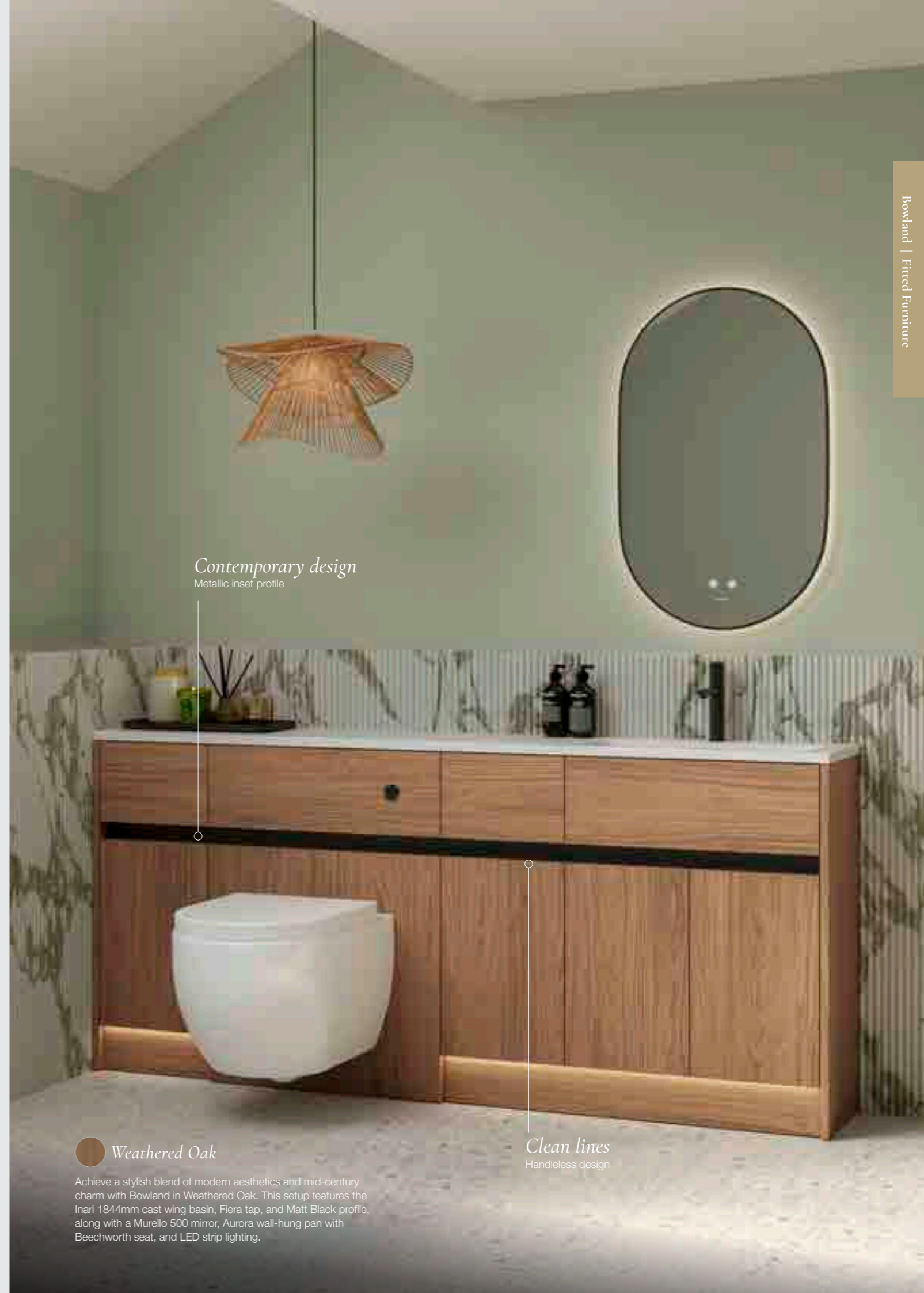
Bowland features a sleek and modern slab-style fascia with a contemporary inset profile. This sophisticated design offers high gloss options with fascias and panels, enhanced by glass-effect edging for added refinement. Alternatively, choose from a range of matt finishes, complemented by matching edging, to create a seamless and stylish look.

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| Frost White
High Gloss | Frost Grey
High Gloss | Champagne
Gloss Metallic | Sea Breeze
Gloss Metallic |
|  |  |  |  |
| Hunter Green
Soft Touch Matt | Metallic Slate
Gloss Metallic | Blueberry
Matt | Weathered Oak
Wood Grain Effect |



Furniture Features

- Contemporary Inset Profile**
 Clean lines and an inset profile for a modern touch.
- Glass Effect Edging**
 Reversible end panels with glass effect edging available on select units.
- Premium Fittings**
 High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.
- Vanity to Match**
 A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.



Contemporary design
Metallic inset profile

Weathered Oak

Achieve a stylish blend of modern aesthetics and mid-century charm with Bowland in Weathered Oak. This setup features the Inari 1844mm cast wing basin, Fiera tap, and Matt Black profile, along with a Murello 500 mirror, Aurora wall-hung pan with Beechworth seat, and LED strip lighting.

Clean lines
Handleless design

● *Metallic Slate*

Enhance your bathroom design with the versatile Fontana one-piece wing basin, featuring multiple basin positions for ultimate flexibility. This setup, complemented by a tall wall unit for outstanding storage, includes the Fontana Wing 1844 Right Hand Bowl, Eula tap, Stainless Steel effect profile, Plain 661mm mirror, Denver back-to-wall pan, and LED strip lighting.

● *Champagne*

Add a touch of luxury and practical storage with a bathroom vanity. As part of the vanity to match fitted range, it pairs perfectly with the expansive Bowland fitted furniture collection. Here, the 800 one-drawer vanity features a Fremont sit-on basin, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Lori Tall tap, Brushed Brass effect profile, Velas 700 mirror and Madison back-to-wall pan.



Metallic Slate



Champagne



Sea Breeze



Hunter Green

● *Sea Breeze*

Combine practical storage with functional design with a run of bathroom furniture. The layout includes a 500 basin and 500 WC unit, along with two 300 Drawerline units. It features an ART 500 basin with a Melfi tap, a Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, a Stainless Steel effect profile, and a Cleveland back-to-wall pan.

● *Hunter Green*

Natural tones paired with high-end finishes like Brushed Brass, continue to impress in bathroom design. This design features a 1200 Two Drawer vanity unit with one-piece Orani Cast Double basin, Fiera tap, Brushed Brass effect profile, Farnese 1200 Mirrored Cabinet and Aurora wall hung pan with Beechworth seat.



Blueberry



Frost Grey



Frost White

● Blueberry

Create a sophisticated look by combining a double vanity with dual mirrors and statement lighting. Here the 1200 Two Drawer vanity is featured with an Orani 1200 Cast basin, Busca taps, Brushed Brass effect profile, and two Plain 661mm mirrors.

● Frost Grey

Turn design challenges into opportunities with the flexibility of fitted furniture. A 600 Two Door basin unit is combined with a slimline fitted run for a contemporary and stylish bathroom layout with a Shoulder ART basin, Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Busca Tap, Velas 700 mirror, and Denver back-to-wall pan. Finished with Bowland's Matt Black profile and framed with LED lighting.

● Frost White

Create cohesion with Bowland's Brushed Brass effect profile, across two runs for unmatched storage options. On the left Bowland is displayed with an ART Wing basin, Busca tap, and Lixa 1200 mirror. To the right a 1500mm run of furniture is shown with a Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Denver back-to-wall pan, Infrared flush button and a Lixa 1200 mirror.

Bowland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Blueberry, the Bowland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either glass-effect or matched edging. Bowland units must be finished with a metallic inset profile. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets..

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- FW** Frost White Glass Effect
- FG** Frost Grey Glass Effect
- CP** Champagne Glass Effect
- SB** Sea Breeze Glass Effect
- CHN** Hunter Green Matched Edge
- MS** Metallic Slate Glass Effect
- MSM** Metallic Slate Matched Edge
- BB** Blueberry Matched Edge
- WK** Weathered Oak Matched Edge

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 One Drawer
600w x 460d x 521h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	Pelmet	Drawer Fascia	End Panels
8427BL**	£853	4173	6056	5071	3435 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£195	



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 342		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on page 35		

600 Two Drawer
600w x 460d x 600h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	End Panels	Drawer Fascia
8426BL**	£1,057	4174	5071 x2	3425 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£195	



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 342		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

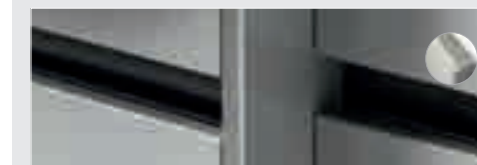
Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on page 35		

Reversible Edge Design

All finishes featuring glass-effect edging have reversible end panels, giving you the option of a sleek, polished glass edge or a colour perfectly matched to your furniture.



Matched Edging



Glass Effect Edging

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 One Drawer
800w x 460d x 521h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	Pelmet	Drawer Fascia	End Panels
8429BL**	£897	4175	6058	5073	3435 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9289	£520
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£230	



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 342		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on page 35		

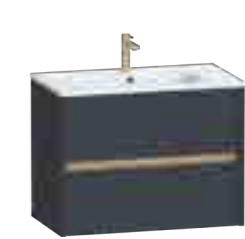
800 Two Drawer
800w x 460d x 600h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fascia	End Panels
8428BL**	£1,108	4176	5073 x2	3425 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9289	£520
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£230	



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 342		

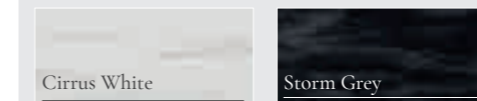


Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on page 35		

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Bowland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Blueberry, the Bowland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Bowland units must be finished with a metallic inset profile. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets..

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Wall Hung Vanity Units

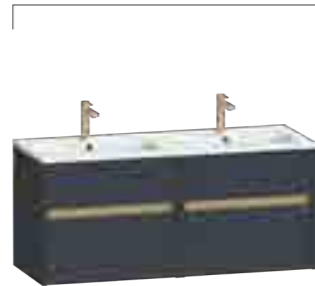
1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Two Drawer

1200w x 460d x 521h mm

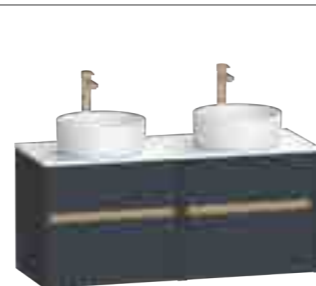
Code	Price	Carcass	Pelmet	Drawer Fascia	End Panels
8430BL**	£1,706	4173 x2	6056 x2	5071 x2	3435 x4

2. Add a Basin



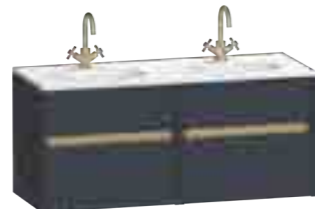
Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£310
Worktop collection on page 342		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on page 35		



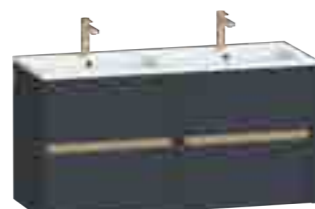
Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on page 35		

1200 Four Drawer

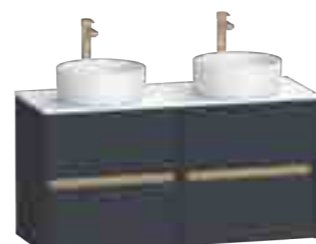
1200w x 460d x 600h mm

Code=	Price	Carcass	End Panels	Drawer Fascia
8431BL**	£2,114	4174 x2	5071 x4	3425 x4



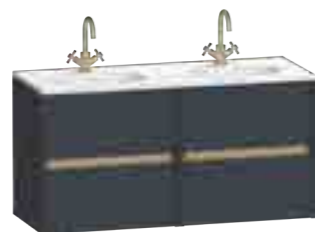
Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£310
Worktop collection on page 342		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on page 35		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on page 35		

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- FW** Frost White Glass Effect
- FG** Frost Grey Glass Effect
- CP** Champagne Glass Effect
- SB** Sea Breeze Glass Effect
- CHN** Hunter Green Matched Edge
- MS** Metallic Slate Glass Effect
- MSM** Metallic Slate Matched Edge
- BB** Blueberry Matched Edge
- WK** Weathered Oak Matched Edge

Metallic Profiles & Profile Connectors



Metallic Profile

Supplied with brackets used to fix the profile to the carcasses.

		Code	Price
Stainless Steel Effect	1250 x 64mm	7128	£81
Brushed Brass Effect	1250 x 64mm	7146	£81
Matt Black	1250 x 64mm	7148	£81
Stainless Steel Effect	2500 x 64mm	7129	£122
Brushed Brass Effect	2500 x 64mm	7147	£122
Matt Black	2500 x 64mm	7149	£122

Metallic Profile Connector

Internal corner connectors for use with Bowland inset profiles.

	Code	Price
Brushed Steel Effect	7141	£5
Brushed Brass Effect	7142	£5
Matt Black	7143	£5

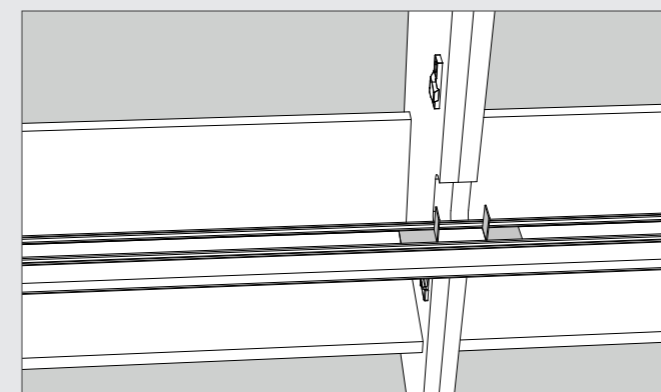


Metallic Profile

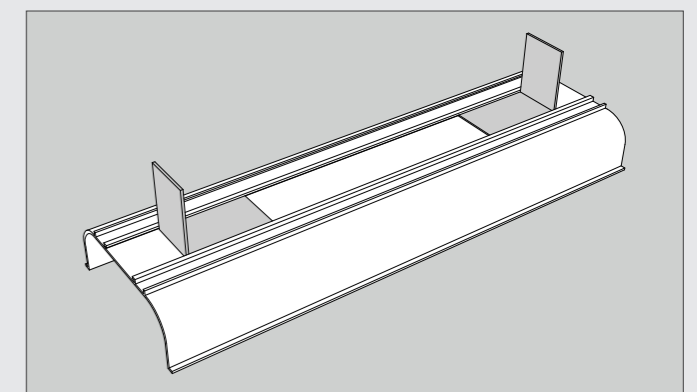
Choose from Stainless Steel, Brushed Brass, or Matt Black metallic profiles to complete your Bowland unit.

Metallic Profile Guide

Profiles are available in 1250mm and 2500mm lengths. The profile should be cut to match the overall length of the carcass run between the end and/or infill panels. Corner connectors are available to accommodate 90° angles in the furniture.



Profiles are available in lengths of 1250mm or 2500mm



The profile should be secured to the carcass with supplied brackets which slot into the rear of the profile

Bowland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Blueberry, the Bowland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Bowland units must be finished with a metallic inset profile. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets..

Basin Units



Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires metallic profile to finish unit. Slimline units are not compatible with Fontana slimline basins.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	8409BL**	£607	4157	2010	5024(pr)
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	8410BL**	£607	4158	2001	5003 (pr)
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	8309BL**	£607	1157	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	8310BL**	£607	1158	2001	5061 & 5062

Basin Unit - Two Door Standard

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 380. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	8402BL**	£553	4152	2010	5085
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	8403BL**	£553	4153	2001	5086
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	8302BL**	£553	1152	2010	5085
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	8303BL**	£553	1153	2001	5086

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching Standard

Base Units



Drawerline Unit - One Door

Drawerline unit with one soft-close door. standard unit comes with a soft-close drawer. slim unit has a fixed upper panel. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	8411BL**	£515	4161	2062	5064
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	8412BL**	£515	4161	2062	5065
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	8413BL**	£525	4162	2063	5061
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	8414BL**	£525	4162	2063	5062
Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	8311BL**	£423	1161	2062	5064
Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	8312BL**	£423	1161	2062	5065
Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	8313BL**	£439	1162	2063	5061
Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	8314BL**	£439	1162	2063	5062

Drawerline Unit - One Door Standard



Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Drawerline unit with two soft-close doors. standard unit comes with a soft-close drawer. slim unit has a fixed upper panel. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	8419BL**	£660	4165	2001	5061 & 5062
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	8319BL**	£606	1165	2001	5061 & 5062

Drawerline Unit - Two Door Standard



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

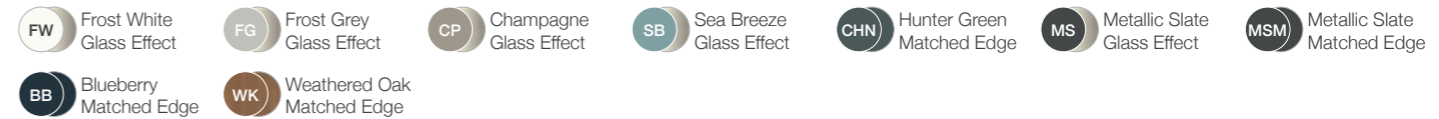
Drawer unit with soft-close drawers. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	8421BL**	£654	4167	2063	5010
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	8424BL**	£724	4170GL	2001	5013

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer Standard

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Standard Slim



Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door Standard



Mirror Wall Unit - One Door Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	300w x 218d x 660h mm	8345BL**	£403	1183	5035
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 660h mm	8364BL**	£485	1183	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door Standard



Mirror Wall Unit - Two Door Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Slim	500w x 218d x 660h mm	8350BL**	£574	1185	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 660h mm	8351BL**	£586	1186	5035 x2
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 660h mm	8365BL**	£738	1185	3154A x2
Slim - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 660h mm	8366BL**	£750	1186	3157A x2



Tall Wall Unit - Two Door Standard



Mirror Tall Wall Unit - Two Door Standard - Mirrored Left Hinged

Tall Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 1163h mm	8353BL**	£559	1188	5035	5061
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 1163h mm	8354BL**	£559	1188	5035	5062
Standard - Mirrored Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 1163h mm	8367BL**	£641	1188	3157A	5061
Standard - Mirrored Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 1163h mm	8368BL**	£641	1188	3157A	5062



Tall Wall Unit - Four Door Standard



Mirror Tall Wall Unit - Four Door Standard - Mirrored

Tall Wall Unit - Four Door

Wall unit with four soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Doors	Lower LH Door	Lower RH Door
Standard	600w x 218d x 1163h mm	8359BL**	£1,027	1191	5035 x2	5061	5062
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 218d x 1163h mm	8369BL**	£1,191	1191	3157 x2	5061	5062

End Panels & Plinths

For a more detailed guide see page 386.

	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 105h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 105h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 105h
○ Frost White	3010FW	3011FW	3145FW	3044FW	3085FW	8001FW	8002FW	8005FW
○ Frost Grey	3010FG	3011FG	3145FG	3044FG	3085FG	8001FG	8002FG	8005FG
○ Slate Mist	3010CSM	3011CSM	3145CSM	3044CSM	3085CSM	8001CSM	8002CSM	8005CSM
○ Champagne	3010CP	3011CP	3145CP	3044CP	3085CP	8001CP	8002CP	8005CP
○ Sea Breeze	3010SB	3011SB	3145SB	3044SB	3085SB	8001SB	8002SB	8005SB
○ Hunter Green	3010CHN	3011CHN	3145CHN	3044CHN	3085CHN	8001CHN	8002CHN	8005CHN
○ Metallic slate	3010MS	3011MS	3145MS	3044MS	3085MS	8001MS	8002MS	8005MS
○ Blueberry	3010BB	3011BB	3145BB	3044BB	3085BB	8001BB	8002BB	8005BB
○ Weathered Oak	3010WK	3011WK	3145WK	3044WK	3085WK	8001WK	8002WK	8005WK
	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£118	£152	£198

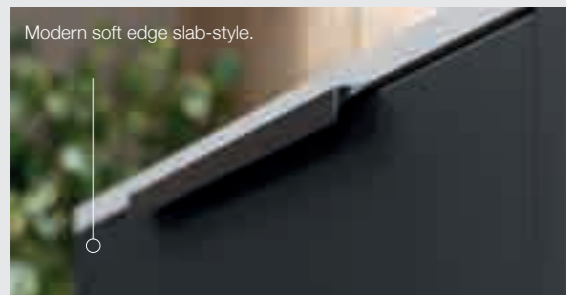
Hunter Green, Slate Mist, Blueberry and Weathered Oak all have four matching edges. Frost White, Frost Grey, Champagne, Sea Breeze and Metallic Slate all have three metallic edges and one, long edge matching the fascia.

All gloss finish end panels feature one glass-effect edge and one matched edge detail, offering maximum flexibility and choice for the final look of your bathroom.

Brecon

Brecon is an understated classic with its simple and contemporary design. Brecon's clean and modern appearance is defined by its signature soft edge slab-style fascia, presented across an incredible variety of fitted and modular units. With 19 finishes available in glossy, woodgrain, or super matt styles, the Brecon collection offers something for every bathroom.

				
High Gloss White High Gloss	Soft White Soft Touch Matt	Clay Gloss High Gloss	Pebble Matt	Dusky Blue Soft Touch Matt
				
Basalt Mist Matt	Terracotta Soft Touch Matt	Slate Mist Matt	Dark Sapphire Soft Touch Matt	Soft Green Soft Touch Matt
				
Hunter Green Soft Touch Matt	Graphite Grey Gloss Metallic	Soft Graphite Soft Touch Matt	Marine Blue Soft Touch Matt	Soft Black Soft Touch Matt
				
Shorewood Wood Grain Effect	Light English Oak Wood Grain Effect	Persian Walnut Wood Grain Effect		



Modern soft edge slab-style.

Furniture Features

- **Modern Slab Design**
A sleek flat-front style with clean lines for a contemporary look.
- **Large Range**
Featuring our largest range of finishes, this style has something for everyone.
- **Premium Fittings**
High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.
- **Vanity to Match**
A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.



Large finish collection
Something for every bathroom

Modern design
Slab-style door

Soft Green

Create a stylish and balanced design by combining units with different heights and depths. This setup features a 600mm wide by 561mm high Deep Base Unit with a Toledo basin, Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Lori tap, Barroso fluted handles, a Ferno 800 mirror and an Aurora back-to-wall pan with Collerina seat.

Marine Blue

Create a functional family bathroom with a coordinated run of furniture and bath panels. This design features a WC 700, Toilet Roll 200, Basin 700 and Open 200 units. Complete with a Lincoln semi recessed basin with a Polar Quartz Matt Postformed 22mm worktop, Avola tap, a Denver back-to-wall pan, Altos handles, and a 560mm x 661mm Plain mirror.



Marine Blue

Dusky Blue

Make the most of smaller spaces with a split run of slimline furniture. This design features the ART 400 Slimline basin with a Cento tap, Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Charlotte back-to-wall pan, Tucano handles, and a Mouriz 800 mirror.



Dusky Blue



Light English Oak



Soft White

Light English Oak

Maximise your bathroom space by selecting units that fit flawlessly between two walls, maintaining a streamlined appearance. This design features a Caluso 1844 Solid Surface basin with an Imola tap, a Nashville back-to-wall pan, Barroso fluted handles, and a Ronda 800 mirror with hanging strap.

Soft White

A sleek and contemporary space featuring a Brecon 500 Two Door vanity unit, complemented by an Aquila tap, Calypso 661mm mirror, Catarina handles and a Idro cast basin. Featuring a WC unit and Wall unit with a High-rise unit on either side, an Aurora back-to-wall pan and a Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm worktop.



● *Soft Black*

Introducing the Brecon Collection in Soft Black. Featuring the Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity 800 and Serrenti ceramic vanity basin, this range exudes modern elegance paired with the brass accents of the Aquila tap and Barretos handles. Shown here with a White Crystal Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Velas 700 mirror, and Cleveland back-to-wall pan, the Brecon Collection transforms your bathroom into a sophisticated retreat.

Terracotta

With several basin options available for each vanity unit, you're sure to find something to suit your style. This design features the Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity 600 with a Memphis 600 ceramic block basin, Fiera tap, and Furnas T-Pull handles.

High Gloss White

Achieve a cohesive look for your bathroom with our extensive fitted collection. This setup demonstrates how drawer, base, open top, and WC units can be used together with a bath bulkhead and bath panels for a complete appearance. Featuring a Finesse 600 Inline basin, Fiera tap, Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Denville back-to-wall pan, and Bonito handles.



Terracotta



High Gloss White



Soft Graphite



Pebble

Soft Graphite

Combine functionality and style in smaller spaces with slimline furniture. This setup features two 500 base units, a 500 WC unit, and a Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity 600 with an Orani 600 Cast Gloss basin. The look is finished with the Eula tap, Veneered Oak 20mm worktop, Barretos handles, and a Madison back-to-wall pan.

Pebble

Ideal for bathrooms of any size, a wall-hung vanity adds a touch of modern style to your space. The two-drawer design offers organised storage for your bathroom essentials featuring an Idro 800 Cast basin, Aquila tap, Florina Cup handles, and a Velas 700 mirror. Opposite, a functional run of fitted furniture unit, topped with a Calypstone Black Crystal worktop and paired with Caldas handles and a Georgia back-to-wall pan, creates a cohesive and practical solution.



Shorewood



Slate Mist



Basalt Mist

● *Shorewood*

Wall units are a fantastic way to add additional storage and can be mirrored for extra convenience. This setup features a Brunswick semi recessed basin, Storm Grey Calyptstone Aura 12mm worktop, Caprice tap, and Felinto handles.

● *Slate Mist*

Make the most of your space with wall-hung units for an open, airy feel. This design features a 600 Basin unit combined with two 600 Base units, a Fontana Wing basin with Eula tap, an Aurora back-to-wall pan, Acari handles, and a Mora 1410 mirror.

● *Basalt Mist*

Keep your grand bathroom clean and organised with an unmatched choice of storage solutions. This arrangement features a variety of base units and wall units, finished with a Fremont Sit-On basin, Lori Tall tap, a Cirrus White Calyptstone Aura 18mm worktop, Aurora back-to-wall pan, Floresta handles, and a Velas 700 mirror.

Dark Sapphire

Graceful symmetry, achieved with a combination of 300 drawer units, a 500 WC unit, and a 600 basin unit. Featuring the Charlotte semi recessed basin, Cento tap, Denver back-to-wall pan with a Casula Seat, a Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Lucina handles, and a Farnese Mirrored Cabinet 500.



Dark Sapphire

Graphite Grey

Compact and thoughtfully designed for effortless organisation. This setup features a Shoulder ART 544 basin with a Busca tap, Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Madison back-to-wall pan with a Beechworth Seat, Catarina handles and a 500 Mirrored Wall cabinet alongside a 500 Wall unit.



Clay Gloss

Clay Gloss

Craft a bathroom that creates exceptional moments every day with versatile storage and sophisticated design. This setup features a Brunswick back-to-wall pan, a Black Terrene Square Edge 20mm worktop, and Catarina handles.



Graphite Grey



Hunter Green



Persian Walnut

Hunter Green

Design a space that fits your needs, no matter the size. This setup features a run of fitted furniture combined with a floor-standing Two Drawer Vanity 800 with an Idro 800 Cast basin, Eula tap, Georgia back-to-wall pan with a Cotton White Wentworth Seat, a Polar Quartz Matt Postformed 22mm worktop, Furnas handles, and a Lagoa 600 mirror.

Persian Walnut

Combine fitted and vanity units for a cohesive look. This design features two floor-standing Two Drawer Vanity 800 units, with Cirrus White Calypstone Aura worktops with Undermount basins, Venicia taps, Castello handles, and Marbella Gold mirrors. To the left a 600 High Rise WC

Brecon Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Dark Sapphire, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411BR**	£934	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
------------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414BR**	£1,017	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£420
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614BR**	£1,057	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	9200	£195



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 342		

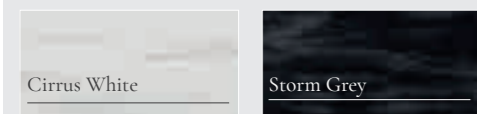


Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on page 52		

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- H** High Gloss White
- WE** Soft White
- BCY** Clay Gloss
- PE** Pebble
- DB** Dusky Blue
- BM** Basalt Mist
- TC** Terracotta
- SM** Slate Mist
- DS** Dark Sapphire
- SN** Soft Green
- RHN** Hunter Green
- BGG** Graphite Grey
- GE** Soft Graphite
- ME** Marine Blue
- SK** Soft Black
- SW** Shorewood
- EO** Light English Oak
- PN** Persian Walnut

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416BR**	£1,057	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616BR**	£1,108	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9289	£520
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 342		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on page 52		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 350](#)



Basins on [page 362](#)



Handles on [page 336](#)



WCs on [page 376](#)

Brecon Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Dark Sapphire, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer
1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618BR**	£2,114	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£310
Worktop collection on page 342		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on page 52		

Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on page 52		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Free Standing
544w x 225d x 829h mm

Denver WC, and flush button in Chrome. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on [page 320](#).

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229BR**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit

Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat	36.9076.01	£541
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Chrome Flush Button	1302.02	£288
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- H High Gloss White
- WE Soft White
- BCY Clay Gloss
- PE Pebble
- DB Dusky Blue
- BM Basalt Mist
- TC Terracotta
- SM Slate Mist
- DS Dark Sapphire
- SN Soft Green
- RHN Hunter Green
- BGG Graphite Grey
- GE Soft Graphite
- ME Marine Blue
- SK Soft Black
- SW Shorewood
- EO Light English Oak
- PN Persian Walnut

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim
500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Peimet	Plinth	End Panels
4411BR**	£1,146	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
------------------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim
600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Peimet	Plinth	End Panels
4414BR**	£1,229	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£420
------------------------	------	------

Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer
600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Peimet	Plinth	End Panels
4614BR**	£1,296	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
------------------------	------	------

Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on page 52		

Brecon Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Dark Sapphire, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416BR**	£1,328	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520
-----------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616BR**	£1,374	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9289	£520
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	9201		£230



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948

View worktop swatches on [page 52](#)

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- H High Gloss White
- WE Soft White
- BCY Clay Gloss
- PE Pebble
- DB Dusky Blue
- BM Basalt Mist
- TC Terracotta
- SM Slate Mist
- DS Dark Sapphire
- SN Soft Green
- RHN Hunter Green
- BGG Graphite Grey
- GE Soft Graphite
- ME Marine Blue
- SK Soft Black
- SW Shorewood
- EO Light English Oak
- PN Persian Walnut

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618BR**	£2,420	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380

2. Add a Basin



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686

View worktop swatches on [page 52](#)



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320

View worktop swatches on [page 52](#)

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4412BR**	£872	4070	5075 x2	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
-----------	------	------

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 350](#)



Basins on [page 362](#)



Handles on [page 336](#)



WCs on [page 376](#)

Brecon Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Dark Sapphire, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4613BR**	£954	4075	5076 x2	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Basin	Price
Memphis Ceramic	9288 £420

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	Price
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Basin	Price
Cirrus White	3319CS £816
Storm Grey	3319SY £816

View worktop swatches on [page 52](#)

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
4617BR**	£1,736	4075 x2	5076 x4	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	Price
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Basin	Price
Cirrus White	3498CS £1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY £1,686

View worktop swatches on [page 52](#)



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Basin	Price
Cirrus White	3499CS £1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY £1,320

View worktop swatches on [page 52](#)

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- H High Gloss White
- WE Soft White
- BCY Clay Gloss
- PE Pebble
- DB Dusky Blue
- BM Basalt Mist
- TC Terracotta
- SM Slate Mist
- DS Dark Sapphire
- SN Soft Green
- RHN Hunter Green
- BGG Graphite Grey
- GE Soft Graphite
- ME Marine Blue
- SK Soft Black
- SW Shorewood
- EO Light English Oak
- PN Persian Walnut

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475BR**	£1,055	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

Basin	Price
ART Cast	37.3226 £380

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
450	4271BR**	£769	4064S	5047	6047	2040	3011 x2



One Door 450 Slim

444w x 218d x 811h mm

Basin	Price
ART Cast	37.3241 £325

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472BR**	£814	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473BR**	£821	4066	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272BR**	£806	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273BR**	£813	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550

544w x 303d x 811h mm

Basin	Price
ART Cast	37.3225 £340



Two Door 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

Basin	Price
ART Cast	37.3226 £380



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 218d x 811h mm

Basin	Price
ART Cast	37.3242 £340



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 218d x 811h mm

Basin	Price
ART Cast	37.3243 £380

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon range, shown in Dark Sapphire, offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door
Standard

Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
☞ Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401BR**	£544	4064	2040	5047
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4201BR**	£544	4064S	2040	5047



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4402BR**	£578	4064	2040	5063 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403BR**	£578	4065	2010	5024(pr)
☞ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404BR**	£578	4066	2001	5003 (pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405BR**	£578	4067	2019	5020(pr)
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4202BR**	£578	4064S	2040	5063 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203BR**	£578	4065S	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204BR**	£578	4066S	2001	5003(pr)
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205BR**	£578	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit

		Unit Code	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
☞ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406BR**	£812	4050	2001	5014 x2

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h
Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panel	Banari Basin
☞ Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	4609BR**	£1,256	4068	5035 x2	6001	3085 x2	9142

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

- H High Gloss White
- WE Soft White
- BCY Clay Gloss
- PE Pebble
- DB Dusky Blue
- BM Basalt Mist
- TC Terracotta
- SM Slate Mist
- DS Dark Sapphire
- SN Soft Green
- RHN Hunter Green
- BGG Graphite Grey
- GE Soft Graphite
- ME Marine Blue
- SK Soft Black
- SW Shorewood
- EO Light English Oak
- PN Persian Walnut

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 380.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425BR**	£553	4014	2040	5049
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426BR**	£553	4062	2010	5031
☞ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427BR**	£553	4061	2001	5032
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428BR**	£553	4015	2019	5051
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225BR**	£553	4014S	2040	5049
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226BR**	£553	4062S	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227BR**	£553	4061S	2001	5032
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228BR**	£553	4015S	2019	5051



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 380.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	4430BR**	£1,208	4054	2051 x2	2010	5031
☞ Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431BR**	£1,240	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	4230BR**	£1,208	4054S	2051 x2	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	4231BR**	£1,240	4055S	2029 x2	2001	5032



WC Unit - Free Standing
Standard

WC Unit - Free Standing

Free standing WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on page 380.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panel
☞ Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229BR**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon range, shown in Dark Sapphire, offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.					
Standard - Reversible	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436BR**	£326	4041	5041
Standard - Reversible	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437BR**	£349	4023	5023
Standard - Reversible	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438BR**	£391	4025	5045
Standard - Reversible	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439BR**	£408	4035	5035
Standard - Reversible	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440BR**	£493	4064	5046
Slim - Reversible	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236BR**	£326	4041S	5041
Slim - Reversible	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237BR**	£349	4023S	5023
Slim - Reversible	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4238BR**	£391	4025S	5045
Slim - Reversible	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239BR**	£408	4035S	5035
Slim - Reversible	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240BR**	£493	4064S	5046



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.					
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441BR**	£528	4064	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442BR**	£594	4065	5045 x2
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443BR**	£606	4066	5035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241BR**	£528	4064S	5023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242BR**	£594	4065S	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243BR**	£606	4066S	5035 x2



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.						
Standard - Reversible	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4450BR**	£525	4042	2063	5060



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.						
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452BR**	£660	4046	2001	5003 (pr)



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.						
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446BR**	£691	4043	2063	5010
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449BR**	£702	4047	2001	5013

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

- H High Gloss White
- WE Soft White
- BCY Clay Gloss
- PE Pebble
- DB Dusky Blue
- BM Basalt Mist
- TC Terracotta
- SM Slate Mist
- DS Dark Sapphire
- SN Soft Green
- RHN Hunter Green
- BGG Graphite Grey
- GE Soft Graphite
- ME Marine Blue
- SK Soft Black
- SW Shorewood
- EO Light English Oak
- PN Persian Walnut

Base Units



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.						
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453BR**	£779	4044	2063	5009 x2



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.					
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464BR**	£600	4017	5018



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.					
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4466BR**	£499	4016	5063
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4266BR**	£499	4016S	5063



Open Unit
Standard

Open Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 385. The unit is available only in carcass material.				
Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433BR**	£279	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233BR**	£279	4004S



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.						
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468BR**	£545	4026	5035	7048

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon range, shown in Dark Sapphire, offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
☑ Deep - Reversible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639BR**	£473	4057 5035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
☑ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643BR**	£666	4068 5035 x2



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
☑ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606BR**	£852	4037 2001	5014 x2

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels



Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 23.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
☑ Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445BR**	£605	4061 3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245BR**	£605	4061S 3008



Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3005BR**	£396
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3006BR**	£423
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3009**	£170

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

H High Gloss White	WE Soft White	BCY Clay Gloss	PE Pebble	DB Dusky Blue	BM Basalt Mist	TC Terracotta
SM Slate Mist	DS Dark Sapphire	SN Soft Green	RHN Hunter Green	BGG Graphite Grey	GE Soft Graphite	ME Marine Blue
SK Soft Black	SW Shorewood	EO Light English Oak	PN Persian Walnut			

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
☑ Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496BR**	£757	4056 5035 x2	5035 x2
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296BR**	£757	4056S 5035 x2	5035 x2
☑ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498BR**	£839	4056 3157A	5035
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298BR**	£839	4056S 3157A	5035



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
☑ Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497BR**	£840	4056 2029	2029
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297BR**	£840	4056S 2029	2029
☑ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499BR**	£989	4056 3157A	3158A
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 2033h mm	4299BR**	£989	4056S 3157A	3158A

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon range, shown in Dark Sapphire, offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

561mm Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 380.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1426BR**	£553	1062	2010	5031
☞	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1427BR**	£553	1061	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1226BR**	£553	1062S	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1227BR**	£553	1061S	2001	5032



Base Unit - One Door Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	
	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	1437BR**	£349	1023	2023
☞	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	1439BR**	£420	1035	2035
	Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	1237BR**	£349	1023S	2023
	Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	1239BR**	£420	1035S	2035



Basin Unit - Two Door Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors	
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1402BR**	£578	1064	2040	2043 (pr)
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1403BR**	£578	1065	2010	2024 (pr)
☞	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1404BR**	£578	1066	2001	2003 (pr)
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	1405BR**	£578	1067	2019	2020 (pr)
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1202BR**	£578	1064S	2040	2043 (pr)
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1203BR**	£578	1065S	2010	2024 (pr)
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1204BR**	£578	1066S	2001	2003 (pr)



Base Unit - Two Door Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1441BR**	£528	1064	2023 x2
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1442BR**	£594	1065	2045 x2
☞	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443BR**	£630	1066	2035 x2
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1241BR**	£528	1064S	2023 x2
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1242BR**	£594	1065S	2045 x2
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243BR**	£630	1066S	2035 x2



Bath Bulkhead Unit Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 23.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	
☞	Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	1445BR**	£605	1061	3008
	Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	1245BR**	£605	1061S	3008

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

- H** High Gloss White
- WE** Soft White
- BCY** Clay Gloss
- PE** Pebble
- DB** Dusky Blue
- BM** Basalt Mist
- TC** Terracotta
- SM** Slate Mist
- DS** Dark Sapphire
- SN** Soft Green
- RHN** Hunter Green
- BGG** Graphite Grey
- GE** Soft Graphite
- ME** Marine Blue
- SK** Soft Black
- SW** Shorewood
- EO** Light English Oak
- PN** Persian Walnut

561mm Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	
☞	Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639BR**	£485	1057	2035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	
☞	Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	1643BR**	£690	1068	2035 x2

Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

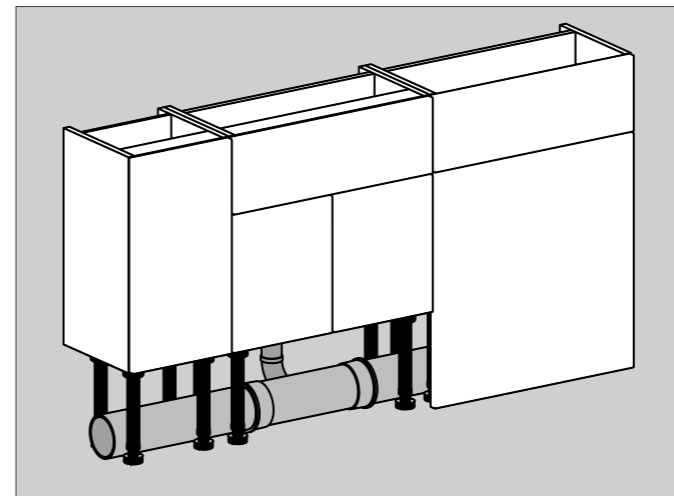
Install 561 carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture

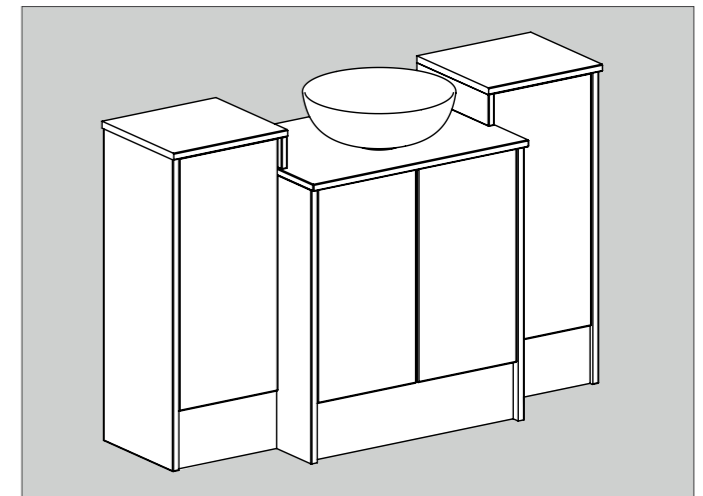
Use 561 carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.

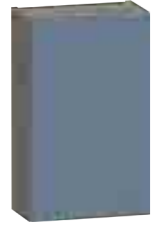


Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon range, shown in Dark Sapphire, offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482BR**	£321	1050	5041
Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483BR**	£348	1051	5023
Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484BR**	£381	1063	5045
Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485BR**	£401	1052	5035
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486BR**	£493	1055	5046
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490BR**	£463	1063	3154A
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491BR**	£483	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487BR**	£528	1055	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488BR**	£572	1053	5045 x2
Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489BR**	£584	1054	5035 x2
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492BR**	£736	1053	3154A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493BR**	£748	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288BR**	£572	1058	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289BR**	£584	1059	5035 x2
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292BR**	£736	1058	3154A x2
Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293BR**	£748	1059	3157A x2

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

- H High Gloss White
- WE Soft White
- BCY Clay Gloss
- PE Pebble
- DB Dusky Blue
- BM Basalt Mist
- TC Terracotta
- SM Slate Mist
- DS Dark Sapphire
- SN Soft Green
- RHN Hunter Green
- BGG Graphite Grey
- GE Soft Graphite
- ME Marine Blue
- SK Soft Black
- SW Shorewood
- EO Light English Oak
- PN Persian Walnut

Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494BR**	£532	1029	2029
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495BR**	£599	1029	3158A



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696BR**	£975	4049	2029 x2
Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698BR**	£894	4060	2051 x2
Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496BR**	£975	1049	2029 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498BR**	£894	1060	2051 x2
Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697BR**	£1,109	4049	3158A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497BR**	£1,109	1049	3158A x2

End & Infill Panels

For a more detailed guide of **End & Infill Panels, see page 386.**

	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 18d x 225h
High Gloss White	3010H	3011H	3145H	3044H	3085H	3115H	3135H	3094H
Soft White	3010WE	3011WE	3145WE	3044WE	3085WE	3115WE	3135WE	3094WE
Clay Gloss	3010BCY	3011BCY	3145BCY	3044BCY	3085BCY	3115BCY	3135BCY	3094BCY
Pebble	3010PE	3011PE	3145PE	3044PE	3085PE	3115PE	3135PE	3094PE
Dusky Blue	3010DB	3011DB	3145DB	3044DB	3085DB	3115DB	3135DB	3094DB
Shorewood	3010SW	3011SW	3145SW	3044SW	3085SW	3115SW	3135SW	3094SW
Light English Oak	3010EO	3011EO	3145EO	3044EO	3085EO	3115EO	3135EO	3094EO
Basalt Mist	3010BM	3011BM	3145BM	3044BM	3085BM	3115BM	3135BM	3094BM
Terracotta	3010TC	3011TC	3145TC	3044TC	3085TC	3115TC	3135TC	3094TC
Slate Mist	3010SM	3011SM	3145SM	3044SM	3085SM	3115SM	3135SM	3094SM
Dark Sapphire	3010DS	3011DS	3145DS	3044DS	3085DS	3115DS	3135DS	3094DS
Soft Green	3010SN	3011SN	3145SN	3044SN	3085SN	3115SN	3135SN	3094SN
Hunter Green	3010RHN	3011RHN	3145RHN	3044RHN	3085RHN	3115RHN	3135RHN	3094RHN
Graphite Grey	3010BGG	3011BGG	3145BGG	3044BGG	3085BGG	3115BGG	3135BGG	3094BGG
Soft Graphite	3010GE	3011GE	3145GE	3044GE	3085GE	3115GE	3135GE	3094GE
Marine Blue	3010ME	3011ME	3145ME	3044ME	3085ME	3115ME	3135ME	3094ME
Soft Black	3010SK	3011SK	3145SK	3044SK	3085SK	3115SK	3135SK	3094SK
Persian Walnut	3010PN	3011PN	3145PN	3044PN	3085PN	3115PN	3135PN	3094PN
	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155	£86

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture. They can also serve as general filler or infill panels, and can be trimmed to the required size. These panels come with finished edges on all sides. However, any edges that are cut during installation must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty.

Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide of **Plinth & Flyovers, see page 386.**

	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 250h
High Gloss White	6047H	6048H	6049H	6001H	6002H	6005H	3001H	3002H	3065H
Soft White	6047WE	6048WE	6049WE	6001WE	6002WE	6005WE	3001WE	3002WE	3065WE
Clay Gloss	6047BCY	6048BCY	6049BCY	6001BCY	6002BCY	6005BCY	3001BCY	3002BCY	3065BCY
Pebble	6047PE	6048PE	6049PE	6001PE	6002PE	6005PE	3001PE	3002PE	3065PE
Dusky Blue	6047DB	6048DB	6049DB	6001DB	6002DB	6005DB	3001DB	3002DB	3065DB
Shorewood	6047SW	6048SW	6049SW	6001SW	6002SW	6005SW	3001SW	3002SW	3065SW
Light English Oak	6047EO	6048EO	6049EO	6001EO	6002EO	6005EO	3001EO	3002EO	3065EO
Basalt Mist	6047BM	6048BM	6049BM	6001BM	6002BM	6005BM	3001BM	3002BM	3065BM
Terracotta	6047TC	6048TC	6049TC	6001TC	6002TC	6005TC	3001TC	3002TC	3065TC
Slate Mist	6047SM	6048SM	6049SM	6001SM	6002SM	6005SM	3001SM	3002SM	3065SM
Dark Sapphire	6047DS	6048DS	6049DS	6001DS	6002DS	6005DS	3001DS	3002DS	3065DS
Soft Green	6047SN	6048SN	6049SN	6001SN	6002SN	6005SN	3001SN	3002SN	3065SN
Hunter Green	6047RHN	6048RHN	6049RHN	6001RHN	6002RHN	6005RHN	3001RHN	3002RHN	3065RHN
Graphite Grey	6047BGG	6048BGG	6049BGG	6001BGG	6002BGG	6005BGG	3001BGG	3002BGG	3065BGG
Soft Graphite	6047GE	6048GE	6049GE	6001GE	6002GE	6005GE	3001GE	3002GE	3065GE
Marine Blue	6047ME	6048ME	6049ME	6001ME	6002ME	6005ME	3001ME	3002ME	3065ME
Soft Black	6047SK	6048SK	6049SK	6001SK	6002SK	6005SK	3001SK	3002SK	3065SK
Persian Walnut	6047PN	6048PN	6049PN	6001PN	6002PN	6005PN	3001PN	3002PN	3065PN
	£57	£56	£67	£90	£107	£123	£156	£174	£179

Plinth panels are used to cover the gap between the lower part of your furniture and the floor. They attach to the cabinet legs using the provided clips. These panels come with finished edges on all sides, and any edges that are cut must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty. Please note, when positioning a unit that requires a plinth next to one with a floor-reaching front panel, you should allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the floor-reaching panel, ensuring all gaps are closed.

Cheviot

Cheviot emanates pure elegance with its sharp lines and smooth finishes. This sophisticated design offers an alluring range of colours including choices of high gloss fascias with distinctive glass-effect edging, soft-touch matt fascias with matching edges and a warm woodgrain option. The smart slab-style design of Cheviot furniture brings a sleek, elegant and refined feel to your bathroom space.



Frost White
High Gloss



Frost Grey
High Gloss



Champagne
Gloss Metallic



Sea Breeze
Gloss Metallic



Hunter Green
Matt



Metallic Slate
Gloss Metallic



Blueberry
Matt



Weathered Oak
Wood Grain Effect



Reversible end panels with glass effect edging

Furniture Features

- Modern Slab Design**
 A sleek flat-front style with clean sharp lines for a contemporary look.
- Glass Effect Edging**
 Reversible end panels with glass effect edging available on all gloss finishes.
- Premium Fittings**
 High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.
- Vanity to Match**
 A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.

Modern design
Slab style door



Clean lines
Square edge fascia

Hunter Green

Design a contemporary, chic bathroom with generous storage. In this room, Cheviot Hunter Green is paired with matt black brassware and hardware for a striking look, featuring an ART 500 basin, Acadia Quartz Postformed 22mm worktop, Aquila tap, Barroso Fluted Bar handle, Lagoa 600 mirror and Aurora wall-hung pan.



Weathered Oak

A High Rise WC unit is a fantastic way to make the most of your space, providing room for a cistern in the lower section and spacious cabinet storage above. This room also features a run of furniture with a Fontana 1844 wing basin with centre bowl, Venicia 3-hole tap, Renaico 264 handle, Toria mirror, and Dakota back-to-wall pan.



Champagne



Sea Breeze

Champagne

Optimise your bathroom space with units that fit perfectly between two walls, ensuring a sleek and cohesive look. This design features the ART 500 semi-recessed basin, White Cluster Postformed 22mm worktop, Busca tap, Furnas handles, and a Plain 861mm x 1000mm mirror.

Sea Breeze

Fitted furniture can be used to add additional storage to your home. Here, base units and wall units are combined with a 600 vanity unit to create the ultimate bathroom storage solution. This design includes the Idro 600 basin, White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Busca basin tap, Barretos handles, Lagoa 600 mirror, Sargasso plinth lighting, and an Aurora back-to-wall pan with Collerina seat.



Blueberry

● *Metallic Slate*

A 600 Two Door Vanity is paired with a Serrenti ceramic basin and an inset run of furniture, combining base, wall, and high-rise units to create a comprehensive storage solution. The design is completed with a Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Imola wall-mounted tap, Lagarto handles, Lagoa 600 mirror, and Madison back-to-wall pan.

○ *Frost White*

This design combines style and practicality to maximise functionality in a limited area. Featuring a Finesse 600 Slimline Inline basin, Grey Fusion Square Edge 20mm worktop, Busca tap, Catarina handles, a Mouriz 800 mirror, and Portland back-to-wall pan.



Metallic Slate



Frost Grey

● *Blueberry*

Many of our units can be wall-hung to create an impressive look that's easy to maintain. Here, a combination of vanity and base units have been used to great effect. The design features two Bellanti sit-on basins, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Melfi Tall taps, Lorena handles, and a Plain 861mm x 1200mm mirror.

● *Frost Grey*

Mirrored cabinets are a great way to add openness and brightness to your bathroom. Perfect for optimising storage while creating a more spacious and inviting environment. Shown here with a double Fremont White basin, Black Crystal Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Melfi Tall tap, Acari handles, and a Denver back-to-wall pan.



Frost White

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- FW** Frost White Glass Effect
- FG** Frost Grey Glass Effect
- CP** Champagne Glass Effect
- SB** Sea Breeze Glass Effect
- CHN** Hunter Green Matched Edge
- MS** Metallic Slate Glass Effect
- MSM** Metallic Slate Matched Edge
- BB** Blueberry Matched Edge
- WK** Weathered Oak Matched Edge

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim
500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411CT**	£934	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
------------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer - Slim
600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414CT**	£1,017	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ☺	9286	£420
--------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ☺	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer
600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614CT**	£1,057	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ☺	9288	£420
--------------------------	------	------

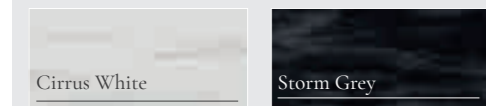


Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ☺	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops are available in various finishes and feature a white undermount basin. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic ☺	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble ☺	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 342		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ☺	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on page 76		

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim
800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416CT**	£1,057	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ☺	9287	£520
--------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ☺	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer
800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616CT**	£1,108	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ☺	9289	£520
--------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ☺	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	9201		£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble ☺	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 342		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ☺	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on page 76		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



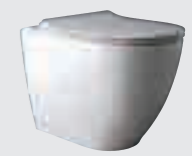
Taps on [page 350](#)



Basins on [page 362](#)



Handles on [page 336](#)



WCs on [page 376](#)

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- FW** Frost White Glass Effect
- FG** Frost Grey Glass Effect
- CP** Champagne Glass Effect
- SB** Sea Breeze Glass Effect
- CHN** Hunter Green Matched Edge
- MS** Metallic Slate Glass Effect
- MSM** Metallic Slate Matched Edge
- BB** Blueberry Matched Edge
- WK** Weathered Oak Matched Edge

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer
1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618CT**	£2,114	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ⓘ	9344	9244	£380



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic ⓘ	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble ⓘ	3288	£310
Worktop collection on page 342		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⓘ	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on page 76		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⓘ	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on page 76		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Free Standing
544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Sea Breeze with Aurora WC, and flush button in Matt Black. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on [page 320](#).

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229CT**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit

Aurora BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat	36.9305.01	£449
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim
500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Peimmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411CT**	£1,146	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ⓘ	9260	£278
--------------------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim
600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Peimmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414CT**	£1,229	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⓘ	9286	£420
--------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Idro Cast ⓘ	9261	£310	
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345	

600 Two Drawer
600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Peimmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614CT**	£1,296	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⓘ	9288	£420
--------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ⓘ	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£195	



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⓘ	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on page 76		

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- FW** Frost White Glass Effect
- FG** Frost Grey Glass Effect
- CP** Champagne Glass Effect
- SB** Sea Breeze Glass Effect
- CHN** Hunter Green Matched Edge
- MS** Metallic Slate Glass Effect
- MSM** Metallic Slate Matched Edge
- BB** Blueberry Matched Edge
- WK** Weathered Oak Matched Edge

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim
800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416CT**	£1,328	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520
------------------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer
800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616CT**	£1,374	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9289	£520
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230



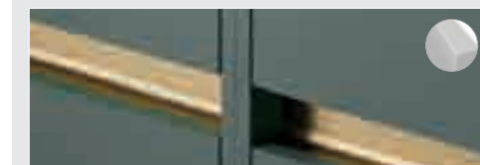
Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948

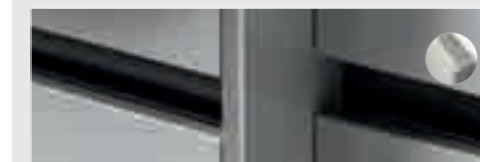
View worktop swatches on [page 76](#)

Reversible Edge Design

All finishes featuring glass-effect edging have reversible end panels, giving you the option of a sleek, polished glass edge or a colour perfectly matched to your furniture.



Matched Edging



Glass Effect Edging

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer
1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618CT**	£2,420	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686

View worktop swatches on [page 76](#)



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320

View worktop swatches on [page 76](#)

500 Two Door - Slim
500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2412CT**	£875	4070	5077(pr)	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
------------------	------	------

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



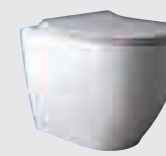
Taps on [page 350](#)



Basins on [page 362](#)



Handles on [page 336](#)



WCs on [page 376](#)

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door
600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2613CT**	£953	4075	5078	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
-----------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816

View worktop swatches on [page 76](#)

1200 Four Door
1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
2617CT**	£1,734	4075 x2	5078 x2	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380
-------------------	------	------	------



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686

View worktop swatches on [page 76](#)



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320

View worktop swatches on [page 76](#)

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole



Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475CT**	£1,055	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380
----------	---------	------

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
450	4271CT**	£769	4036S	5047	6047	2040	3011 x2



One Door 450 Slim

444w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3241	£325
----------	---------	------

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472CT**	£814	4024	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473CT**	£821	4002	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272CT**	£806	4024S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273CT**	£813	4002S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550

544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3225	£340
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380
----------	---------	------



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3242	£340
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3243	£380
----------	---------	------

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door
Standard

Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
☞ Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401CT**	£544	4064	2040	5047
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4201CT**	£544	4064S	2040	5047



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2402CT**	£578	4064	2040	5064 & 5065
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403CT**	£578	4065	2010	5024(pr)
☞ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404CT**	£578	4066	2001	5061
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405CT**	£578	4067	2019	5020(pr)
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2202CT**	£578	4064S	2040	5064 & 5065
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203CT**	£578	4065S	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204CT**	£578	4066S	2001	5061
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205CT**	£578	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit.

		Unit Code	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
☞ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406CT**	£812	4050	2001	5014 x2

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h
Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Panels	Banari Basin
☞ Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	4609CT**	£1,256	4068	5035 x2	6001	3085 x2	9142

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep



WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 380.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Lower Panel	Upper Panel
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425CT**	£553	4014	5049	2040
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426CT**	£553	4062	5031	2010
☞ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427CT**	£553	4061	5032	2001
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428CT**	£553	4015	5051	2019
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225CT**	£553	4014S	5049	2040
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226CT**	£553	4062S	5031	2010
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227CT**	£553	4061S	5032	2001
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228CT**	£553	4015S	5051	2019



WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline

WC/Bidet unit. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 380.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Lower Panel	Upper Panel	Filler Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4419CT**	£561	4062	5011	2010	3182
☞ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4420CT**	£561	4061	3182	2001	5013
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4219CT**	£561	4062S	2010	5011	3182
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4220CT**	£561	4061S	2001	5013	3182



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 380.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	4430CT**	£1,208	4054	2051 x2	2010	5031
☞ Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431CT**	£1,240	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	4230CT**	£1,208	4054S	2051 x2	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	4231CT**	£1,240	4055S	2029 x2	2001	5032



WC Unit - Free Standing
Standard

WC Unit - Free Standing

Free standing WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on page 380.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels
☞ Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229CT**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.					
Standard	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436CT**	£326	4041	5041
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437CT**	£349	4023	5023
Standard	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438CT**	£391	4025	5045
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439CT**	£408	4035	5035
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440CT**	£493	4064	5046
Slim					
Slim	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236CT**	£326	4041S	5041
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237CT**	£349	4023S	5023
Slim	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4238CT**	£391	4025S	5045
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239CT**	£408	4035S	5035
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240CT**	£493	4064S	5046



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.					
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441CT**	£528	4064	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442CT**	£594	4065	5045 x2
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443CT**	£606	4066	5035 x2
Slim					
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241CT**	£528	4064S	5023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242CT**	£594	4065S	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243CT**	£606	4066S	5035 x2



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one soft-close door.						
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2550CT**	£525	4042	2063	5061
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4550CT**	£525	4042	2063	5062



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.						
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452CT**	£660	4046	2001	5003 (pr)



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.						
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446CT**	£691	4043	2063	5010
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449CT**	£702	4047	2001	5013

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

Frost White Glass Effect	Frost Grey Glass Effect	Champagne Glass Effect	Sea Breeze Glass Effect	Hunter Green Matched Edge	Metallic Slate Glass Effect	Metallic Slate Matched Edge
Blueberry Matched Edge	Weathered Oak Matched Edge					

Base Units



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.						
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453CT**	£779	4044	2063	5009 x2



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.					
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464CT**	£600	4017	5018



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Toilet roll unit with open top and left-hinged or right-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.					
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	2566CT**	£499	4016	5064
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4566CT**	£499	4016	5065
Slim					
Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	2366CT**	£499	4016S	5064
Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4366CT**	£499	4016S	5065



Open Unit
Standard

Open Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 385. The unit is available only in carcass material.				
Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433CT**	£279	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233CT**	£279	4004S



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.						
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468CT**	£545	4026	5035	7048

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
① Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639CT**	£473	4057 5035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
① Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643CT**	£666	4068 5035 x2



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
① Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606CT**	£852	4037 2001	5014 x2

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels



Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 23.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
① Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445CT**	£605	4061 3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245CT**	£605	4061S 3008



Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3005CT**	£396
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3006CT**	£423
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3009**	£170

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep



High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
① Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496CT**	£757	4056 5035	5035
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296CT**	£757	4056S 5035	5035
① Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498CT**	£839	4056 3157A	5035
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298CT**	£839	4056S 3157A	5035



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
① Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497CT**	£840	4056 2029	2029
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297CT**	£840	4056S 2029	2029
① Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499CT**	£989	4056 3157A	3158A
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299CT**	£989	4056S 3157A	3158A

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

561mm Units



WC/Bidet Unit Floor Reaching Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 380.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1426CT**	£553	1062	2010	5031
☞	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1427CT**	£553	1061	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1226CT**	£553	1062S	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1227CT**	£553	1061S	2001	5032



Base Unit One Door Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	
	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	1437CT**	£349	1023	2023
☞	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	1439CT**	£420	1035	2035
	Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	1237CT**	£349	1023S	2023
	Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	1239CT**	£420	1035S	2035



Basin Unit Two Door Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors	
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1402CT**	£578	1064	2040	2043 (pr)
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1403CT**	£578	1065	2010	2024 (pr)
☞	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1404CT**	£578	1066	2001	2003 (pr)
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	1405CT**	£578	1067	2019	2020 (pr)
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1202CT**	£578	1064S	2040	2043 (pr)
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1203CT**	£578	1065S	2010	2024 (pr)
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1204CT**	£578	1066S	2001	2003 (pr)



Base Unit Two Door Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1441CT**	£528	1064	2023 x2
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1442CT**	£594	1065	2045 x2
☞	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443CT**	£630	1066	2035 x2
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1241CT**	£528	1064S	2023 x2
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1242CT**	£594	1065S	2045 x2
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243CT**	£630	1066S	2035 x2



Bath Bulkhead Standard

Bath Bulkhead

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	
☞	Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	1445CT**	£605	1061	3008
	Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	1245CT**	£605	1061S	3008

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

- FW** Frost White Glass Effect
- FG** Frost Grey Glass Effect
- CP** Champagne Glass Effect
- SB** Sea Breeze Glass Effect
- CHN** Hunter Green Matched Edge
- MS** Metallic Slate Glass Effect
- MSM** Metallic Slate Matching
- BB** Blueberry Matching
- WK** Weathered Oak Matching

561mm Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	
☞	Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639CT**	£485	1057	2035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	
☞	Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	1643CT**	£690	1068	2035 x2

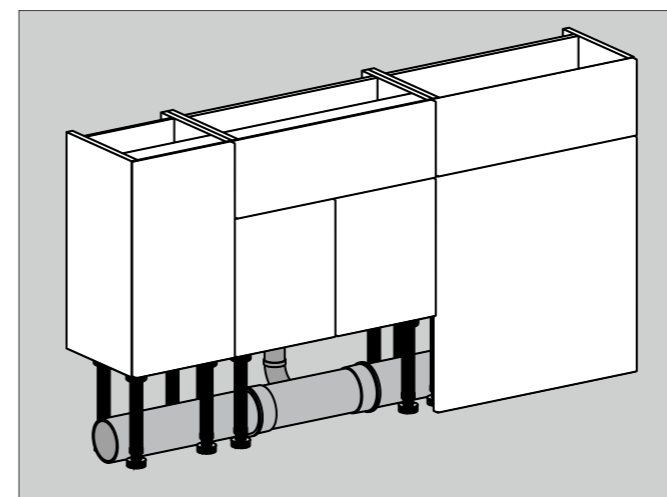
Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

Install 561 carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.



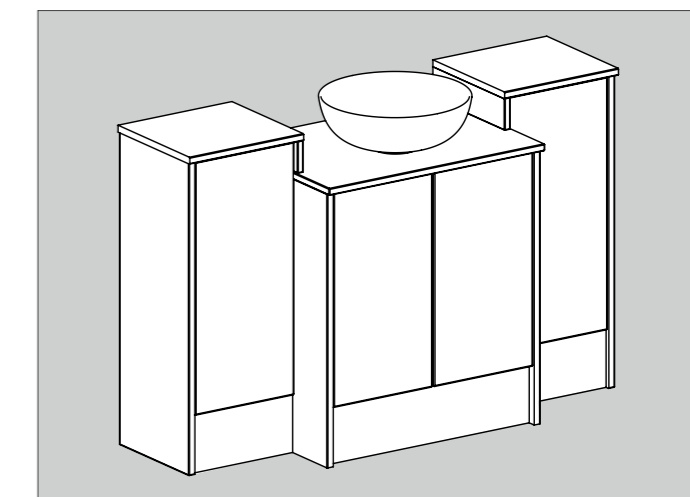
Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.

Accessible Furniture

Use 561 carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard
Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482CT**	£321	1050	5041
Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483CT**	£348	1051	5023
Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484CT**	£381	1063	5045
Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485CT**	£401	1052	5035
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486CT**	£493	1055	5046
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490CT**	£463	1063	3154A
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491CT**	£483	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard
Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487CT**	£528	1055	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488CT**	£572	1053	5045 x2
Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489CT**	£584	1054	5035 x2
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492CT**	£736	1053	3154A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493CT**	£748	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim
Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288CT**	£572	1058	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289CT**	£584	1059	5035 x2
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292CT**	£736	1058	3154A x2
Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293CT**	£748	1059	3157A x2

End & Infill Panels

For a more detailed guide of **End & Infill Panels**, see page 386.

	Standard Base 305 x 18 x 811h	Slimline Base 220 x 18 x 811h	Wall 220 x 18 x 661h	Tall Wall 220 x 18 x 1222h	Deep Base 445 x 18 x 811h	Standard High Rise 305 x 18 x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220 x 18 x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544 x 18 x 225h
○ Frost white	3010FW	3011FW	3145FW	3044FW	3085FW	3115FW	3135FW	3094FW
○ Frost Grey	3010FG	3011FG	3145FG	3044FG	3085FG	3115FG	3135FG	3094FG
○ Slate Mist	3010CSM	3011CSM	3145CSM	3044CSM	3085CSM	3115CSM	3135CSM	3094CSM
○ Champagne	3010CP	3011CP	3145CP	3044CP	3085CP	3115CP	3135CP	3094CP
○ Sea Breeze	3010SB	3011SB	3145SB	3044SB	3085SB	3115SB	3135SB	3094SB
○ Hunter Green	3010CHN	3011CHN	3145CHN	3044CHN	3085CHN	3115CHN	3135CHN	3094CHN
○ Metallic slate	3010MS	3011MS	3145MS	3044MS	3085MS	3115MS	3135MS	3094MS
○ Blueberry	3010BB	3011BB	3145BB	3044BB	3085BB	3115BB	3135BB	3094BB
○ Weathered Oak	3010WK	3011WK	3145WK	3044WK	3085WK	3115WK	3135WK	3094WK
	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155	£86

Hunter Green, Slate Mist Blueberry and Weathered Oak all have four matching edges.
Frost White, Frost Grey, Champagne, Sea Breeze and Metallic Slate all have three metallic edges and one, long edge matching the fascia.

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture. They can also serve as general filler or infill panels, and can be trimmed to the required size. These panels come with finished edges on all sides. However, any edges that are cut during installation must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty.

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep



Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard
Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494CT**	£532	1029	2029
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495CT**	£599	1029	3158A



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Standard
Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696CT**	£975	4049	2029 x2
Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698CT**	£894	4060	2051 x2
Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496CT**	£975	1049	2029 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498CT**	£894	1060	2051 x2
Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697CT**	£1,109	4049	3158A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497CT**	£1,109	1049	3158A x2

Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide of **Plinth & Flyovers**, see page 386.

	Plinth 400 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 500 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 600 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 1500 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 2000 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 2500 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 1500 x 18 x 250h	Plinth 2000 x 18 x 250h	Plinth 2500 x 18 x 250h
○ Frost white	6047FW	6048FW	6049FW	6001FW	6002FW	6005FW	3001FW	3002FW	3065FW
○ Frost Grey	6047FG	6048FG	6049FG	6001FG	6002FG	6005FG	3001FG	3002FG	3065FG
○ Slate Mist	6047CSM	6048CSM	6049CSM	6001CSM	6002CSM	6005CSM	3001CSM	3002CSM	3065CSM
○ Champagne	6047CP	6048CP	6049CP	6001CP	6002CP	6005CP	3001CP	3002CP	3065CP
○ Sea Breeze	6047SB	6048SB	6049SB	6001SB	6002SB	6005SB	3001SB	3002SB	3065SB
○ Hunter Green	6047CHN	6048CHN	6049CHN	6001CHN	6002CHN	6005CHN	3001CHN	3002CHN	3065CHN
○ Metallic slate	6047MS	6048MS	6049MS	6001MS	6002MS	6005MS	3001MS	3002MS	3065MS
○ Blueberry	6047BB	6048BB	6049BB	6001BB	6002BB	6005BB	3001BB	3002BB	3065BB
○ Weathered Oak	6047WK	6048WK	6049WK	6001WK	6002WK	6005WK	3001WK	3002WK	3065WK
	£57	£60	£67	£90	£107	£123	£156	£174	£179

Plinth panels are used to cover the gap between the lower part of your furniture and the floor. They attach to the cabinet legs using the provided clips. These panels come with finished edges on all sides, and any edges that are cut must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty. Please note, when positioning a unit that requires a plinth next to one with a floor-reaching front panel, you should allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the floor-reaching panel, ensuring all gaps are closed.

Chiltern

A timeless classic to complement any bathroom. The classic shaker door style exudes sophistication and versatility with a durable, smooth vinyl finish available in soft-touch matt or painted wood effect. Chiltern offers a range of options to suit your taste.



Soft White
Soft Touch Matt



Contour Cashmere
Painted Wood Effect



Mussel
Matt



Contour Blue Sage
Painted Wood Effect



Aqua Mist
Soft Touch Matt



NEW
Soft Green
Soft Touch Matt



Contour Dusk Grey
Painted Wood Effect



Hunter Green
Soft Touch Matt



Marine Blue
Soft Touch Matt



Contour Carbon
Painted Wood Effect



Dark Sapphire
Soft Touch Matt



Classic shaker door style.

Furniture Features

- Timeless Shaker Design**
 A classic shaker door style that embodies traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance.
- Premium Fittings**
 High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.
- A Variety of Finishes**
 Available in a selection of smooth matt finishes, or classical contour finishes that emulate woodgrain.
- Vanity to Match**
 A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.



Eleven finishes
Make it your own

Classic styling
Pencil line detail

Timeless design
Shaker style door

Contour Dusk Grey

Maximise your bathroom space with units designed to fit between two walls, ensuring a polished and unified look. This room features the Georgia semi-recessed basin, Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm worktop, Imola tap, Floresta bar handles, Marbella mirrors, and a Cleveland back-to-wall pan with Ballina seat.



Soft Green

NEW *Soft Green*

This design shows how fitted furniture can work seamlessly with a matching vanity to create a stylish, functional bathroom. Chiltern Soft Green sets a distinctive tone, complemented by a Cirrus White Calypstone worktop with an undermount basin. A Venicia wall-mounted tap and Renaico handles add refined brass accents, while the Andrina mirror and Michigan BTW pan with Collerina seat complete the look with modern sophistication.



Soft Green



Contour Cashmere



Contour Blue Sage

NEW *Contour Cashmere*

For a grand bathroom, nothing less than showstopping furniture will do. Combine tall wall cabinets and a mirrored wall cabinet with LED lighting above your basin to create a beautiful and impeccably organised space. Contour Cashmere is shown here with a Georgia semi-recessed basin, Riven Slate Postformed 22mm worktop, Caprice tap, Felisa 160 handles, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Cotton White Wentworth seat.

NEW *Contour Blue Sage*

This corner design illustrates how bathroom furniture can be artfully combined to maximise space using wall units. Featuring the elegant Daytona semi-recessed basin with matching Daytona back-to-wall WC, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Venicia tap, and Felisa 160 handles.



● *Dark Sapphire*

Enhance your bathroom storage with a high-rise unit seamlessly integrated into a run of fitted furniture. This stylish setup is showcased in a stunning Dark Sapphire finish, complemented by the Georgia semi-recessed basin. The look is completed with a Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Imola tap, Catarina handles, Avelar 600 mirror, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with a Cotton White Wentworth seat.



Mussel



Contour Carbon

● *Mussel*

Embrace the simple charm of a farmhouse-style bathroom featuring Chiltern's pencil line detailing. This design showcases a seamless run of furniture paired with the elegant Elan 600 semi-recessed basin, Lunar Shade Postformed 22mm worktop, Caprice tap, Seguro porcelain handles, Portel 700 mirror, and a Portland back-to-wall pan.

● *Contour Carbon*

Traditional styling meets modern aesthetics with Chiltern Contour Carbon. This room showcases a balanced furniture run, featuring an Elan 500 semi-recessed basin, White Fusion Square Edge 20mm worktop, Fiera tap, Furnas handles, Portel 700 mirror, and a Madison back-to-wall pan.

● *Marine Blue*

Open front bathroom units offer easy access and an elegant way to display your essentials. Shown here with the stylish Fremont White sit-on basin, White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Venicia wall-mounted tap, Vitoria handles, and a Lagoa 600 mirror.

● *Hunter Green*

A vanity unit paired with matching fitted furniture is an excellent way to introduce a sense of luxury to your bathroom. Here the Chiltern 800 Two Drawer floorstanding vanity is paired with an Idro vanity basin, White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Busca tap, Mirante handles, Plain 861mm by 600mm mirror, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Cotton White Wentworth seat.



Marine Blue



Aqua Mist



Hunter Green



Soft White

● *Aqua Mist*

Slimline furniture adds a touch of style and functionality to small spaces. Here, the 400 WC unit is showcased alongside a run of furniture featuring the sleek ART 600 Slimline basin, Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm worktop, Busca tap, Mirante 128 handles, Avelar 1000 mirror, and Madison back-to-wall pan.

○ *Soft White*

Craft a space that works for your needs, whatever the size of your room. This setup features a combination of fitted furniture and matching vanity units, with the Orani 1200 cast gloss basin, Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Avola taps, Mirante 128 handles, Avelar 1000 mirror, and a Portland back-to-wall pan.

Chiltern Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411CH**	£934	1069	5070 x2	3431 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
------------------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414CH**	£1,017	1071	5071 x2	3431 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£420
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614CH**	£1,055	1076	5071 x2	3432 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	///	9200	£195



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 342		

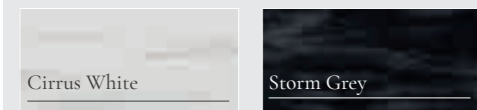


Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on page 102		

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops are available in various finishes and feature a white undermount basin. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- WE Soft White
- CCM Contour Cashmere
- SML Mussel
- CBS Contour Blue Sage
- AM Aqua Mist
- SN Soft Green
- CDU Contour Dusk Grey
- RHN Hunter Green
- ME Marine Blue
- CCC Contour Carbon
- DS Dark Sapphire

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416CH**	£1,057	1073	5073 x2	3431 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616CH**	£1,106	1078	5073 x2	3432 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9289	£520
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	///	9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 342		

Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

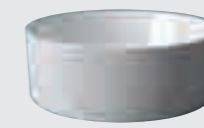
Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on page 102		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 350](#)



Basins on [page 362](#)



Handles on [page 336](#)



WCs on [page 376](#)

Chiltern Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618CH**	£2,110	1076 x2	5071 x4	3432 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£310
Worktop collection on page 342		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on page 102		

Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on page 102		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Free Standing

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Hunter Green with Madison WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on [page 320](#).

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229CH**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit

Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat	36.9161.01	£395
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- WE Soft White
- CCM Contour Cashmere
- SML Mussel
- CBS Contour Blue Sage
- AM Aqua Mist
- SN Soft Green
- CDU Contour Dusk Grey
- RHN Hunter Green
- ME Marine Blue
- CCC Contour Carbon
- DS Dark Sapphire

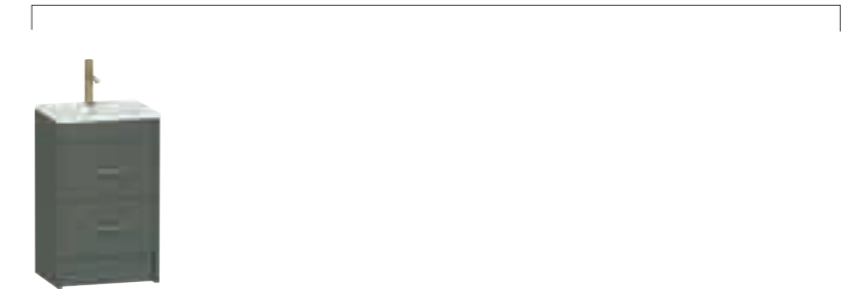
Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411CH**	£1,146	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3433 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
-----------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414CH**	£1,229	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3433 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£420
-----------------	------	------

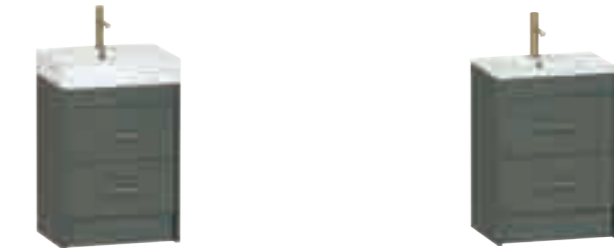
Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614CH**	£1,294	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3434 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
-----------------	------	------

Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on page 102		

Chiltern Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelinet	Plinth	End Panels
4416CH**	£1,328	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3433 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelinet	Plinth	End Panels
4616CH**	£1,372	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3434 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9289	£520
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£230	



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948

View worktop swatches on [page 102](#)

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- WE Soft White
- CCM Contour Cashmere
- SML Mussel
- CBS Contour Blue Sage
- AM Aqua Mist
- SN Soft Green
- CDU Contour Dusk Grey
- RHN Hunter Green
- ME Marine Blue
- CCC Contour Carbon
- DS Dark Sapphire

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelinet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618CH**	£2,418	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145 x2	3434 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686

View worktop swatches on [page 102](#)



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320

View worktop swatches on [page 102](#)

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4412CH**	£872	4070	5075 x2	6040	3433 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
-----------	------	------

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 350](#)



Basins on [page 362](#)



Handles on [page 336](#)



WCs on [page 376](#)

Chiltern Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4613CH**	£952	4075	5076 x2	6041	3434 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816

View worktop switches on [page 102](#)

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
4617CH**	£1,734	4075 x2	5076 x4	6001	3145 x2	3434 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686

View worktop switches on [page 102](#)



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320

View worktop switches on [page 102](#)

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- WE Soft White
- CCM Contour Cashmere
- SML Mussel
- CBS Contour Blue Sage
- AM Aqua Mist
- SN Soft Green
- CDU Contour Dusk Grey
- RHN Hunter Green
- ME Marine Blue
- CCC Contour Carbon
- DS Dark Sapphire

Floor Standing Art Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475CH**	£1,055	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380
----------	---------	------

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
450	4271CH**	£769	4064S	5047	6047	2040	3011 x2



One Door 450 Slim

444w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3241	£325
----------	---------	------

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472CH**	£814	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473CH**	£821	4066	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272CH**	£806	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273CH**	£813	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550

544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3225	£340
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380
----------	---------	------



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3242	£340
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3243	£380
----------	---------	------

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door
Standard

Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
☞ Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401CH**	£544	4064	2040	5047
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4201CH**	£544	4064S	2040	5047



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403CH**	£578	4065	2010	5024(pr)
☞ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404CH**	£578	4066	2001	5003(pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405CH**	£578	2019	4067	5020(pr)
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203CH**	£578	4065S	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204CH**	£578	4066S	2001	5003 (pr)
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205CH**	£578	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

		Unit Code	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
☞ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406CH**	£812	4050	2001	5014 x2

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h
Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin
☞ Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	6609CH**	£1,306	4068	5035 x2	6001	3485 x2	9142

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

- WE Soft White
- CWA Contour White Aspen
- CCM Contour Cashmere
- SML Mussel
- CBS Contour Blue Sage
- AM Aqua Mist
- CDU Contour Dusk Grey
- RHN Hunter Green
- CBA Contour Blue Ash
- ME Marine Blue
- CCC Contour Carbon
- DS Dark Sapphire

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 380.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Lower Panel	Upper Panel
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425CH**	£553	4014	5049	2040
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426CH**	£553	4062	5031	2010
☞ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427CH**	£553	4061	5032	2001
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428CH**	£553	4015	5051	2019
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225CH**	£553	4014S	5049	2040
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226CH**	£553	4062S	5031	2010
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227CH**	£553	4061S	5032	2001
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228CH**	£553	4015S	5051	2019



WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline

WC/Bidet unit. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 380.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Lower Panel	Upper Panel	Filler Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4419CH**	£561	4062	5011	2010	3182
☞ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4420CH**	£561	4061	5013	2001	3182
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4219CH**	£561	4062S	2010	5011	3182
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4220CH**	£561	4061S	2001	5013	3182



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 380.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	4430CH**	£1,208	4054	2051 x2	2010	5031
☞ Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431CH**	£1,240	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	4230CH**	£1,208	4054S	2051 x2	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	4231CH**	£1,240	4055S	2029 x2	2001	5032



WC Unit - Free Standing
Standard

WC Unit - Free Standing

Free standing WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on page 380.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels
☞ Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229CH**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.					
Standard	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436CH**	£326	4041	5041
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437CH**	£349	4023	5023
Standard	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438CH**	£391	4025	5045
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439CH**	£408	4035	5035
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440CH**	£493	4064	5046
Slim					
Slim	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236CH**	£326	4041S	5041
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237CH**	£349	4023S	5023
Slim	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4238CH**	£391	4025S	5045
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239CH**	£408	4035S	5035
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240CH**	£493	4064S	5046



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.					
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441CH**	£528	4064	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442CH**	£594	4065	5045 x2
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443CH**	£606	4066	5035 x2
Slim					
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241CH**	£528	4064S	5023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242CH**	£594	4065S	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243CH**	£606	4066S	5035 x2



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.						
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4450CH**	£525	4042	2063	5060



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.						
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452CH**	£660	4046	2001	5003 (pr)



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.						
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446CH**	£691	4043	2063	5010
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449CH**	£702	4047	2001	5013

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

- WE Soft White
- CWA Contour White Aspen
- CCM Contour Cashmere
- SML Mussel
- CBS Contour Blue Sage
- AM Aqua Mist
- CDU Contour Dusk Grey
- RHN Hunter Green
- CBA Contour Blue Ash
- ME Marine Blue
- CCC Contour Carbon
- DS Dark Sapphire

Base Units



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.						
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453CH**	£779	4044	2063	5009 x2



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.					
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464CH**	£600	4017	5018



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.					
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4466CH**	£499	4016	5063
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4266CH**	£499	4016S	5063



Open Unit
Standard

Open Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 385. The unit is available only in carcass material.				
Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433CH**	£279	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233CH**	£279	4004S



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.						
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468CH**	£545	4026	5035	7048

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
☞ Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639CH**	£473	4057 5035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
☞ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643CH**	£666	4068 5035 x2



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
☞ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606CH**	£852	4037 2001	5014 x2

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels



Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 23.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
☞ Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445CH**	£605	4061 3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245CH**	£605	4061S 3008

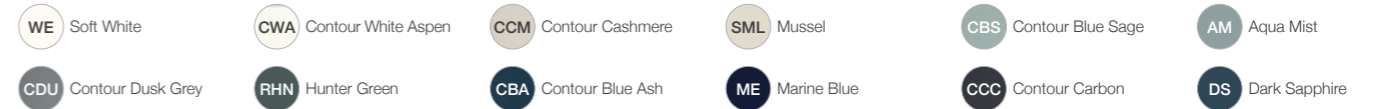
Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3005CH**	£396
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3006CH**	£423
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3009**	£170

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep



High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
☞ Standard - Reversible	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496CH**	£757	4056 5035	5035
Slim - Reversible	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296CH**	£757	4056S 5035	5035
☞ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498CH**	£839	4056 3157A	5035
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298CH**	£839	4056S 3157A	5035



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
☞ Standard - Reversible	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497CH**	£840	4056 2029	2029
Slim - Reversible	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297CH**	£840	4056S 2029	2029
☞ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499CH**	£989	4056 3157A	3158A
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299CH**	£989	4056S 3157A	3158A

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

561mm Units



WC/Bidet Unit Floor Reaching Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 380.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1426CH**	£553	1062	2010	5031
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1427CH**	£553	1061	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1226CH**	£553	1062S	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1227CH**	£553	1061S	2001	5032



Base Unit One Door Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Reversible	150w x 303d x 811h mm	1436CH**	£326	1041	2041
Standard - Reversible	200w x 303d x 811h mm	1437CH**	£349	1023	2023
Standard - Reversible	300w x 303d x 811h mm	1439CH**	£420	1035	2035
Slim - Reversible	150w x 218d x 811h mm	1236CH**	£326	1041S	2041
Slim - Reversible	200w x 218d x 811h mm	1237CH**	£349	1023S	2023
Slim - Reversible	300w x 218d x 811h mm	1239CH**	£420	1035S	2035



Basin Unit Two Door Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1403CH**	£578	1065	2010	2024 (pr)
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1404CH**	£578	1066	2001	2003 (pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	1405CH**	£578	1067	2019	2020 (pr)
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1203CH**	£578	1065S	2010	2024 (pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1204CH**	£578	1066S	2001	2003 (pr)



Base Unit Two Door Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1441CH**	£528	1064	2023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1442CH**	£594	1065	2045 x2
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443CH**	£630	1066	2035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1241CH**	£528	1064S	2023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1242CH**	£594	1065S	2045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243CH**	£630	1066S	2035 x2



Bath Bulkhead Standard

Bath Bulkhead

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	1445CH**	£605	1061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	1245CH**	£605	1061S	3008

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

- WE** Soft White
- CWA** Contour White Aspen
- CCM** Contour Cashmere
- SML** Mussel
- CBS** Contour Blue Sage
- AM** Aqua Mist
- CDU** Contour Dusk Grey
- RHN** Hunter Green
- CBA** Contour Blue Ash
- ME** Marine Blue
- CCC** Contour Carbon
- DS** Dark Sapphire

561mm Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Deep - Reversible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639CH**	£485	1057	2035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	1643CH**	£690	1068	2035 x2

Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

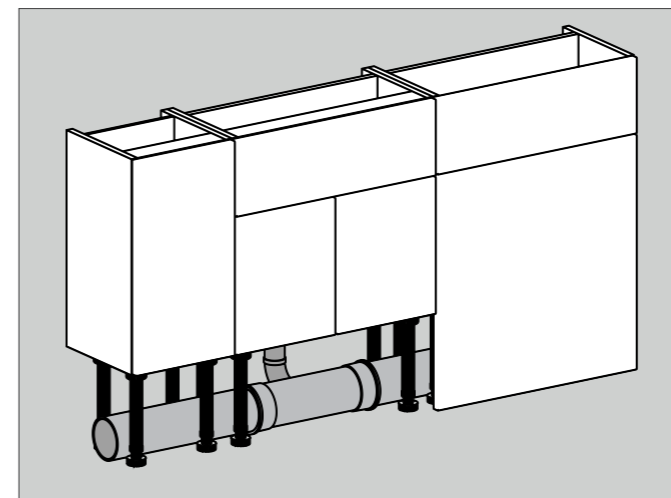
Install 561 carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture

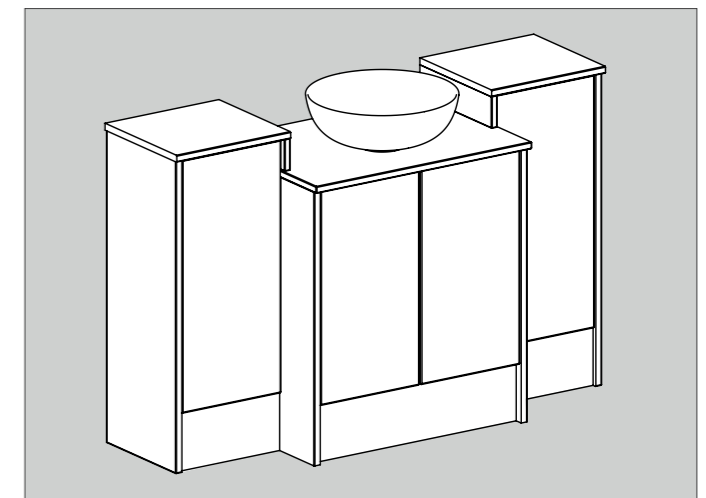
Use 561 carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard
Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482CH**	£321	1050	5041
Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483CH**	£348	1051	5023
Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484CH**	£381	1063	5045
Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485CH**	£401	1052	5035
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486CH**	£493	1055	5046
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490CH**	£463	1063	3154A
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491CH**	£483	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard
Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487CH**	£528	1055	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488CH**	£572	1053	5045 x2
Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489CH**	£584	1054	5035 x2
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492CH**	£736	1053	3154A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493CH**	£748	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim
Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288CH**	£572	1058	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289CH**	£584	1059	5035 x2
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292CH**	£736	1058	3154A x2
Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293CH**	£748	1059	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard
Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Reversible	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494CH**	£532	1029	2029
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495CH**	£599	1029	3158A



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Standard
Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696CH**	£975	4049	2029 x2
Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698CH**	£894	4060	2051 x2
Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496CH**	£975	1049	2029 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498CH**	£894	1060	2051 x2
Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697CH**	£1,109	4049	3158A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497CH**	£1,109	1049	3158A x2

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

- WE Soft White
- CWA Contour White Aspen
- CCM Contour Cashmere
- SML Mussel
- CBS Contour Blue Sage
- AM Aqua Mist
- CDU Contour Dusk Grey
- RHN Hunter Green
- CBA Contour Blue Ash
- ME Marine Blue
- CCC Contour Carbon
- DS Dark Sapphire

Plain End & Infill Panels

For a more detailed guide **see page 386.**

	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 18d x 225h
<input type="radio"/> Soft White	3010WE	3011WE	3145WE	3044WE	3085WE	3115WE	3135WE	3094WE
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	3010CWA	3011CWA	3145CWA	3044CWA	3085CWA	3115CWA	3135CWA	3094CWA
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	3010CCM	3011CCM	3145CCM	3044CCM	3085CCM	3115CCM	3135CCM	3094CCM
<input type="radio"/> Mussel	3010SML	3011SML	3145SML	3044SML	3085SML	3115SML	3135SML	3094SML
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Sage	3010CBS	3011CBS	3145CBS	3044CBS	3085CBS	3115CBS	3135CBS	3094CBS
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	3010AM	3011AM	3145AM	3044AM	3085AM	3115AM	3135AM	3094AM
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	3010CDU	3011CDU	3145CDU	3044CDU	3085CDU	3115CDU	3135CDU	3094CDU
<input type="radio"/> Hunter Green	3010RHN	3011RHN	3145RHN	3044RHN	3085RHN	3115RHN	3135RHN	3094RHN
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	3010CBA	3011CBA	3145CBA	3044CBA	3085CBA	3115CBA	3135CBA	3094CBA
<input type="radio"/> Marine Blue	3010ME	3011ME	3145ME	3044ME	3085ME	3115ME	3135ME	3094ME
<input type="radio"/> Contour Carbon	3010CCC	3011CCC	3145CCC	3044CCC	3085CCC	3115CCC	3135CCC	3094CCC
<input type="radio"/> Dark Sapphire	3010DS	3011DS	3145DS	3044DS	3085DS	3115DS	3135DS	3094DS
	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155	£86

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture and are styled to match the Chiltern doors.

Styled End Panels

	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h
<input type="radio"/> Soft White	3481WE	3482WE	3483WE	3484WE	3485WE	3486WE	3487WE
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	3481CWA	3482CWA	3483CWA	3484CWA	3485CWA	3486CWA	3487CWA
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	3481CCM	3482CCM	3483CCM	3484CCM	3485CCM	3486CCM	3487CCM
<input type="radio"/> Mussel	3481SML	3482SML	3483SML	3484SML	3485SML	3486SML	3487SML
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Sage	3481CBS	3482CBS	3483CBS	3484CBS	3485CBS	3486CBS	3487CBS
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	3481AM	3482AM	3483AM	3484AM	3485AM	3486AM	3487AM
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	3481CDU	3482CDU	3483CDU	3484CDU	3485CDU	3486CDU	3487CDU
<input type="radio"/> Hunter Green	3481RHN	3482RHN	3483RHN	3484RHN	3485RHN	3486RHN	3487RHN
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	3481CBA	3482CBA	3483CBA	3484CBA	3485CBA	3486CBA	3487CBA
<input type="radio"/> Marine Blue	3481ME	3011ME	3483ME	3484ME	3485ME	3486ME	3487ME
<input type="radio"/> Contour Carbon	3481CCC	3482CCC	3483CCC	3484CCC	3485CCC	3486CCC	3487CCC
<input type="radio"/> Dark Sapphire	3481DS	3482DS	3483DS	3484DS	3485DS	3486DS	3487DS
	£104	£104	£93	£146	£150	£213	£203

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture. They can also serve as general filler or infill panels, and can be trimmed to the required size. These panels come with finished edges on all sides. However, any edges that are cut during installation must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty.

Plinth & Flyovers

	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 250h
<input type="radio"/> Soft White	6047WE	6048WE	6049WE	6001WE	6002WE	6005WE	3001WE	3002WE	3065WE
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	6047CWA	6048CWA	6049CWA	6001CWA	6002CWA	6005CWA	3001CWA	3002CWA	3065CWA
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	6047CCM	6048CCM	6049CCM	6001CCM	6002CCM	6005CCM	3001CCM	3002CCM	3065CCM
<input type="radio"/> Mussel	6047SML	6048SML	6049SML	6001SML	6002SML	6005SML	3001SML	3002SML	3065SML
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Sage	6047CBS	6048CBS	6049CBS	6001CBS	6002CBS	6005CBS	3001CBS	3002CBS	3065CBS
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	6047AM	6048AM	6049AM	6001AM	6002AM	6005AM	3001AM	3002AM	3065AM
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	6047CDU	6048CDU	6049CDU	6001CDU	6002CDU	6005CDU	3001CDU	3002CDU	3065CDU
<input type="radio"/> Hunter Green	6047RHN	6048RHN	6049RHN	6001RHN	6002RHN	6005RHN	3001RHN	3002RHN	3065RHN
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	6047CBA	6048CBA	6049CBA	6001CBA	6002CBA	6005CBA	3001CBA	3002CBA	3065CBA
<input type="radio"/> Marine Blue	6047ME	6048ME	6049ME	6001ME	6002ME	6005ME	3001ME	3002ME	3065ME
<input type="radio"/> Contour Carbon	6047CCC	6048CCC	6049CCC	6001CCC	6002CCC	6005CCC	3001CCC	3002CCC	3065CCC
<input type="radio"/> Dark Sapphire	6047DS	6048DS	6049DS	6001DS	6002DS	6005DS	3001DS	3002DS	3065DS
	£57	£60	£67	£90	£107	£123	£156	£174	£179

Plinth panels are used to cover the gap between the lower part of your furniture and the floor. They attach to the cabinet legs using the provided clips. These panels come with finished edges on all sides, and any edges that are cut must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty. Please note, when positioning a unit that requires a plinth next to one with a floor-reaching front panel, you should allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the floor-reaching panel, ensuring all gaps are closed.

Dartmoor

The Dartmoor collection offers a contemporary take on the classic shaker for a pared-back and timeless look. Featuring a sleek 9mm slim frame edge, its elegant chamfered edge and minimalist design represent the traditional shaker style, reimagined. Dartmoor is available across our full range of fitted furniture and vanity cabinets in a variety of high-quality soft-touch matt finishes.



Whisper White
Soft Touch Matt



Cashmere Cream
Soft Touch Matt



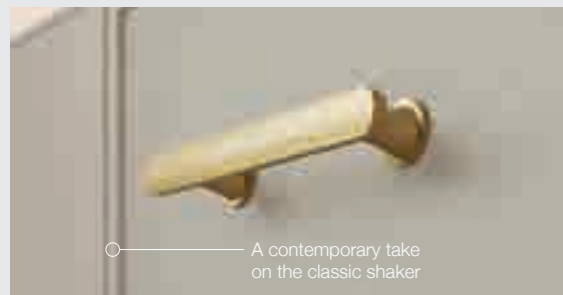
Soft Green
Soft Touch Matt



Dark Sapphire
Soft Touch Matt



Soft Graphite
Soft Touch Matt



A contemporary take on the classic shaker

Furniture Features

- **Slim Shaker Frame**
Featuring a sleek, slim shaker frame for a timeless yet modern aesthetic.
- **Spacious Storage**
Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.
- **Premium Fittings**
High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.
- **Vanity to Match**
A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.



Craft it your way
With complementary hardware

High quality finish
Soft-touch luxury vinyl

Contemporary look
Slim frame shaker edge

Dark Sapphire

The Dartmoor slim shaker profile offers timeless appeal in this elegant bathroom setup. Featuring the Danbury semi-recessed basin, Imperial White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Lonato tap, Barroso handles, Murello mirror, and Danbury back-to-wall pan.

● *Soft Graphite*

This contemporary vanity-to-match fitted furniture setup features a 600 Two Drawer wall-hung vanity paired with a 500 WC and Toilet Roll unit. The design includes a Memphis Block 600 basin with a Fiera Brass tap, Renaico handles, a Portel 900 mirror, and a Michigan back-to-wall pan.



● *Soft Green*

Make every millimeter count with storage that works for you. This room features a run of fitted furniture paired with a high-rise WC unit, Finesse 500 inline basin, Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Imola taps, Furnas handles, Marbella mirrors, and Danbury back-to-wall pan.



Soft Green



Whisper White

● *Cashmere Cream*

Transform your bathroom with a chic and contemporary setup that combines drawer units, with a Basin unit and WC unit. This stylish design features the elegant Inari inline wing basin with a centre bowl, complemented by a Venicia wall-mounted tap, Renaico handles, Torla mirror, and Aurora back-to-wall pan with Beechworth seat.

● *Whisper White*

Create a spectacular bathroom setup by combining vanity units. In this room, three 600 Two Drawer vanity units are wall-hung and paired with the elegant Vinci sit-on basin, Imperial White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Venicia wall-mounted tap, Antiquo Cup handles, Lugo 1000 mirror, Aurora wall-hung pan with Beechworth seat, resulting in a stunning and functional design.

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411DA**	£934	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
------------------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414DA**	£1,017	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ☺	9286	£420
--------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ☺	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614DA**	£1,057	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ☺	9288	£420
--------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ☺	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Vinci Cast Marble ☺	3689	£310
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble ☺	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 342		

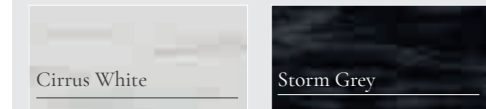


Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ☺	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on page 124		

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

- WP Whisper White
- CRC Cashmere Cream
- SN Soft Green
- DS Dark Sapphire
- GE Soft Graphite

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416DA**	£1,057	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ☺	9287	£520
--------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ☺	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616DA**	£1,108	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ☺	9289	£520
--------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ☺	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	9201		£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Vinci Cast Marble	3689	£310
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble ☺	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 342		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

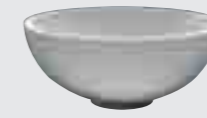
Cirrus White ☺	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on page 124		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 350](#)



Basins on [page 362](#)



Handles on [page 336](#)



WCs on [page 376](#)

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer
1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618DA**	£2,114	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Vinci Cast Marble	3689	£310
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£310
Worktop collection on page 342		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on page 124		

Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on page 124		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Free Standing
544w x 225d x 829h mm

Denver WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on [page 320](#).

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229DA**	£807	4062S	2065	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit

Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat	36.9076.01	£541
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

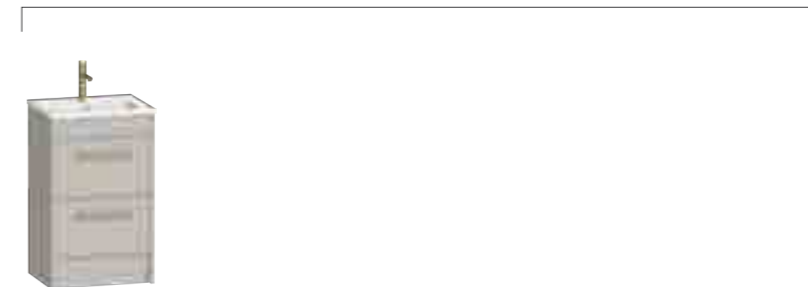
WP Whisper White CRC Cashmere Cream SN Soft Green DS Dark Sapphire GE Soft Graphite

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim
500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelinet	Plinth	End Panels
4411DA**	£1,146	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
-----------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim
600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelinet	Plinth	End Panels
4414DA**	£1,229	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£420
-----------------	------	------

Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer
600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelinet	Plinth	End Panels
4614DA**	£1,296	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
-----------------	------	------

Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on page 124		

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416DA**	£1,328	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520
-----------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616DA**	£1,374	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9289	£520
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£230	



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948

View worktop swatches on [page 124](#)

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- WP Whisper White
- CRC Cashmere Cream
- SN Soft Green
- DS Dark Sapphire
- GE Soft Graphite

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618DA**	£2,420	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686

View worktop swatches on [page 124](#)



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320

View worktop swatches on [page 124](#)

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4412DA**	£872	4070	5075 x2	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

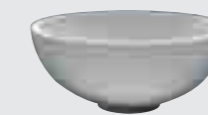
Idro Cast	9260	£278
-----------	------	------

Complete your look

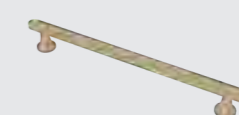
Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 350](#)



Basins on [page 362](#)



Handles on [page 336](#)



WCs on [page 376](#)

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4613DA**	£954	4075	5076 x2	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Basin	Price
Memphis Ceramic	£928

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	Price
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Finish	Unit Code	Price
Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816

View worktop switches on [page 124](#)

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
4617DA**	£1,736	4075 x2	5076 x4	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	Price
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Finish	Unit Code	Price
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686

View worktop switches on [page 124](#)



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Finish	Unit Code	Price
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320

View worktop switches on [page 124](#)

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- WP Whisper White
- CRC Cashmere Cream
- SN Soft Green
- DS Dark Sapphire
- GE Soft Graphite

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475DA**	£1,055	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	Price
	37.3226 £380

2. Add a Basin

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
450	4271DA**	£769	4036S	5047	6047	2040	3011 x2



One Door 450 Slim

444w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	Price
	37.3241 £325

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472DA**	£814	4024	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473DA**	£821	4002	5003(pr)	6047	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272DA**	£806	4024S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273DA**	£813	4002S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550

544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	Price
	37.3225 £340



Two Door 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	Price
	37.3226 £380



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	Price
	37.3242 £340



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	Price
	37.3243 £380

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor range, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses. Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door Standard

Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
☑ Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401DA**	£544	4036	2040	5047
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4201DA**	£544	4036S	2040	5047



Basin Unit - Two Door Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4402DA**	£578	4036	2040	5063 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403DA**	£578	4024	2010	5024(pr)
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404DA**	£578	2001	4002	5003 (pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405DA**	£578	4018	2019	5020(pr)
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4202DA**	£578	4036S	2040	5063 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203DA**	£578	4024S	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204DA**	£578	4002S	2001	5003 (pr)
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205DA**	£578	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406DA**	£812	4050	2001	5014 x2

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin
☑ Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	4609DA**	£1,256	4027	5035 x2	6001	3085 x2	9142

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

WP Whisper White CRC Cashmere Cream SN Soft Green DS Dark Sapphire GE Soft Graphite

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 380](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425DA**	£553	4014	2064	5049
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426DA**	£553	4062	2065	5031
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427DA**	£553	4061	2066	5032
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428DA**	£553	4015	2067	2067
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225DA**	£553	4014S	2064	5049
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226DA**	£553	4062S	2065	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227DA**	£553	4061S	2066	5032
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228DA**	£553	4015S	2067	5051



High Rise WC Unit Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on [page 380](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	4430DA**	£1,208	4054	2051 x2	2065	5031
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431DA**	£1,240	4055	2029 x2	2066	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	4230DA**	£1,208	4054S	2051 x2	2065	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	4231DA**	£1,240	4055S	2029 x2	2066	5032



WC Unit - Free Standing Standard

WC Unit - Free Standing

Free standing WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on [page 380](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels
☑ Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229DA**	£807	4062S	2065	5031	3094	3011 x2

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor range, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses. Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.					
Standard	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436DA**	£326	4041	5041
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437DA**	£349	4023	5023
Standard	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438DA**	£391	4025	5045
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439DA**	£408	4035	5035
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440DA**	£493	4036	5046
Slim	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236DA**	£326	4041S	5041
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237DA**	£349	4023S	5023
Slim	215w x 218d x 811h mm	4238DA**	£391	4025S	5045
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239DA**	£408	4035S	5035
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240DA**	£493	4036S	5046



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.					
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441DA**	£528	4036	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442DA**	£594	4024	5045 x2
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443DA**	£606	4002	5035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241DA**	£528	4036S	5023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242DA**	£594	4024S	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243DA**	£606	4002S	5035 x2



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.						
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4450DA**	£525	4042	2063	5060



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.						
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452DA**	£660	4046	2066	5003 (pr)



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.						
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446DA**	£691	4043	2063	5010
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449DA**	£702	4047	2066	5013

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

WP Whisper White CRC Cashmere Cream SN Soft Green DS Dark Sapphire GE Soft Graphite

Base Units



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.						
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453DA**	£779	4044	2063	5009 x2



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.					
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464DA**	£600	4017	5018



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.					
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4466DA**	£499	4016	5063
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4266DA**	£499	4016S	5063



Open Unit
Standard

Open Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 385 . The unit is available only in carcass material.				
Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433DA**	£279	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233DA**	£279	4004S



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.						
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468DA**	£545	4026	5035	7048

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor range, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses. Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
☞ Deep - Reversible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639DA**	£473	4057 5035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
☞ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643DA**	£666	4027 5035 x2



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
☞ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606DA**	£852	4037 2001	5014 x2

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels



Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see [page 23](#).

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
☞ Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445DA**	£605	4061 3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245DA**	£605	4061S 3008



Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Panels	Price
Bath Panels with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3005BR**	£396
Bath Panels with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3006BR**	£423
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3009**	£170

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
☞ Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496DA**	£757	4056 5035	5035
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296DA**	£757	4056S 5035	5035
☞ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498DA**	£839	4056 3157A	5035
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298DA**	£839	4056S 3157A	5035



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
☞ Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497DA**	£840	4056 2029	2029
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297DA**	£840	4056S 2029	2029
☞ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4299DA**	£989	4056S 3157A	3158A
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 2033h mm	4499DA**	£989	4056 3157A	3158A

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor range, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses. Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

561mm Carcass Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 380.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1426DA**	£553	1062	2065	5031
☑	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1427DA**	£553	1061	2066	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1226DA**	£553	1062S	2065	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1227DA**	£553	1061S	2066	5032



Base Unit - One Door Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	
	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	1437DA**	£349	1023	2023
☑	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	1439DA**	£420	1035	2035
	Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	1237DA**	£349	1023S	2023
	Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	1239DA**	£420	1035S	2035



Basin Unit - Two Door Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors	
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1402DA**	£578	1036	2040	2043 (pr)
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1403DA**	£578	1024	2010	2024 (pr)
☑	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1404DA**	£578	1002	2001	2003 (pr)
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	1405DA**	£578	1018	2019	2020 (pr)
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1202DA**	£578	1036S	2040	2043 (pr)
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1203DA**	£578	1024S	2010	2024 (pr)
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1204DA**	£578	1002S	2001	2003 (pr)



Base Unit - Two Door Slim

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1441DA**	£528	1036	2023 x2
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1442DA**	£594	1024	2045 x2
☑	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443DA**	£630	1002	2035 x2
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1241DA**	£528	1036S	2023 x2
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1242DA**	£594	1024S	2045 x2
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243DA**	£630	1002S	2035 x2



Bath Bulkhead Unit Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 23.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	
☑	Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	1445DA**	£605	1061	3008
	Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	1245DA**	£605	1061S	3008

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

WP Whisper White CRC Cashmere Cream SN Soft Green DS Dark Sapphire GE Soft Graphite

561mm Carcass Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	
☑	Deep - Reversible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639DA**	£485	1057	2035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	
☑	Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	1643DA**	£690	1027	2035 x2

Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

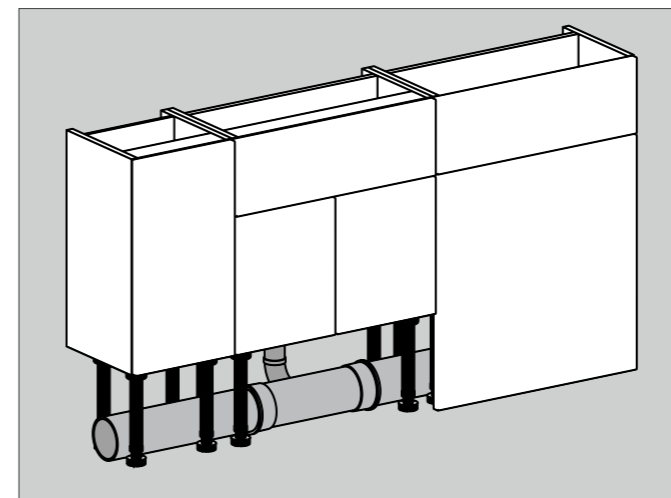
Install 561 carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture

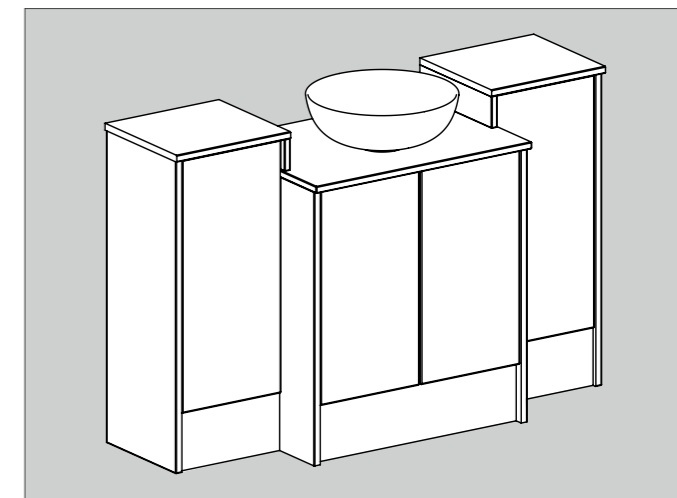
Use 561 carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor range, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses. Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
	Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482DA**	£321	1050 5041
	Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483DA**	£348	1051 5023
	Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484DA**	£381	1063 5045
☑	Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485DA**	£401	1052 5035
	Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486DA**	£493	1055 5046
	Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490DA**	£463	1063 3154A
☑	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491DA**	£483	1052 3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487DA**	£528	1055 5023 x2
	Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488DA**	£572	1053 5045 x2
☑	Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489DA**	£584	1054 5035 x2
	Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492DA**	£736	1053 3154A x2
☑	Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493DA**	£748	1054 3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288DA**	£572	1058 5045 x2
☑	Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289DA**	£584	1059 5035 x2
	Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292DA**	£736	1058 3154A x2
☑	Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293DA**	£748	1059 3157A x2

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Standard Slim Deep

- WP Whisper White
- CRC Cashmere Cream
- SN Soft Green
- DS Dark Sapphire
- GE Soft Graphite

Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
☑	Slim - Reversible	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494DA**	£532	1029 2029
☑	Slim - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495DA**	£599	1029 3158A



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Standard	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696DA**	£975	4049 2029 x2
	Standard	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698DA**	£894	4060 2051 x2
☑	Slim	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496DA**	£975	1049 2029 x2
	Slim	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498DA**	£894	1060 2051 x2
☑	Slim - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497DA**	£1,109	1049 3158A x2
	Standard - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697DA**	£1,109	4049 3158A x2

End & Infill Panels

For a more detailed guide see page 386.

	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 18d x 225h
○ Whisper White	3010WP	3011WP	3145WP	3044WP	3085WP	3115WP	3135WP	3094WP
○ Cashmere Cream	3010CRC	3011CRC	3145CRC	3044CRC	3085CRC	3115CRC	3135CRC	3094CRC
● Dark Sapphire	3010DS	3011DS	3145DS	3044DS	3085DS	3115DS	3135DS	3094DS
● Soft Green	3010SN	3011SN	3145SN	3044SN	3085SN	3115SN	3135SN	3094SN
● Soft Graphite	3010GE	3011GE	3145GE	3044GE	3085GE	3115GE	3135GE	3094GE
	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155	£86

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture. They can also serve as general fitter or infill panels, and can be trimmed to the required size. These panels come with finished edges on all sides. However, any edges that are cut during installation must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty.

Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide see page 386.

	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 250h
○ Whisper White	6047WP	6048WP	6049WP	6001WP	6002WP	6005WP	3001WP	3002WP	3065WP
○ Cashmere Cream	6047CRC	6048CRC	6049CRC	6001CRC	6002CRC	6005CRC	3001CRC	3002CRC	3065CRC
● Dark Sapphire	6047DS	6048DS	6049DS	6001DS	6002DS	6005DS	3001DS	3002DS	3065DS
● Soft Green	6047SN	6048SN	6049SN	6001SN	6002SN	6005SN	3001SN	3002SN	3065SN
● Soft Graphite	6047GE	6048GE	6049GE	6001GE	6002GE	6005GE	3001GE	3002GE	3065GE
	£57	£60	£67	£90	£107	£123	£156	£174	£179

Plinth panels are used to cover the gap between the lower part of your furniture and the floor. They attach to the cabinet legs using the provided clips. These panels come with finished edges on all sides, and any edges that are cut must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty. Please note, when positioning a unit that requires a plinth next to one with a floor-reaching front panel, you should allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the floor-reaching panel, ensuring all gaps are closed.

Kentmere

The Kentmere collection is a modern take on a classic style. Combining a contemporary integrated handle design with traditional aesthetics. Kentmere is meticulously finished in a range of painted matt colours and lacquered for protection and a heritage feel.



Cotton White
Matt Paint



Shale
Matt Paint



Lagoon Mist
Matt Paint



Spruce
Matt Paint



Slate
Matt Paint



Contemporary integrated handle design.

Furniture Features

- Timeless Shaker Design**
 A classic shaker door style that embodies traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance.
- Integrated Handle Design**
 A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.
- Painted**
 Painted and lacquered for a premium and long-lasting finish.
- Vanity to Match**
 A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.



Modern functionality
Finger-pull handle

Traditional aesthetic
Shaker-style fascia

Lagoon Mist

An extra-wide mirror enhances openness and light in your bathroom, and the Mora 1410 is sure to impress. Shown here with the Fontana Wing 1844 right-hand bowl basin, Aquila tap, and Denver back-to-wall pan, it creates a stunning focal point that combines modern elegance and practicality.

● *Shale*

Add a touch of elegance with a cornice, showcasing the Kentmere collection's blend of traditional style and modern functionality using fitted furniture and Two Drawer Vanity 600 to match. Displayed in this room with the Idro 600 cast basin, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Imola 3-hole tap, Oliveri tall mirror, and a Portland back-to-wall pan.



Shale

○ *Cotton White*

Transform your morning routine into a luxurious experience with a double vanity unit. Featured here, the 1200 Four Drawer Vanity unit with a Stratus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop and double undermount basin, Venicia taps, Farnese Mirrored Cabinet 1200, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Cotton White Wentworth seat.



Cotton White



Slate



Spruce

● *Slate*

Our lower height 561mm units offer the perfect opportunity to use fitted furniture with a sit-on bowl. This room showcases a stunning double basin unit, paired with two Toledo sit-on white basins, Busca Tall taps, Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm worktop, Lixa 1200 mirror, and a Nashville back-to-wall rimless pan.

● *Spruce*

When space is at a premium, slimline furniture is the perfect choice to maximise style and efficiency. Kentmere Spruce is shown here with a Denver semi-recessed basin, Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Fiera tap, Plain 861mm by 1000mm mirror, and a Denver back-to-wall pan.

Kentmere Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411KM**	£1,016	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
------------------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414KM**	£1,057	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ☺	9286	£420
--------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ☺	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614KM**	£1,097	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ☺	9288	£420
--------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ☺	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic ☺	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble ☺	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 342		

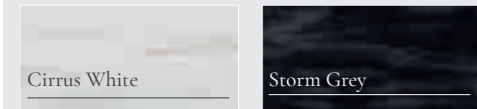


Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ☺	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on page 146		

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



- CN Cotton White
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- SU Spruce
- ST Slate

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416KM**	£1,129	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ☺	9287	£520
--------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ☺	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616KM**	£1,180	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ☺	9289	£520
--------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ☺	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	9201		£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic ☺	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble ☺	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 342		



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ☺	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on page 146		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



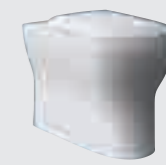
Taps on [page 350](#)



Basins on [page 362](#)



Overflow Rings on [page 374](#)



WCs on [page 376](#)

Kentmere Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

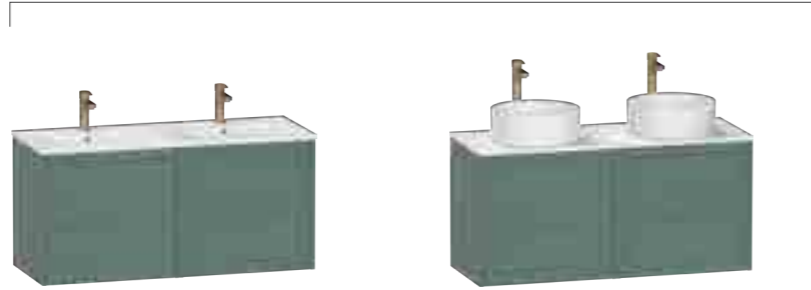
Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer
1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618KM**	£2,194	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£310
Worktop collection on page 342		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on page 146		

Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on page 146		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Free Standing
544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Spruce with Cleveland WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on [page 320](#).

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229KM**	£859	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit

Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat	36.9179.01	£430
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

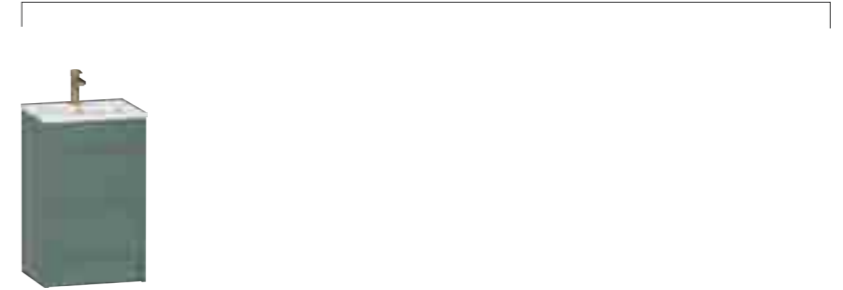
- CN Cotton White
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- SU Spruce
- ST Slate

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim
500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Peimet	Plinth	End Panels
4411KM**	£1,228	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
-----------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim
600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Peimet	Plinth	End Panels
4414KM**	£1,269	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£420
-----------------	------	------

Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer
600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Peimet	Plinth	End Panels
4614KM**	£1,336	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
-----------------	------	------

Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£195	



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on page 146		

Kentmere Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416KM**	£1,400	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616KM**	£1,446	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9289	£520
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£230	



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on page 146		

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- CN Cotton White
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- SU Spruce
- ST Slate

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618KM**	£2,416	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3430 x2	3145

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Orani Cast Double	NTH	2TH	£380
	9344	9244	



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on page 146		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on page 146		

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2412KM**	£950	4070	5077	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
-----------	------	------

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



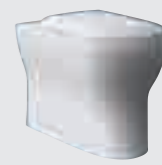
Taps on [page 350](#)



Basins on [page 362](#)



Overflow Rings on [page 374](#)



WCs on [page 376](#)

Kentmere Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2613KM**	£1,034	4075	5078	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
-----------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816

View worktop swatches on [page 146](#)

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
2617KM**	£1,812	4075 x2	5078 (pr) x2	6001	3145	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686

View worktop swatches on [page 146](#)



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320

View worktop swatches on [page 146](#)

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- CN Cotton White
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- SU Spruce
- ST Slate

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475KM**	£1,087	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380
----------	---------	------

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472KM**	£867	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473KM**	£874	4066	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272KM**	£859	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273KM**	£866	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550

544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3225	£340
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380
----------	---------	------



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3242	£340
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3243	£380
----------	---------	------

Kentmere Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors	
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403KM**	£631	4065	2010	5024(pr)
🌀	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404KM**	£631	4066	2001	5003(pr)
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405KM**	£631	2019	4067	5020(pr)
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203KM**	£631	4065S	2010	5024(pr)
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204KM**	£631	4066S	2001	5003(pr)
	Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205KM**	£631	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

		Unit Code	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts	
🌀	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406KM**	£844	4050	2001	5014 x2

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 380.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Lower Panel	Upper Panel	
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426KM**	£605	4062	5031	2010
🌀	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427KM**	£605	4061	5032	2001
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226KM**	£605	4062S	5031	2010
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227KM**	£605	4061S	5032	2001



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 380.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
	Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	2430KM**	£1,262	4054	2053 & 2052	2010	5031
🌀	Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	2431KM**	£1,330	4055	2031 & 2030	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	2230KM**	£1,262	4054S	2053 & 2052	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	2231KM**	£1,330	4055S	2031 & 2030	2001	5032

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

CN Cotton White **SE** Shale **LM** Lagoon Mist **SU** Spruce **ST** Slate

WC Units



WC Unit - Free Standing
Standard

WC Unit - Free Standing

Free standing WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 380.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels	
🌀	Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229KM**	£859	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h
Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin	
🌀	Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	2609KM**	£1,282	4068	5053 & 5054	6001	3085 x2	9142

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	
	Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	2537KM**	£366	4023	5028
🌀	Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4537KM**	£366	4023	5029
	Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2539KM**	£421	4035	5053
	Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4539KM**	£421	4035	5054
	Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	2337KM**	£366	4023S	5028
	Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4337KM**	£366	4023S	5029
	Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	2339KM**	£421	4035S	5053
	Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4339KM**	£421	4035S	5054

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2441KM**	£562	4064	5028 & 5029
🌀	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	2443KM**	£632	4066	5053 & 5054
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2241KM**	£562	4064S	5028 & 5029
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	2243KM**	£632	4066S	5053 & 5054

Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Kentmere Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Drawerline Unit - One Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one soft-close door.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
☞ Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2550KM**	£567	4042	2063	5061
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4550KM**	£567	4042	2063	5062

Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard



Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
☞ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452KM**	£713	4046	2066	5003 (pr)

Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
☞ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446KM**	£726	4043	2063	5010

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
☞ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453KM**	£831	4044	2063	5009 x2

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Pull out toilet roll holder with soft close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
☞ Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464KM**	£617	4017	5018

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

Base Units



Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 385. The unit is available only in carcass material.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
☞ Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433KM**	£279	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233KM**	£279	4004S

Open Unit
Standard



Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
☞ Standard	300w x 285d x 811h mm	2568KM**	£558	4026	5053	7048

Laundry Unit
Standard

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
☞ Deep - Left Hinged	300w x 443d x 811h mm	2639KM**	£486	4057	5053
Deep - Right Hinged	300w x 443d x 811h mm	2739KM**	£486	4057	5054

Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep



Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
☞ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	2643KM**	£692	4068	5053 & 5054

Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
☞ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606KM**	£884	4037	2001	5014 x2

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

Kentmere Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels



Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 23.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
☑ Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445KM**	£605	4061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245KM**	£605	4061S	3008

Bath Bulkhead Unit Standard



Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Side Panel 1700 x 450-575mm	Side Panel 1800 x 450-575mm	End Panel 800 x 450-575mm
○ Cotton White	3005KMCN	3006KMCN	3009CN
● Shale	3005STSE	3006STSE	3009SE
● Lagoon Mist	3005STLM	3006STLM	3009LM
● Spruce	3005STSU	3006STSU	3009SU
● Slate	3005STST	3006STST	3009ST
	£396	£423	£170

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
☑ Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2596KM**	£783	4056	5054	5054
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4596KM**	£783	4056	5053	5053
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2396KM**	£783	4056S	5054	5054
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4396KM**	£783	4056S	5053	5053
☑ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2598KM**	£852	4056	3157A	5053
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4598KM**	£852	4056	3157A	5054
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2398KM**	£852	4056S	3157A	5053
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4398KM**	£852	4056S	3157A	5054



High Rise Unit - Full Door Standard



High Rise Unit - Full Standard

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
☑ Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2597KM**	£872	4056	2031	2031
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4597KM**	£872	4056	2030	2030
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2397KM**	£872	4056S	2031	2031
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4397KM**	£872	4056S	2030	2030
☑ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499KM**	£989	4056	3157A	3158A
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299KM**	£989	4056S	3157A	3158A

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Standard Slim Deep

CN Cotton White SE Shale LM Lagoon Mist SU Spruce ST Slate

561mm Units



Base Unit - One Door Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2939KM**	£421	1035	2046
☑ Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4939KM**	£421	1035	2047
Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	2839KM**	£421	1035S	2046
Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4839KM**	£421	1035S	2047



Deep Base Unit - One Door Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
☑ Deep - Left Hinged	300w x 443d x 711h mm	5839KM**	£486	1057	2046
Deep - Right Hinged	300w x 443d x 711h mm	5939KM**	£486	1057	2047



Base Unit - Two Door Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	2943KM**	£632	1066	2046 & 2047
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	2843KM**	£632	1066S	2046 & 2047



Deep Base Unit - Two Door Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
☑ Deep	600w x 443d x 711h mm	5843KM**	£692	1068	2046 & 2047

Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

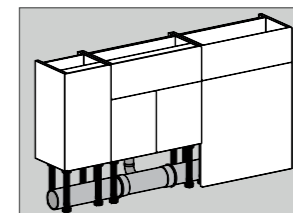
561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Accessible Furniture

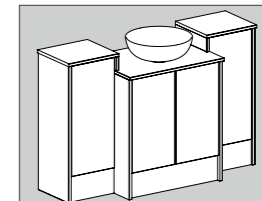
Use 561 carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Kentmere Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard
Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.					
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 661h mm	2583KM**	£365	1051	5029
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1583KM**	£365	1051	5028
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 661h mm	2585KM**	£414	1052	5054
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1585KM**	£414	1052	5053
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490KM**	£463	1063	3154A
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491KM**	£483	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard
Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.					
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	2487KM**	£562	1055	5029
Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	2489KM**	£610	1054	5054
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492KM**	£736	1053	3154A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493KM**	£748	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim
Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.					
Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	2289KM**	£610	1059	5054
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292KM**	£736	1058	3154A x2
Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293KM**	£748	1059	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard
Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Tall wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.					
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	2594KM**	£551	1029	2031
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4594KM**	£551	1029	2030
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495KM**	£599	1029	3158A

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

- CN Cotton White
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- SU Spruce
- ST Slate

Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Standard
Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.					
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	2696KM**	£1,013	4049	2031
Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	2698KM**	£896	4060	2052
Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	2496KM**	£1,013	1049	2031
Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	2498KM**	£896	1060	2052
Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697KM**	£1,109	4049	3158A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497KM**	£1,109	1049	3158A x2

Panels & Plinths

For a more detailed guide of **see page 386.**

	Pilaster 100 x 22 x 811	Standard Base 305 x 18 x 811	Slimline Base 220 x 18 x 811	Wall 220 x 18 x 661	Tall Wall 220 x 18 x 1222	Deep Base 445 x 18 x 811	Standard High Rise 305 x 18 x 2035	Slimline High Rise 220 x 18 x 2035	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544 x 18 x 225
<input type="radio"/> Cotton White	6029CN	3010CN	3011CN	3145CN	3044CN	3085CN	3115CN	3135CN	3094CN
<input type="radio"/> Shale	6029SE	3010SE	3011SE	3145SE	3044SE	3085SE	3115SE	3135SE	3094SE
<input type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	6029LM	3010LM	3011LM	3145LM	3044LM	3085LM	3115LM	3135LM	3094LM
<input type="radio"/> Spruce	6029SU	3010SU	3011SU	3145SU	3044SU	3085SU	3115SU	3135SU	3094SU
<input type="radio"/> Slate	6029ST	3010ST	3011ST	3145ST	3044ST	3085ST	3115ST	3135ST	3094ST
	£61	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155	£86

Styled Tongue & Groove End Panels

	Standard Base 307w x 19 x 811h	Slimline Base 222w x 19d x 811h	Wall 222w x 19d x 661h	Tall Wall 222w x 19d x 1222h	Deep Base 446w x 19d x 811h	Standard High Rise 307w x 19d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 222w x 19d x 2035h
<input type="radio"/> Cotton White	3641CN	3640CN	3643CN	3644CN	3642CN	3645CN	3646CN
<input type="radio"/> Shale	3641SE	3640SE	3643SE	3644SE	3642SE	3645SE	3646SE
<input type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	3641LM	3640LM	3643LM	3644LM	3642LM	3645LM	3646LM
<input type="radio"/> Spruce	3641SU	3640SU	3643SU	3644SU	3642SU	3645SU	3646SU
<input type="radio"/> Slate	3641ST	3640ST	3643ST	3644ST	3642ST	3645ST	3646ST
	£92	£87	£87	£113	£129	£172	£161

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture. They can also serve as general fitter or infill panels, and can be trimmed to the required size. These panels come with finished edges on all sides. However, any edges that are cut during installation must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty.

Plinth & Flyovers

	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h
<input type="radio"/> Cotton White	6047CN	6048CN	6049CN	6001CN	6002CN	6005CN
<input type="radio"/> Shale	6047SE	6048SE	6049SE	6001SE	6002SE	6005SE
<input type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	6047LM	6048LM	6049LM	6001LM	6002LM	6005LM
<input type="radio"/> Spruce	6047SU	6048SU	6049SU	6001SU	6002SU	6005SU
<input type="radio"/> Slate	6047ST	6048ST	6049ST	6001ST	6002ST	6005ST
	£57	£60	£67	£90	£107	£123

Plinth panels are used to cover the gap between the lower part of your furniture and the floor. They attach to the cabinet legs using the provided clips. These panels come with finished edges on all sides, and any edges that are cut must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty. Please note, when positioning a unit that requires a plinth next to one with a floor-reaching front panel, you should allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the floor-reaching panel, ensuring all gaps are closed.

Pentland

The Pentland collection features a traditional and classic style. Explore a variety of elegantly painted and lacquered finishes in Pentland, each featuring natural oak finish carcasses that exude an exquisite look and feel. With the timeless shaker-style door, you can craft a traditional fitted furniture run, incorporating period features such as curved end cabinets, pilasters, and curved plinths.



Cotton White
Matt Paint



Portland Stone
Matt Paint



Shale
Matt Paint



Spruce
Matt Paint



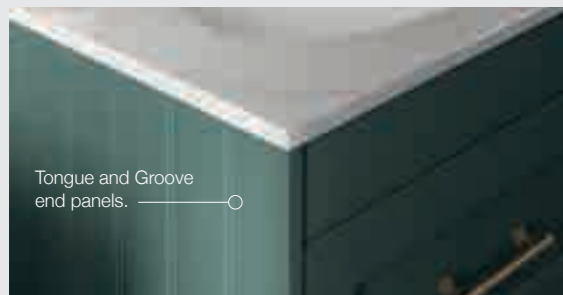
Lagoon Mist
Matt Paint



Slate
Matt Paint



Maritime Blue
Matt Paint



Furniture Features

- Double Beaded Shaker**
 A classic shaker door style with elegant double-beaded detailing for a refined, timeless look.
- Natural Oak Carcass**
 All Pentland units come with a Natural Oak effect carcass.
- Painted**
 Painted and lacquered for a premium and long-lasting finish.
- Vanity to Match**
 Vanity to perfectly match with the wider fitted furniture collection.



Period features
Curved units

Portland Stone

The Pentland curved vanity exudes sophistication and style. Complemented in this design by a mirrored wall cabinet with elegant framing and LED lighting, it features a Desert Sand Solid Surface worktop with an undermount basin, Venicia 3-hole tap, and Floresta Bar handles.

Classical styling
Inset bevel fascia



Spruce

Side-by-side vanity units provide a moment of calm in a bustling morning routine. Here, two 600 Two Drawer floor standing vanity units are complemented by the elegant Cirrus White Calypstone Aura worktop with an undermount basin, Venecia 3-hole Brushed Brass tap, Floresta bar handles, Velas 700 mirrors, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Spruce Wentworth seat.



Spruce



Shale



Maritime Blue

Shale

Discover the perfect blend of timeless luxury and practicality with this Pentland combination, designed to offer superb storage and an ideal space for your morning routine. Seamlessly integrating the Bellanti sit-on basin, the design features tall wall units, a Mirrored Cabinet, and decorative pelmet and pilasters. Completing the look are the refined details of a Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, a Venecia tap, Campina handles, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with a Shale Wentworth seat.

Maritime Blue

Craft your own masterpiece with the flexibility of fitted furniture. This setup combines basin units and Pentland's curved end units with the timeless Georgia semi-recessed basin, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Venecia taps, Renaioco handles, Camino mirrors, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with a Maritime Blue Wentworth seat, creating a harmonious blend of tradition and sophistication.



Lagoon Mist



Cotton White



Slate

Lagoon Mist

The Calypso washstand is an all-in-one unit featuring the Banari ceramic basin, elegantly styled with Pentland's tongue and groove end panels. Complemented here by the Imola tap, Altos handles, it creates a cohesive and sophisticated look.

Cotton White

The Pentland collection includes ornamental elements that can enhance the traditional feel of the furniture. In this design, pilasters are used on either side of the basin unit to create a classical aesthetic. The room also features an elegant Elan 500 semi-recessed basin, Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Imola tap, Floresta bar handles, Andrina mirror, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Cotton White Wentworth seat.

Slate

The Caluso solid surface basin offers incredible versatility, easily cut and shaped to fit Pentland's curved end units. This elegant bathroom design showcases a 600 basin unit gracefully paired with curved end units, complemented by the stylish Avola tap and Altos handles.

Pentland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Floor Standing Curved Vanity Units

Curved Vanity Unit

		Unit Code	Price	Basin/Base Carcass	Curved Base Carcass	Upper Panel/Drawer Fascia	Basin Doors Pair	Curved Base Door	Base End/Infill Panel	Infill Panel	Base End/Infill Panel	2 Piece Plinth	Curved Plinth Pelmet	Curved Plinth
Three Door Left Curved Vanity	942w x 443d x 811h mm	4454PD**	£1,902	4027	4032	2066	5003	5039	3011	6053	3642	6052	6037	6038
Three Door Right Curved Vanity	942w x 443d x 811h mm	4455PD**	£1,902	4027	4032	2066	5003	5039	3011	6053	3642	6052	6037	6038
Four Door Curved Vanity	1246w x 443d x 811h mm	4456PD**	£2,728	4027	4032 x2	2066	5003	5039 x2	3011 x2	6053 x2	3642	6052	6037 x2	6038 x2
Two Drawer, One Door Left Curved Vanity	942w x 443d x 811h mm	4459PD**	£2,056	4039	4032	5015 x2		5039	3011	6053	3642	6052	6037	6038
Two Drawer, One Door Right Curved Vanity	942w x 443d x 811h mm	4460PD**	£2,056	4039	4032	5015 x2		5039	3011	6053	3642	6052	6037	6038
Two Drawer, Two Door Curved Vanity	1246w x 443d x 811h mm	4461PD**	£2,882	4039	4032 x2	5015 x2			3011 x2	6053 x2	3642	6052	6037 x2	6038 x2

Choose Vanity Unit & Basin



Three Door Left Curved Vanity
Calypstone Left Hand Curved Undermount Basin

Desert Sand	5903DT	£852
Gold Calacatta	5903GC	£852
Nero Marquina	5903NM	£852
White Stone	5903WN	£852



Three Door Right Curved Vanity
Calypstone Right Hand Curved Undermount Basin

Desert Sand	5904DT	£852
Gold Calacatta	5904GC	£852
Nero Marquina	5904NM	£852
White Stone	5904WN	£852



Four Door Curved Vanity
Calypstone Double Curved Undermount Basin

Desert Sand	5905DT	£985
Gold Calacatta	5905GC	£985
Nero Marquina	5905NM	£985
White Stone	5905WN	£985



Two Drawer, One Door Left Curved Vanity
Calypstone Left Hand Curved Undermount Basin

Desert Sand	5903DT	£852
Gold Calacatta	5903GC	£852
Nero Marquina	5903NM	£852
White Stone	5903WN	£852



Two Drawer, One Door Right Curved Vanity
Calypstone Right Hand Curved Undermount Basin

Desert Sand	5904DT	£852
Gold Calacatta	5904GC	£852
Nero Marquina	5904NM	£852
White Stone	5904WN	£852



Two Drawer, Two Door Curved Vanity
Calypstone Double Curved Undermount Basin

Desert Sand	5905DT	£985
Gold Calacatta	5905GC	£985
Nero Marquina	5905NM	£985
White Stone	5905WN	£985

Solid Surface Curved Worktops with Calypstone Undermount Basin

- Desert Sand
- Gold Calacatta
- Nero Marquina
- White Stone



- CN Cotton White
- PS Portland Stone
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- SU Spruce
- MT Maritime Blue
- ST Slate

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614PD**	£1,409	4076	5071 x2	6031	6050	3650 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Idro Cast Gloss	9332	9232	£295
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£295
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816

View worktop swatches on [page 171](#)

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616PD**	£1,511	4078	5073 x2	6033	6051	3650 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9289	£520
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Idro Cast Gloss	9263		£380
Serrenti Ceramic	9201		£230



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948

View worktop swatches on [page 171](#)

Pentland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer
1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618PD**	£2,596	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6050 x2	3011

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380
Idro Cast Double Gloss	9338	9238	£560
Idro Cast Double Matt	9339	9239	£560



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686

View worktop swatches on [page 171](#)



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320

View worktop swatches on [page 171](#)

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- CN Cotton White
- PS Portland Stone
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- SU Spruce
- MT Maritime Blue
- ST Slate

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door
600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4613PD**	£1,069	4075	5076 x2	6050	3650 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Idro Cast Gloss	9332	9232	£295
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£295
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816

View worktop swatches on [page 171](#)

800 Two Door
800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4615PD**	£1,187	4077	5079 x2	6051	3650 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9289	£520



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Idro Cast Gloss	9263		£380
Serrenti Ceramic	9201		£230



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948

View worktop swatches on [page 171](#)

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 350](#)



Basins on [page 362](#)



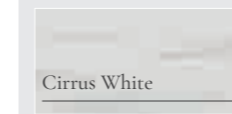
Handles on [page 336](#)



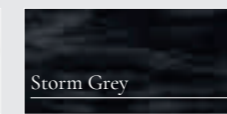
WCs on [page 376](#)

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Cirrus White



Storm Grey

All prices include VAT

Pentland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Door
1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
4617PD**	£1,916	4075 x2	5076 x4	6050 x2	3011	3650 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380
Idro Cast Double Gloss	9338	9238	£560
Idro Cast Double Matt	9339	9239	£560



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686

View worktop swatches on [page 171](#)



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320

View worktop swatches on [page 171](#)

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Free Standing
544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Maritime Blue with Georgia WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on [page 320](#).

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229PD**	£859	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit		
Georgia BTW Pan with Maritime Wentworth Seat	36.9170.07	£531
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- CN Cotton White
- PS Portland Stone
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- SU Spruce
- MT Maritime Blue
- ST Slate

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475PD**	£1,210	4050	5014 x2	6025	2001	3491 x2

2. Add a Basin



Two Drawer 650		
644w x 303d x 811h mm		
ART Cast		
White	37.3226	£380

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472PD**	£987	4024	5024(pr)	6024	2010	3491 x2
650	4473PD**	£997	4002	5003(pr)	6025	2001	3491 x2
550 Slim	4272PD**	£949	4024S	5024(pr)	6024	2010	3492 x2
650 Slim	4273PD**	£959	4002S	5003(pr)	6025	2001	3492 x2



Two Door 550		
544w x 303d x 811h mm		
ART Cast		
White	37.3225	£340



Two Door 650		
644w x 303d x 811h mm		
ART Cast		
White	37.3226	£380



Two Door 550 Slim		
544w x 218d x 811h mm		
ART Cast		
White	37.3242	£340



Two Door 650 Slim		
644w x 218d x 811h mm		
ART Cast		
White	37.3243	£380

Pentland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - Two Door Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403PD**	£631	4024	2010	5024(pr)
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404PD**	£631	4002	2001	5003(pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405PD**	£631	2019	4018	5020(pr)
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203PD**	£631	4024S	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204PD**	£631	4002S	2001	5003(pr)
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205PD**	£631	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

		Unit Code	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406PD**	£844	4050	2001	5014 x2

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 380.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426PD**	£605	4062	2010	5031
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427PD**	£605	4061	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226PD**	£605	4062S	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227PD**	£605	4061S	2001	5032



High Rise WC Unit Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 380.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	4430PD**	£1,262	4054	2051 x2	2010	5031
Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431PD**	£1,330	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	4230PD**	£1,262	4054S	2051 x2	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	4231PD**	£1,330	4055S	2029 x2	2001	5032

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Standard Slim Deep

CN Cotton White PS Portland Stone SE Shale LM Lagoon Mist SU Spruce MT Maritime Blue ST Slate

WC Units



WC Unit - Free Standing Standard

WC Unit - Free Standing

Free standing WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on page 380. Supplied with plain slab end panels, shaped end panels are available and an additional cost of £14 and should be requested at the time of ordering.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panel
Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229PD**	£859	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437PD**	£366	4023	5023
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439PD**	£421	4035	5035
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237PD**	£366	4023S	5023
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239PD**	£421	4035S	5035



Base Unit - Two Door Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441PD**	£562	4036	5023 x2
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443PD**	£632	4002	5035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241PD**	£562	4036S	5023 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243PD**	£632	4002S	5035 x2



Curved Base Unit Standard

Curved Base Unit

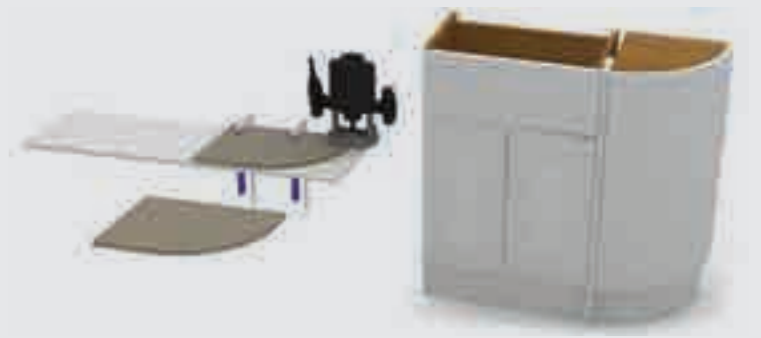
Curved unit designed for the end of a furniture run. One soft-close reversible door for LH & RH ends. One fixed shelf. MDF jig is available for creating perfect curves on our Calypstone worktops. For use with a router featuring a ø30mm guide bush and a 12.7mm cutter.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4435PD**	£618	4031	5039

Worktop Jig - Curved Base End Unit

he Calypso Curved Worktop Jig is designed to help installers create a flawless curve on a Calypstone worktop, matching the radius of a Pentland curved end unit. Use with a router fitted with a 30mm guide bush and a 12.7mm twin flute cutter (cutters and tools not included).

Size	400w x 306d x 12h mm
Code	7035.01
Price	£18



Pentland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Drawerline Unit - One Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.


		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
 Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4450PD**	£567	4042	2063	5060

Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard



Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.


		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
 Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452PD**	£713	4046	2001	5003 (pr)

Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
 Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453PD**	£831	4044	2063	5009 x2

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard



Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.


		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
 Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468PD**	£558	4026	5035	7048

Laundry Unit
Standard



Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 385. The unit is available only in carcass material.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
 Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433PD**	£279	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233PD**	£279	4004S


Open Unit
Standard

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.


		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
 Deep - Reversible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639PD**	£486	4057	5035

Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep



Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.


		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
 Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643PD**	£692	4027	5035 x2

Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.


		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
 Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606PD**	£884	4037	2001	5014 x2

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer 327

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts
 Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4608PD**	£845	4039	5015 x2

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer 327
Deep



Deep Base Unit - One Door Curved

Curved unit designed for the end of a furniture run. One soft-close reversible door for LH & RH ends. One fixed shelf. MDF jig is available on page 175 for creating perfect curves on our Calypstone worktops. For use with a router featuring a ø30mm guide bush and a 12.7mm cutter.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	End Panel
 Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4635PD**	£704	4032	5039	6053

Deep Base Unit - One Door Curved
Deep

Pentland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels



Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 23.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
☑ Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445PD**	£605	4061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245PD**	£605	4061S	3008

Bath Bulkhead Unit Standard



Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Unit Code	Price	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3183PD**	£457		
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3184PD**	£241		

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
☑ Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496PD**	£783	4056	5035
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296PD**	£783	4056S	5035 x2
☑ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498PD**	£852	4056	3157A
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298PD**	£852	4056S	3157A



High Rise Unit - Full Door Standard



High Rise Unit - Full Door Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
☑ Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497PD**	£872	4056	2029
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297PD**	£872	4056S	2029
☑ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498PD**	£852	4056	3157A
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299PD**	£989	4056S	3158A

561mm Units



Base Unit - One Door Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
☑ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	1439PD**	£421	1035
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	1239PD**	£421	1035S



Base Unit - Two Door Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443PD**	£632	1002
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243PD**	£632	1002S



Deep Base Unit - One Door Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
☑ Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639PD**	£486	1057



Deep Base Unit - Two Door Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
☑ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	1643PD**	£692	1027

Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

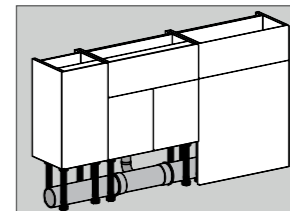
561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Accessible Furniture

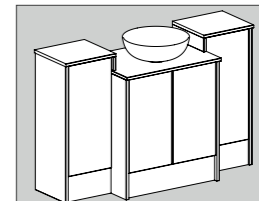
Use 561 carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.

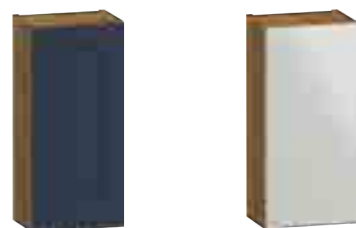


Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Pentland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



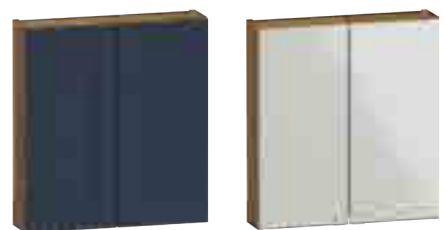
Wall Unit - One Door
Standard
Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.					
Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483PD**	£365	1051	5023
Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485PD**	£414	1052	5035
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491PD**	£483	1052	3157A



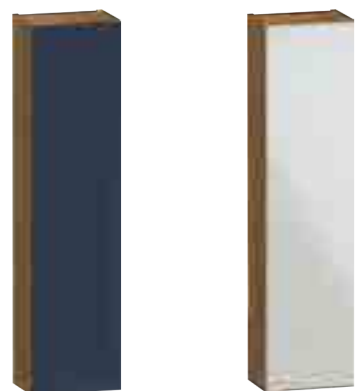
Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard
Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.					
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487PD**	£562	1055	5023 x2
Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489PD**	£610	1054	5035 x2
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492PD**	£736	1053	3154A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493PD**	£748	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim
Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.					
Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289PD**	£610	1059	5035 x2
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292PD**	£736	1058	3154A x2
Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293PD**	£748	1059	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard
Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.					
Standard	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494PD**	£551	1029	2029
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495PD**	£599	1029	3158A



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Standard
Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.					
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696PD**	£1,013	4049	2029 x2
Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698PD**	£896	4060	2051 x2
Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496PD**	£1,013	1049	2029 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498PD**	£896	1060	2051 x2
Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697PD**	£1,109	4049	3158A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497PD**	£1,109	1049	3158A x2

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Standard Slim Deep

- CN Cotton White
- PS Portland Stone
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- SU Spruce
- MT Maritime Blue
- ST Slate

Plain End Panels

For a more detailed guide see page 386.

	Pilaster 100w x 22d x 811h	Standard Base 305w x 22d x 811h	Slimline Base 225w x 22d x 811h	Wall 225w x 22d x 661h	Tall Wall 225w x 22d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 22d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 22d x 2033h	Slimline High Rise 225w x 22d x 2033h
<input type="radio"/> Cotton White	6029CN	3010CN	3011CN	3145CN	3044CN	3085CN	3115CN	3135CN
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	6029PS	3010PS	3011PS	3145PS	3044PS	3085PS	3115PS	3135PS
<input type="radio"/> Shale	6029SE	3010SE	3011SE	3145SE	3044SE	3085SE	3115SE	3135SE
<input type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	6029LM	3010LM	3011LM	3145LM	3044LM	3085LM	3115LM	3135LM
<input type="radio"/> Spruce	6029SU	3010SU	3011SU	3145SU	3044SU	3085SU	3115SU	3135SU
<input type="radio"/> Maritime Blue	6029MT	3010MT	3011MT	3145MT	3044MT	3085MT	3115MT	3135MT
<input type="radio"/> Slate	6029ST	3010ST	3011ST	3145ST	3044ST	3085ST	3115ST	3135ST
	£61	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155

Tongue & Groove End Panels

	Standard Base 307w x 19d x 811h	Slimline Base 222w x 19d x 811h	Wall 222w x 19d x 661h	Tall Wall 222w x 19d x 1222h	Deep Base 448w x 19d x 811h	Standard High Rise 307w x 19d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 222w x 19d x 2035h
<input type="radio"/> Cotton White	3641CN	3640CN	3643CN	3644CN	3642CN	3645CN	3646CN
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	3641PS	3640PS	3643PS	3644PS	3642PS	3645PS	3646PS
<input type="radio"/> Shale	3641SE	3640SE	3643SE	3644SE	3642SE	3645SE	3646SE
<input type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	3641LM	3640LM	3643LM	3644LM	3642LM	3645LM	3646LM
<input type="radio"/> Spruce	3641SU	3640SU	3643SU	3644SU	3642SU	3645SU	3646SU
<input type="radio"/> Maritime Blue	3641MT	3640MT	3643MT	3644MT	3642MT	3645MT	3646MT
<input type="radio"/> Slate	3641ST	3640ST	3643ST	3644ST	3642ST	3645ST	3646ST
	£92	£87	£87	£113	£129	£172	£161

Plinths & Pelmet

Plinth (W x D x H)mm Pelmet (W x D x H)mm	200mm Two Piece 200 x 19 x 127 200 x 22 x 40	300mm Two Piece 300 x 19 x 127 300 x 22 x 40	400mm Two Piece 400 x 19 x 127 400 x 22 x 40	500mm Two Piece 500 x 19 x 127 500 x 22 x 40	600mm Two Piece 600 x 19 x 127 600 x 22 x 40	700mm Two Piece 700 x 19 x 127 700 x 22 x 40	2500mm Plinth (127mm) 2500 x 19 x 127	2500mm Plinth (150mm) 2500 x 19 x 150	2500mm Pelmet 2500 x 22 x 40
<input type="radio"/> Cotton White	6021CN	6022CN	6023CN	6024CN	6025CN	6026CN	6028CN	6005CN	6027CN
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	6021PS	6022PS	6023PS	6024PS	6025PS	6026PS	6028PS	6005PS	6027PS
<input type="radio"/> Shale	6021SE	6022SE	6023SE	6024SE	6025SE	6026SE	6028SE	6005SE	6027SE
<input type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	6021LM	6022LM	6023LM	6024LM	6025LM	6026LM	6028LM	6005LM	6027LM
<input type="radio"/> Spruce	6021SU	6022SU	6023SU	6024SU	6025SU	6026SU	6028SU	6005SU	6027SU
<input type="radio"/> Maritime Blue	6021MT	6022MT	6023MT	6024MT	6025MT	6026MT	6028MT	6005MT	6027MT
<input type="radio"/> Slate	6021ST	6022ST	6023ST	6024ST	6025ST	6026ST	6028ST	6005ST	6027ST
	£96	£101	£109	£120	£130	£139	£124	£123	£162

Plinth Pelmet Curved

Cornice

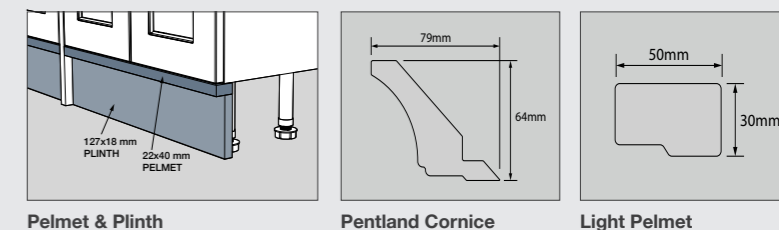
Light Pelmet

	Curved Two Piece 300w x 127d x 300h + 300w x 22d x 300h	Curved Single Plinth 300w x 150d x 300h	Cornice 1500w x 64d x 79h	Cornice 2500w x 64d x 79h	Pelmet 1500w x 30d x 50h	Pelmet 2500w x 30d x 50h
<input type="radio"/> Cotton White	1301CN	6039CN	6045CN	6046CN	6035CN	6036CN
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	1301PS	6039PS	6045PS	6046PS	6035PS	6036PS
<input type="radio"/> Shale	1301SE	6039SE	6045SE	6046SE	6035SE	6036SE
<input type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	1301LM	6039LM	6045LM	6046LM	6035LM	6036LM
<input type="radio"/> Spruce	1301SU	6039SU	6045SU	6046SU	6035SU	6036SU
<input type="radio"/> Maritime Blue	1301MT	6039MT	6045MT	6046MT	6035MT	6036MT
<input type="radio"/> Slate	1301ST	6039ST	6045ST	6046ST	6035ST	6036ST
	£150	£135	£150	£204	£110	£156

Pelmet, Plinth & Cornice Dimensions

Our fitted furniture is crafted with simplicity and functionality in mind, making it easy to assemble and perfect for your bathroom.

For a polished look, consider incorporating a cornice trim. Ideal for concealing lights under wall units, it can also serve as a modern or traditional cornice, adding a refined finish to the top of Pentland wall units.



Pelmet & Plinth

Pentland Cornice

Light Pelmet

Selter

A simple, modern and uniform style. Uninterrupted architectural lines offer a minimalist and contemporary aesthetic with its sleek integrated handle design that is modern and functional. Available in a range of both matt and gloss, painted and lacquered finishes.



Pearl
Gloss Paint



Oyster
Gloss Paint



Portland Stone
Matt Paint



Shale
Matt Paint



Lagoon Mist
Matt Paint



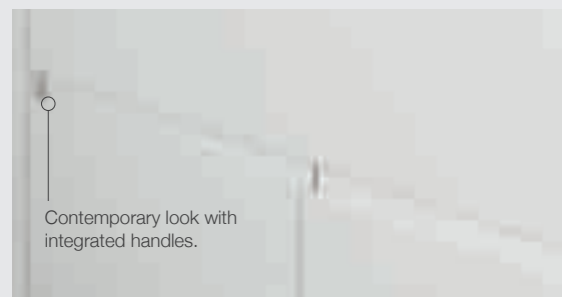
Spruce
Matt Paint



Maritime Blue
Matt Paint



Slate
Matt Paint



Furniture Features

- Integrated Handle Design**
A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.
- Match to Veneto**
Designed to work perfectly with our Veneto vanity range for endless possibilities.
- Painted**
Painted and lacquered for a premium and long-lasting finish.
- Vanity to Match**
A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.



Seamless functionality
Integrated finger-pull handle

Beautifully finished
Painted and lacquered finish

Oyster

Simple and contemporary, Selter's integrated handle design offers clean lines and a sleek aesthetic. This bathroom features the ART 600 basin, Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Busca tap, Mora 950 mirror, and an Aurora back-to-wall pan with Colerina seat, creating a modern and sophisticated space.

Minimalist design
Slab-style fascia

Spruce

Enhance smaller spaces with stylish and practical storage by matching vanity units with fitted furniture. This room showcases the 500 Two Drawer floor standing vanity, with an Idro 500 cast basin, White Crystal Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Lonato tap, Oliveri tall mirror, and a Charlotte wall-hung pan.

Shale

Transform your bathroom with perfect-fit furniture and innovative storage solutions for a sleek, modern look. This room features the Fontana Wing 1544 left-hand bowl slim basin, Eula tap, Mouriz 800 mirror, and a Madison back-to-wall pan with Beechworth seat.



Spruce



Lagoon Mist



Shale



Pearl

Lagoon Mist

Discover storage options that perfectly align with your lifestyle and needs with our Fitted Furniture collection. This stylish setup features the Fontana Wing 1844 central bowl basin, complemented by the sleek Imola tap, Calypso 600mm mirror and a Cleveland back-to-wall rimless pan.

Pearl

Our collection features basins and worktops to suit every style. In this modern and stylish slimline bathroom, the Finesse 600 inline basin is paired with a White Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop. Completing the look are the Busca tap and Velas 600 mirror, creating a sleek and contemporary space.



Portland Stone



Maritime Blue



Slate

Portland Stone

Create a family bathroom that truly works for you, with uncluttered spaces and everything in its place. This room features the elegant ART 500 basin, providing both style and practicality for a harmonious and efficient bathroom experience, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Lori tap, Lixa 1200 mirror, and an Aurora back-to-wall pan with Collerina seat.

Maritime Blue

This corner design demonstrates how bathroom furniture can be expertly utilised to make the most of every inch. Featuring the sleek Elan 500 semi-recessed basin, Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Eula tap, Lixa 1200 mirror, and a Cleveland back-to-wall rimless pan.

Slate

Craft a sophisticated look with side-by-side vanities and double mirrors, complemented by matching fitted furniture. This room features the Idro 800 cast basin, Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm worktop, Eula tap, Portel 700 mirror, and a Madison back-to-wall pan.

Selter Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411ST**	£934	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
------------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414ST**	£1,017	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£420
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614ST**	£1,057	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 342		

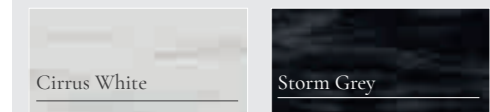


Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on page 188		

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



- PL Pearl
- OR Oyster
- PS Portland Stone
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- SU Spruce
- MT Maritime Blue
- ST Slate

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416ST**	£1,057	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616ST**	£1,108	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9289	£520
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	9201		£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 342		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on page 188		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 350](#)



Basins on [page 362](#)



Overflow Rings on [page 374](#)



WCs on [page 376](#)

Selter Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

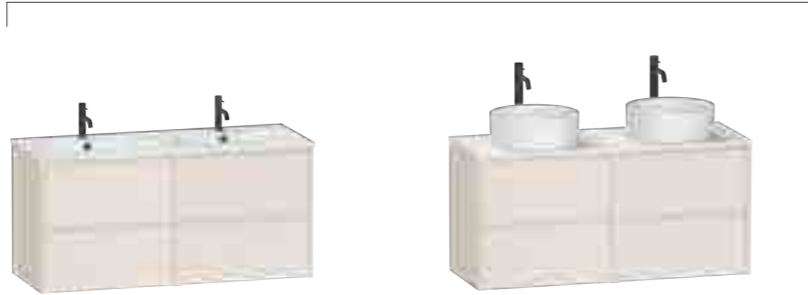
Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer
1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618ST**	£2,114	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£310
Worktop collection on page 342		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on page 188		

Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on page 188		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Free Standing
544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Portland Stone with Aurora wall hung WC, and flush button in Matt Black. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on [page 320](#).

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229ST**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit

Aurora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Picton Seat	36.9306.02	£442
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

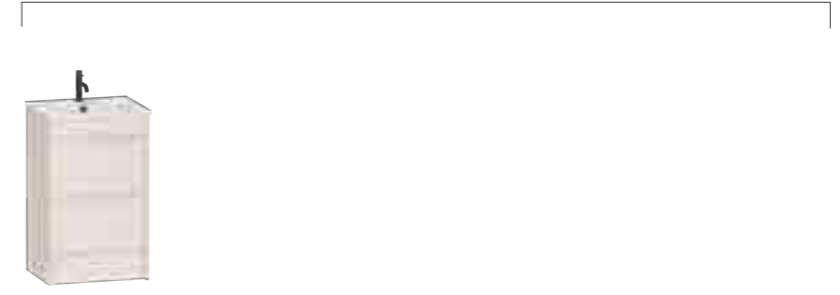
- PL Pearl
- OR Oyster
- PS Portland Stone
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- SU Spruce
- MT Maritime Blue
- ST Slate

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim
500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411ST**	£1,146	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
------------------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim
600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414ST**	£1,229	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£420
------------------------	------	------

Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Idro Cast	9261	£310	
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345	

600 Two Drawer
600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614ST**	£1,296	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
------------------------	------	------

Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£195	



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on page 188		

Selter Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416ST**	£1,328	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520
-----------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616ST**	£1,374	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9289	£520
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£230	



Add a Calyptstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on page 188		

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- PL Pearl
- OR Oyster
- PS Portland Stone
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- SU Spruce
- MT Maritime Blue
- ST Slate

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618ST**	£2,336	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145	3430 x2



Add a Calyptstone Double Undermount Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calyptstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on page 188		



Add a Calyptstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on page 188		

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2412ST**	£875	4070	5077	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
-----------	------	------

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 350](#)



Basins on [page 362](#)



Overflow Rings on [page 374](#)



WCs on [page 376](#)

Selter Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door
600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2613ST**	£953	4075	5078	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420
-----------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816

[View worktop swatches on page 188](#)

1200 Four Door
1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
2617ST**	£1,650	4075 x2	5078 (pr) x2	6001	3145	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686

[View worktop swatches on page 188](#)



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320

[View worktop swatches on page 188](#)

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- PL Pearl
- OR Oyster
- PS Portland Stone
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- SU Spruce
- MT Maritime Blue
- ST Slate

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

Shown in Portland Stone with ART cast basin, and Aquila tap in Matt Black.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475ST**	£1,055	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650
644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380
----------	---------	------

Two Door for ART Basin

Shown in Portland Stone with ART cast basin, and Aquila tap in Matt Black.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472ST**	£814	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473ST**	£821	4066	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272ST**	£806	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273ST**	£813	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550
544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3225	£340
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650
644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380
----------	---------	------



Two Door 550 Slim
544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3242	£340
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650 Slim
644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3243	£380
----------	---------	------

Selter Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door
Standard

Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door	
☑ Standard	Left Hinged	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2501ST**	£544	4064	2040	5057
	Right Hinged	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4501ST**	£544	4064	2040	5058
Slim	Left Hinged	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2301ST**	£544	4064S	2040	5057
	Right Hinged	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4301ST**	£544	4064S	2040	5058



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors	
☑ Standard		400w x 303d x 811h mm	2402ST**	£578	4064	2040	5064
		500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403ST**	£578	4065	2010	5024(pr)
		600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404ST**	£578	2001	4066	5003(pr)
		700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405ST**	£578	4067	2019	5020(pr)
Slim		400w x 218d x 811h mm	2202ST**	£578	4064S	2040	5064
		500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203ST**	£578	4065S	2010	5024(pr)
		600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204ST**	£578	4066S	2001	5003(pr)
		700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205ST**	£578	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

		Unit Code	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts	
☑ Standard		600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406ST**	£812	4050	2001	5014 x2

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h
Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin	
☑ Deep		695w x 470d x 831h mm	2609ST**	£1,256	4068	5053 & 5054	6001	3085 x2	9142

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

- PL Pearl
- OR Oyster
- PS Portland Stone
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- SU Spruce
- MT Maritime Blue
- ST Slate

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 380.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Lower Panel	Upper Panel
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425ST**	£553	4014	5049	2040
	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426ST**	£553	4062	5031	2010
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427ST**	£553	4061	5032	2001
	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428ST**	£553	4015	5051	2019
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225ST**	£553	4014S	5049	2040
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226ST**	£553	4062S	5031	2010
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227ST**	£553	4061S	5032	2001
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228ST**	£553	4015S	5051	2019



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 380.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
☑ Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	2430ST**	£1,208	4054	2053 & 2052	2010	5031
	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	2431ST**	£1,240	4055	2031 & 2030	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	2230ST**	£1,208	4054S	2053 & 2052	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	2231ST**	£1,240	4055S	2031 & 2030	2001	5032



WC Unit - Free Standing
Standard

WC Unit - Free Standing

Free standing WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on page 380.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels	
☑ Standard		544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229ST**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

Selter Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	150w x 303d x 811h mm	2536ST**	£326	4041	5026
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	2537ST**	£349	4023	5028
Standard - Left Hinged	250w x 303d x 811h mm	2538ST**	£391	4025	5037
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2539ST**	£408	4035	5053
Standard - Left Hinged	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2540ST**	£493	4064	5055
Standard - Right Hinged	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4536ST**	£326	4041	5027
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4537ST**	£349	4023	5029
Standard - Right Hinged	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4538ST**	£391	4025	5038
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4539ST**	£408	4035	5054
Standard - Right Hinged	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4540ST**	£493	4064	5056
Slim - Left Hinged	150w x 218d x 811h mm	2336ST**	£326	4041S	5026
Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	2337ST**	£349	4023S	5028
Slim - Left Hinged	250w x 218d x 811h mm	2338ST**	£391	4025S	5037
Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	2339ST**	£408	4035S	5053
Slim - Left Hinged	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2340ST**	£493	4064S	5055
Slim - Right Hinged	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4336ST**	£326	4041S	5027
Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4337ST**	£349	4023S	5029
Slim - Right Hinged	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4338ST**	£391	4025S	5038
Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4339ST**	£408	4035S	5054
Slim - Right Hinged	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4340ST**	£493	4064S	5056



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2441ST**	£528	4064	5028 & 5029
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	2442ST**	£594	4065	5037 & 5038
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	2443ST**	£606	4066	5053 & 5054
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2241ST**	£528	4064S	5028 & 5029
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	2242ST**	£594	4065S	5037 & 5038
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	2243ST**	£606	4066S	5053 & 5054



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left-hinged soft-close door.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2550ST**	£525	4042	2063	5061
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4550ST**	£525	4042	2063	5062



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452ST**	£660	4046	2066	5003 (pr)



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446ST**	£691	4043	2063	5010

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

PL Pearl OR Oyster PS Portland Stone SE Shale LM Lagoon Mist SU Spruce MT Maritime Blue ST Slate

Base Units



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453ST**	£779	4044	2063	5009 x2



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Pull out toilet roll holder with soft close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464ST**	£600	4017	5018



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top

Toilet roll unit with open top and left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	2566ST**	£499	4016	5064
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4566ST**	£499	4016	5065
Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	2366ST**	£499	4016S	5064
Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4366ST**	£499	4016S	5065



Open Unit
Standard

Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 385. The unit is available only in carcass material.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433ST**	£279	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233ST**	£279	4004S



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2568ST**	£545	4026	5053	7048

Selter Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊕ Deep - Left Hinged	300w x 443d x 811h mm	2639ST**	£473	4057	5053
⊕ Deep - Right Hinged	300w x 443d x 811h mm	2739ST**	£473	4057	5054

Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep



Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⊕ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	2643ST**	£666	4068	5053 & 5054

Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
⊕ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606ST**	£852	4037	2001	5014 x2

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels



Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 23.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
⊕ Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445ST**	£605	4061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245ST**	£605	4061S	3008

Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard



Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3005ST**	£396
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3006ST**	£423
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3009**	£170

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⊕ Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2596ST**	£757	4056	5054	5054
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4596ST**	£757	4056	5053	5053
Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2396ST**	£757	4056S	5054	5054
Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4396ST**	£757	4056S	5053	5053
⊕ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2598ST**	£839	4056	3157A	5053
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4598ST**	£839	4056	3157A	5054
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2398ST**	£839	4056S	3157A	5053
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4398ST**	£839	4056S	3157A	5054



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⊕ Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2597ST**	£840	4056	2031	2031
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4597ST**	£840	4056	2030	2030
Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2397ST**	£840	4056S	2031	2031
Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4397ST**	£840	4056S	2030	2030
⊕ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499ST**	£989	4056	3157A	3158A
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299ST**	£989	4056S	3157A	3158A

Selter Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.					
Standard - Left Hinged	400w x 218d x 661h mm	2586ST**	£493	1055	5056
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 661h mm	2585ST**	£401	1052	5054
Standard - Left Hinged	250w x 218d x 661h mm	2584ST**	£381	1063	5038
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 661h mm	2583ST**	£348	1051	5029
Standard - Left Hinged	150w x 218d x 661h mm	2582ST**	£321	1050	5027
Standard - Right Hinged	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1586ST**	£493	1055	5055
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1585ST**	£401	1052	5053
Standard - Right Hinged	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1584ST**	£381	1063	5037
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1583ST**	£348	1051	5028
Standard - Right Hinged	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1582ST**	£321	1050	5026
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491ST**	£483	1052	3157A
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490ST**	£463	1063	3154A



Wall Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.					
Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	2489ST**	£584	1054	5054
Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	2488ST**	£572	1053	5038
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	2487ST**	£528	1055	5029
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493ST**	£748	1054	3157A x2
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492ST**	£736	1053	3154A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.					
Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	2289ST**	£584	1059	5054
Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	2288ST**	£572	1058	5038
Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293ST**	£748	1059	3157A x2
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292ST**	£736	1058	3154A x2

End & Infill Panels

For a more detailed guide of **End & Infill Panels**, see page 386.

	Standard Base 305 x 18 x 81h	Slimline Base 220 x 18 x 81h	Wall 220 x 18 x 661h	Tall Wall 220 x 18 x 1222h	Deep Base 445 x 18 x 81h	Standard High Rise 305 x 18 x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220 x 18 x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544 x 18 x 225h
○ Pearl	3010PL	3011PL	3145PL	3044PL	3085PL	3115PL	3135PL	3094PL
○ Oyster	3010OR	3011OR	3145OR	3044OR	3085OR	3115OR	3135OR	3094OR
○ Portland Stone	3010PS	3011PS	3145PS	3044PS	3085PS	3115PS	3135PS	3094PS
○ Shale	3010SE	3011SE	3145SE	3044SE	3085SE	3115SE	3135SE	3094SE
○ Lagoon Mist	3010LM	3011LM	3145LM	3044LM	3085LM	3115LM	3135LM	3094LM
○ Spruce	3010SU	3011SU	3145SU	3044SU	3085SU	3115SU	3135SU	3094SU
○ Maritime Blue	3010MT	3011MT	3145MT	3044MT	3085MT	3115MT	3135MT	3094MT
○ Slate	3010ST	3011ST	3145ST	3044ST	3085ST	3115ST	3135ST	3094ST
	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155	£86

Decorative end panels are designed to cover any visible ends of your furniture. They can also serve as general filler or infill panels, and can be trimmed to the required size. These panels come with finished edges on all sides. However, any edges that are cut during installation must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty.

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

- PL Pearl
- OR Oyster
- PS Portland Stone
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- SU Spruce
- MT Maritime Blue
- ST Slate

Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Tall wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.					
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	2594ST**	£532	1029	2031
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4594ST**	£532	1029	2030
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495ST**	£599	1029	3158A



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.					
Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	2698ST**	£894	4060	2052
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	2696ST**	£975	4049	2031
Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	2498ST**	£894	1060	2052
Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	2496ST**	£975	1049	2031
Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697ST**	£1,109	4049	3158A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497ST**	£1,109	1049	3158A x2

Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide of **Plinth & Flyovers**, see page 386.

	Plinth 400 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 500 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 600 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 1500 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 2000 x 18 x 150h	Plinth 2500 x 18 x 150h
○ Pearl	6047PL	6048PL	6049PL	6001PL	6002PL	6005PL
○ Oyster	6047OR	6048OR	6049OR	6001OR	6002OR	6005OR
○ Portland Stone	6047PS	6048PS	6049PS	6001PS	6002PS	6005PS
○ Shale	6047SE	6048SE	6049SE	6001SE	6002SE	6005SE
○ Lagoon Mist	6047LM	6048LM	6049LM	6001LM	6002LM	6005LM
○ Spruce	6047SU	6048SU	6049SU	6001SU	6002SU	6005SU
○ Maritime Blue	6047MT	6048MT	6049MT	6001MT	6002MT	6005MT
○ Slate	6047ST	6048ST	6049ST	6001ST	6002ST	6005ST
	£57	£60	£67	£90	£107	£123

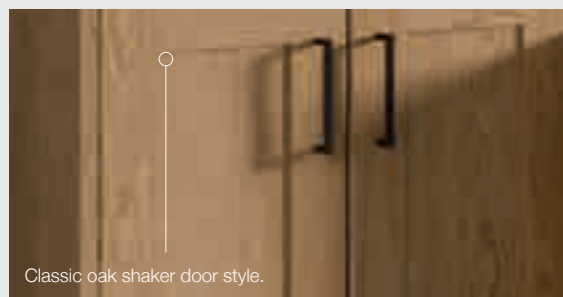
Plinth panels are used to cover the gap between the lower part of your furniture and the floor. They attach to the cabinet legs using the provided clips. These panels come with finished edges on all sides, and any edges that are cut must be sealed with a waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty. Please note, when positioning a unit that requires a plinth next to one with a floor-reaching front panel, you should allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length. This extra length is needed to overlap behind the floor-reaching panel, ensuring all gaps are closed.

Solid Oak

Natural warmth and detailed craftsmanship. Experience the beauty of a natural material, the warmth, tactile feel, soothing aroma, and the overall sense of well-being derived from interacting with something provided by nature itself. Solid oak, celebrated for its durability is employed in crafting high-quality furniture that stands the test of time.



Solid Oak
Real Wood



Classic oak shaker door style.

Furniture Features

- Solid Oak Panels**
 The beauty and warmth of a natural material.
- Premium Fittings**
 High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.
- Timeless Shaker Design**
 A classic shaker door style that embodies traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance.
- Spacious Storage**
 Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.



Timeless design
Shaker style fascia

Fine details
Traditional five-panel doors

Quality material
Lacquered warm oak finish

Solid Oak

Bathrooms feel warm and inviting with the natural grain of Solid Oak. Shown here with a Toledo Sit-On basin, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Arian wall-mounted tap, Catarina bar handle, and a Lagoa 600 mirror.

Solid Oak Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Solid Oak collection features a pre-assembled 18mm MFC carcass with panels made from solid oak and oak veneer furniture grade panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, each unit includes premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-drilled and include wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door
Standard

Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
☑ Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401CHSO	£567	4036	2040	5047
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4201CHSO	£544	4064S	2040	5047



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403CHSO	£658	4024	2010	5024(pr)
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404CHSO	£658	4002	2001	5003 (pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405CHSO	£687	2019	4018	5020(pr)
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203CHSO	£658	4024S	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204CHSO	£658	4002S	2001	5003 (pr)
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205CHSO	£687	4067S	2019	5020(pr)

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 380.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426CHSO	£604	4062	2010	5031
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427CHSO	£627	4061	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226CHSO	£604	4062S	5031	2010
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227CHSO	£627	4061S	5032	2001



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 380.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431CHSO	£1,434	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	4231CHSO	£1,434	4055S	2029 x2	2001	5032

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

SO Solid Oak

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h
Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin
☑ Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	4609CHSO	£1,495	4027	5035 x2	6001	3085 x2	9142

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436CHSO	£366	4041	5041
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437CHSO	£377	4023	5023
Standard	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438CHSO	£432	4025	5045
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439CHSO	£459	4035	5035
☑ Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440CHSO	£511	4036	5046
Slim	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236CHSO	£366	4041S	5041
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237CHSO	£377	4023S	5023
Slim	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4238CHSO	£432	4025S	5045
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239CHSO	£459	4035S	5035
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240CHSO	£511	4036S	5046



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441CHSO	£584	4036	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442CHSO	£676	4024	5045 x2
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443CHSO	£708	4002	5035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241CHSO	£584	4036S	5023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242CHSO	£676	4024S	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243CHSO	£708	4002S	5035 x2



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452CHSO	£740	4046	2001	5003 (pr)

Solid Oak Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Solid Oak collection features a pre-assembled 18mm MFC carcass with panels made from solid oak and oak veneer furniture grade panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, each unit includes premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-drilled and include wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fascias
☞ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446CHSO	£687	4043	5034

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
☞ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449CHSO	£770	4047	2001	5052

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Pull out toilet roll holder with soft close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
☞ Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464CHSO	£633	4017	5018

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top

Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
☞ Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4466CHSO	£519	4016	5063

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top
Standard



Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 385. The unit is available only in carcass material.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
☞ Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433CHSO	£279	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233CHSO	£279	4004S

Open Unit
Standard

SO Solid Oak

Base Units



Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
☞ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468CHSO	£596	4026	5035	7048

Laundry Unit
Standard



Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
☞ Deep - Reversible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639CHSO	£524	4057	5035

Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep



Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
☞ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643CHSO	£768	4027	5035 x2

Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Bath Panels

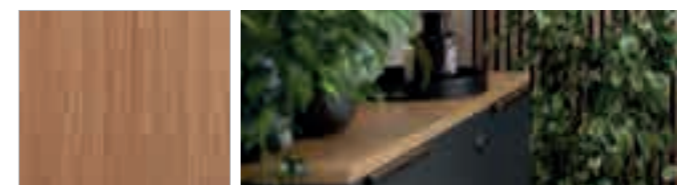


Bath Panel With Plinth

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Unit Code	Price
Bath Side Panel With Plinth - 1700w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3005CHSO	£555
Bath Side Panel With Plinth - 1800w x 450-575d x 18h mm	3006CHSO	£570
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3009SO	£219

Worktops



Oak Veneered 22mm

An oak veneer edging strip is to be used if the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed, the edging strip is supplied raw and will require finishing to match the oak worktop. The edging strip will always be wider than the product that is being edged, this is for application and trimming to a perfect finish.

To Fit	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1500 x 310 x 20mm	3003SO	£230
Standard	2000 x 310 x 20mm	3004SO	£280
Standard	2500 x 310 x 20mm	3059SO	£315
Deep	640 x 450 x 20mm	3086SO	£159

Solid Oak Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Solid Oak collection features a pre-assembled 18mm MFC carcass with panels made from solid oak and oak veneer furniture grade panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, each unit includes premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-drilled and include wall fixing brackets.

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door Standard
High Rise Unit - Two Door Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496CHSO	£859	4056	5035	5035
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296CHSO	£859	4056S	5035	5035
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498CHSO	£890	4056	3157A	5035
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298CHSO	£890	4056S	3157A	5035



High Rise Unit - Full Door Standard
High Rise Unit - Full Door Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497CHSO	£951	4056	2029	2029
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297CHSO	£951	4056S	2029	2029
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499CHSO	£989	4056	3157A	3158A
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299CHSO	£989	4056S	3157A	3158A

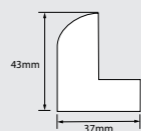
Panels, Plinths & Cornices

For a more detailed guide [see page 386](#).

Oak Veneered End & Infill Panels	Standard Base	Slimline Base	Wall	Tall Wall	Deep Base	Standard High Rise	Slimline High Rise
305w x 18d x 811h	220w x 18d x 811h	220w x 18d x 661h	220w x 18d x 1222h	445w x 18d x 811h	305w x 18d x 2035h	220w x 18d x 2035h	
3010SO	3011SO	3145SO	3044SO	3085SO	3115SO	3135SO	
£130	£104	£115	£146	£171	£295	£240	

Oak Veneered Plinth & Flyover	Plinth	Plinth	Plinth	Plinth	Plinth	Plinth
1500w x 18d x 150h	2000w x 18d x 150h	2500w x 18d x 150h	220w x 18d x 1222h	1500w x 18d x 250h	305w x 18d x 2035h	
6001SO	6002SO	6005SO	3001SO	3002SO	3085SO	
£135	£164	£190	£169	£179	£171	

Cornice	Cornice	Cornice
Perfect under-wall unit trim to facilitate concealed lights.	1500w x 43d x 37h	3000w x 43d x 37h
3012SO	3014SO	
£104	£185	



Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door Standard
Wall Unit - One Door Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482CHSO	£361	1050	5041
Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483CHSO	£376	1051	5023
Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484CHSO	£422	1063	5045
Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485CHSO	£452	1052	5035
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486CHSO	£511	1055	5046
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490CHSO	£463	1063	3154A
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491CHSO	£483	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door Standard
Wall Unit - Two Door Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487CHSO	£584	1055	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488CHSO	£654	1053	5045 x2
Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489CHSO	£686	1054	5035 x2
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492CHSO	£736	1053	3154A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493CHSO	£748	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Slim
Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288CHSO	£654	1058	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289CHSO	£686	1059	5035 x2
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292CHSO	£736	1058	3154A x2
Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293CHSO	£748	1059	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Tall One Door Standard
Wall Unit - Tall One Door Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494CHSO	£592	1029	2029
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495CHSO	£599	1029	3158A



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Deep
Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696CHSO	£1,095	4049	2029 x2
Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496CHSO	£1,095	1049	2029 x2
Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697CHSO	£1,109	4049	3158A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497CHSO	£1,109	1049	3158A x2

Vanity Collections

Create the perfect atmosphere in your bathroom with Calypso Vanity Furniture. Whether you prefer modern or traditional styles, our seventeen collections offer a variety of designs and finishes to suit your taste. Crafted with quality materials and fittings, each Calypso vanity unit is pre-assembled for quick and easy installation.

With a wide selection of styles and finishes, you can easily find the ideal centrepiece and complementary units to add style and functionality to any bathroom space. Every Calypso purchase is covered by a 5-Year Guarantee, giving you peace of mind and confidence in your investment.



Charlbury - P228



Valor - P308



Aurelia P214

Aurelia is stylish and practical with endless possibilities.



Brenta P222

Brenta blends modernity and minimalism with sharp, clean lines.



Charlbury P228

Charlbury features versatile, classic designs and thoughtful storage options.



Chelworth P236

Chelworth features classic shaker-style doors and traditional styling.



Diamante P244

Diamante's rounded corners and black profile create contemporary elegance.



Isla P250

Isla combines modular functionality with a clean, elegant aesthetic.



Levanto P258

Levanto's bow-fronted vanity is where versatility meets style.



Loreto P266

Loreto's slimline design adds freshness and modernity to spaces.



Minori P272

Minori's fluted drawers bring sophistication to any bathroom setting.



Novoli P278

Novoli unites modern and traditional design elements seamlessly.



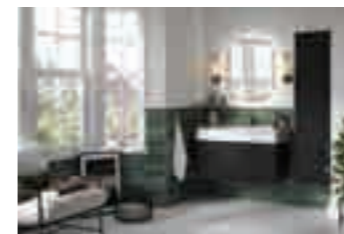
Petra P284

Petra offers mid-century sophistication and traditional bathroom elegance.



Sora P284

Sora's handleless design enhances modern simplicity in any bathroom.



Tesima P296

Tesima provides bold modernity with slab or vertical fluted options.



Ultimo P304

Ultimo's curved fronts deliver stylish and modern vanity appeal.



Valor P308

Valor's elegant fluting makes a bold statement.



Veneto P314

Veneto's modular design creates elegance in compact bathroom space.

Aurelia

Aurelia's refined square edges and feather-light drawers effortlessly combine style and practicality. Elevate your space with a touch of modern luxury, offering a choice of exquisite finishes. Craft a unique vanity that perfectly complements your bathroom decor with customisable handles, legs, and lighting options.



Muted White
Matt Paint



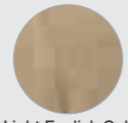
Fern Green
Matt Paint



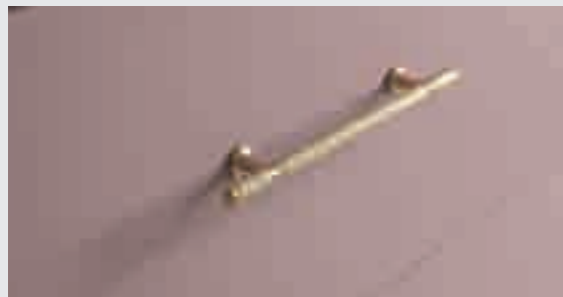
Navy Blue
Matt Paint



Blush Pink
Textured Matt



Light English Oak
Wood Grain Effect



Furniture Features

- Designed Your Way**
 Enhance your vanity with an extensive range of accessories for a unique look.
- Create a Double Vanity**
 Combine two units for a stylish and practical double basin look.
- Illuminated Drawers**
 Add soft internal lighting for better drawer visibility.
- Illuminated Vanity**
 Add a motion activated under basin light for a touch of luxury.



*Extraordinary
ambience*
Motion-activated lighting kits.

Make it your own
Add handles, side frames and a towel rail

Fern Green

The Aurelia 600 Vanity lets you customise your space with sleek, modern elements. Featuring the Toledo sit-on basin and Busca Tall basin tap in Matt Black, it delivers a contemporary edge. A Marbella Black mirror adds bold contrast, while under-basin lighting creates a warm, inviting glow. Designed for both function and style, the Matt Black side frame with an integrated towel rail and a Tall Wall unit offer seamless storage and coordination.

Muted White

The Aurelia Vanity 800 in Muted White strikes the perfect balance between luxury and minimalism. Featuring the Meda Cast basin and Lonato Brushed Brass tap, it exudes elegance, while the Barretos Brushed Brass handles add a refined touch. A Marbella Gold mirror and under-basin lighting enhance the warmth and sophistication, creating a space that feels both inviting and effortlessly stylish.

Navy Blue

Create a space that exudes modern sophistication with the Aurelia Vanity 800. Featuring the Serrenti Ceramic basin and Aquila brass tap, it offers a crisp, contemporary look. Renaico brass handles add a refined touch, while the Ostra 800 mirror and under-basin lighting bring warmth and ambience. With an internal lighting kit illuminating its spacious drawers, this vanity perfectly balances style and functionality.



Muted White



Light English Oak



Navy Blue



Blush Pink

Light English Oak

Blending Brushed Brass accents with the natural warmth of Light English Oak, the Aurelia Vanity 800 creates a welcoming, refined ambience. The Florida sit-on basin, Busca Tall basin tap, and Barroso handles in Brushed Brass add a touch of elegance. Completing the look, the Lugo 800 mirror and under-basin lighting infuse a soft, inviting glow into the space.

Blush Pink

Upgrade your bathroom storage with the Aurelia drawer organiser kit, designed to keep everything perfectly in place. Black oak dividers bring effortless organisation, while an internal lighting kit adds a soft, modern glow. The Aurelia Vanity maximises space without compromising on style, finished with the Meda cast basin, Fiera Brushed Brass tap, and Barroso handles—the ultimate combination of elegance and practicality.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320**.

Aurelia Collection

The Aurelia collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Blush Pink, paired with the Fiera and Busca Tall tap in Brushed Brass, and the Barretos handle, which are sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer

590w x 455d x 600h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5802	£600
<input type="radio"/> Blush Pink	5805	£600
<input type="radio"/> Fern Green	5803	£600
<input type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5804	£600
<input type="radio"/> Light English Oak	5889	£600

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Meda Cast	9279	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£195

Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 342		

800 Two Drawer

790w x 455d x 600h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5806	£650
<input type="radio"/> Blush Pink	5809	£650
<input type="radio"/> Fern Green	5807	£650
<input type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5808	£650
<input type="radio"/> Light English Oak	5890	£650



Add a Vanity Basin

Meda Cast	9280	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£230

Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 342		

Floor Standing Vanity Units

600 Two Drawer

590w x 455d x 810h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5866	£720
<input type="radio"/> Blush Pink	5869	£720
<input type="radio"/> Fern Green	5867	£720
<input type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5868	£720
<input type="radio"/> Light English Oak	5891	£720



Add a Vanity Basin

Meda Cast	9279	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£195

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit

350w x 350d x 1600h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5810	£490
<input type="radio"/> Blush Pink	5813	£490
<input type="radio"/> Fern Green	5811	£490
<input type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5812	£490
<input type="radio"/> Light English Oak	5893	£490



Tall Wall Unit

Reversible door and glass shelves

WC Units

Rivas Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 250d x 810h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5874	£296
<input type="radio"/> Blush Pink	5877	£296
<input type="radio"/> Fern Green	5875	£296
<input type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5876	£296
<input type="radio"/> Light English Oak	5894	£296



WC Unit

Denville BTW Pan with Hillston Seat	36.9178.01	£295
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



Handles on **page 336**



Flush Buttons on **page 380**

Aurelia Collection

Accessories

Vanity Side Frames

Each unit requires two vanity side frames, which are available with or without a towel rail.



Vanity Side Frame
400w x 15d x 780h mm

Finishes		
Chrome	5827	£150
Brass	5825	£110
Matt Black	5823	£80



Vanity Side Frame with Towel Rail
400w x 90d x 780h mm

Finishes		
Chrome	5828	£170
Brass	5826	£130
Matt Black	5824	£90

Decorative Legs

Designed for use with Aurelia Vanity or Tall Wall Units. For correct basin installation height, use the 150mm legs when using a sit-on basin with a worktop, and the 200mm legs with a vanity basin.



Chrome		Brushed Brass		Matt Black	
90w x 90d x 150h mm	5814 £32	90w x 90d x 150h mm	5816 £32	90w x 90d x 150h mm	5815 £27
90w x 90d x 200h mm	5817 £34	90w x 90d x 200h mm	5819 £34	90w x 90d x 200h mm	5818 £28

LED Lighting Kits

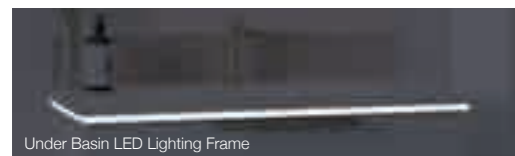
Motion-activated LED lighting kits enhance your vanity with added functionality. IP44 Rated. 4000K cool white.

Internal drawer lighting is fitted inside the drawer at the front of the unit, making it easier to see and access stored items.

Under-basin lighting is installed between the vanity unit and the basin or worktop, creating a soft, ambient glow.



LED Lighting



Under Basin LED Lighting Frame



Two Drawer Internal LED Lighting Kit

For 600 Unit	3930	£153
For 800 Unit	3931	£173



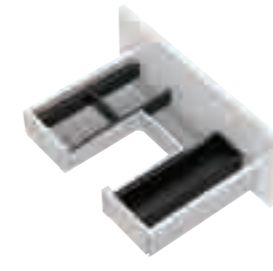
Under Basin LED Lighting Frame

For 600 Unit	3932	£219
For 800 Unit	3933	£230

Accessories

Drawer Dividers

Drawer divider kits for Aurelia 600 and Aurelia 800 top drawers.



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 600
3 Compartments

Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.01	£96



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 600
4 Compartments

Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.02	£153



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800
3 Compartments

Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.03	£96



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800
6 Compartments

Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.04	£144



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800
9 Compartments

Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.05	£192



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800
9 Compartments + Lid

Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.06	£249

Brenta

Brenta embodies a blend of modernity and minimalism, characterised by flush bevelled drawers and an integrated handle design. Choose from glossy, soft-touch matt, or wood grain finishes to suit your style preferences. Complete your choice with either a single or double vanity, offering ceramic or cast marble vanity or sit-on basins for added versatility and functionality.



Pearly White
Gloss Paint



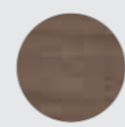
Portland Stone
Matt Paint



Midnight Cloud
Matt Paint



Warm Sage
Matt Paint



Sienna Oak
Wood Grain Effect



Furniture Features

- **Handleless Design**
Sleek and modern handleless design.
- **Spacious Storage**
Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.
- **Create a Double Vanity**
Combine two units for a stylish and practical double basin.
- **Feather Light Drawers**
Soft-close drawer runners with four-way adjustable fascias.



Clean lines
Integrated handles

Sleek design
Bevelled edge drawers

Portland Stone

Embracing clean lines and a modern palette, the Brenta Vanity 600 in Portland Stone offers a sleek, minimalist aesthetic. Paired with the Orlando sit-on basin and Busca wall-mounted Matt Black tap, it exudes refined simplicity. A 15mm Matt White Cast Marble worktop enhances the contemporary look, while the Murello mirror in Black adds depth and sophistication. Designed for both functionality and style, this setup delivers effortless elegance with smart storage solutions.

● *Midnight Cloud*

A bold, contemporary centerpiece, the double Brenta vanity combines sophistication and modern design. Featuring two Bellanti sit-on basins and Lori Tall Chrome taps, it offers both elegance and functionality. The 18mm Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura worktop adds a luxurious touch, while two Oliveri Tall mirrors amplify light and space, creating a refined yet striking bathroom statement.

○ *Pearly White*

Designed for a smooth morning routine, the Brenta Vanity 1200 offers a double basin setup for easy shared use. The sleek Orani Cast gloss basin is paired with two Eula Matt Black basin taps, creating a bold contrast against the high-gloss finish. A Lixa 1200 mirror enhances the space with a fresh, modern touch, bringing both style and practicality to your daily routine.



Midnight Cloud



Warm Sage



Pearly White



Sienna Oak

● *Warm Sage*

The soft, muted tones and minimalist details of the Brenta Vanity 800 in Warm Sage create a calm, sophisticated bathroom aesthetic. The Orani 800 cast gloss basin pairs seamlessly with the Lonato Brushed Brass tap, balancing elegance and functionality. Completing the look, the 700mm Portel mirror adds depth and light, enhancing the space with a refined, modern touch.

● *Sienna Oak*

Combining natural textures with sleek modern details, the Brenta Vanity 800 brings a rich, organic warmth to the bathroom. The Fremont white sit-on basin rests on a 20mm Warm Concrete square edge worktop, adding depth and sophistication to the space. Perfectly paired with the tall Lori Chrome tap, it creates a refined contrast, completing the modern, elegant look.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320**.

Brenta Collection

The Brenta collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners for enhanced durability and ease of use. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Sienna Oak, paired with the Lori tap, which is sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units


1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer

610w x 460d x 520h mm


Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4727	£825
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	4814	£825
<input type="radio"/> Midnight Cloud	4722	£825
<input type="radio"/> Warm Sage	4750	£825
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4753	£825

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Idro Cast Gloss	9332	9232	£295
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£295
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Bellanti Cast	9069	£405
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 342		

800 Two Drawer

810w x 460d x 520h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4730	£895
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	4815	£895
<input type="radio"/> Midnight Cloud	4723	£895
<input type="radio"/> Warm Sage	4751	£895
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4754	£895



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Idro Cast Gloss		9263	£380
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Bellanti Cast	9069	£405
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 342		

1200 Four Drawer

1210w x 460d x 520h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4727 x2	£1650
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	4814 x2	£1650
<input type="radio"/> Midnight Cloud	4722 x2	£1650
<input type="radio"/> Warm Sage	4750 x2	£1650
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4753 x2	£1650



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9344	9244	£380
Idro Cast Gloss	9338	9238	£560
Idro Cast Matt	9339	9239	£560



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Bellanti Cast	9069	£405
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£310
Worktop collection on page 342		

Wall Units & WC Units

Tall Wall Unit

350w x 240d x 1500h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4733	£770
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	4816	£770
<input type="radio"/> Midnight Cloud	4724	£770
<input type="radio"/> Warm Sage	4752	£770
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4755	£770



Tall Wall Unit

Reversible door and glass shelves

Quadra Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 252d x 829h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4892	£450
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	4788	£450
<input type="radio"/> Midnight Cloud	4854	£450
<input type="radio"/> Warm Sage	4899	£450
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4898	£450



WC Unit

Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat	36.9161.01	£395
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Chrome Flush Button	1302.02	£288
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Accessories

LED Lighting Kits

Motion-activated LED lighting kits enhance your vanity with added functionality. IP44 Rated, 4000K cool white. Internal drawer lighting is fitted inside the drawer at the front of the unit, making it easier to see and access stored items.



LED Lighting



Two Drawer Internal LED Lighting Kit

For 600 Unit	3930	£153
For 800 Unit	3931	£173

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



Wastes on **page 356**



WCs on **page 376**

Charlbury NEW

The Charlbury Collection is a beautifully crafted range of vanities that embody timeless elegance and versatility. At the heart of the collection is the bold and iconic Charlbury Two Door Vanity, perfect for creating a refined focal point. For those seeking something truly distinctive, the Charlbury Curved Vanity features a graceful, rounded design, or for a touch heritage charm, the Charlbury Washstand includes a slatted oak lower shelf, that suits a variety of bathroom layouts. The entire collection is designed to work beautifully as standalone pieces or as part of a cohesive bathroom design, coordinating with the Pentland Fitted Collection to create a sophisticated and elegant space.



Cotton White
Matt Paint



Portland Stone
Matt Paint



Lagoon Mist
Matt Paint



Slate
Matt Paint



Furniture Features

- A Perfect Match**
 Charlbury is made to pair beautifully with our Pentland fitted furniture collection.
- Charlbury Range**
 Available in a traditional square, elegant curve, or farmhouse washstand design.
- Double Beaded Shaker**
 A classic shaker door style with elegant double-beaded detailing for a refined, timeless look.
- Traditional**
 Designed with tradition in mind, combining heritage-inspired details with modern functionality.



Craft it your way
With complementary hardware



High quality finish
Luxury matt paint

New Lagoon Mist

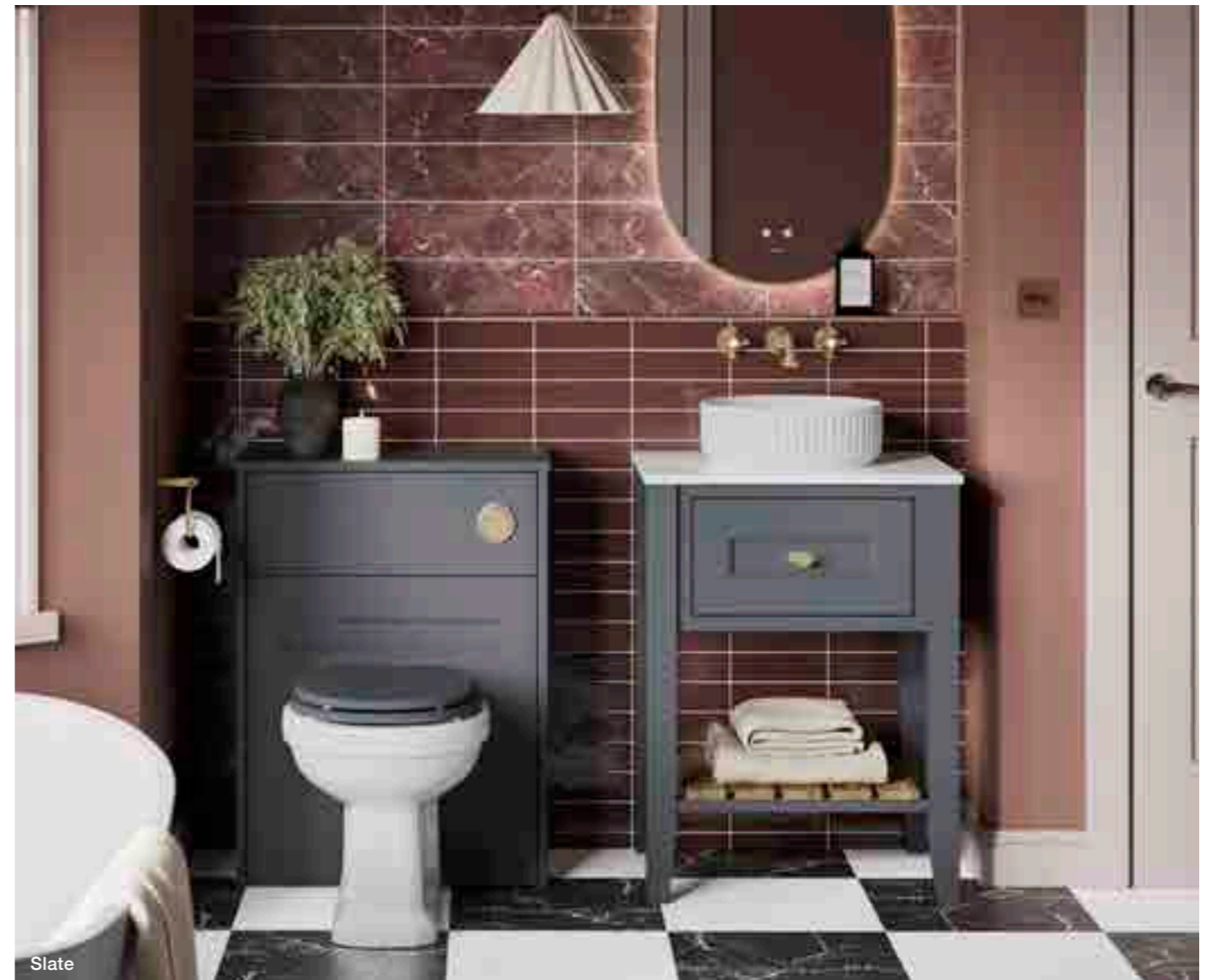
A classic Victorian look with elegant details. The Charlbury Vanity in Lagoon Mist showcases a curved end for a beautifully traditional finish. The White Stone Solid Surface worktop with undermount basin is paired with a Venicia three-hole Brushed Brass tap and Renaioco 96 brass handles. Completed with the Mora 950 mirror, this setup blends timeless Victorian charm with modern craftsmanship.



Cotton White

New Cotton White

Classic design with timeless elegance. The Charlbury Vanity 800 in Cotton White features a traditional shaker style with its two-door design, featuring the Richmond Ceramic basin and Caprice Brushed Brass tap. The Floresta Bar handles in Brushed Brass add a touch of sophistication, while the Lixa 740 mirror completes the refined, classic bathroom setting.



Slate

New Slate

A bold, traditional, statement bathroom. The Charlbury Washstand 600 in Slate, paired with the Pentland WC unit and a rich wall colour, creates a maximalist look with classic appeal. Featuring a White fluted sit-on bowl and a Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, it balances bold tones with refined detailing. The Morella Natural Brass handles, Murello Brushed Brass mirror and Georgia back-to-wall pan with a Slate Wentworth seat introduce characterful accents.



Portland Stone

New Portland Stone

A classic farmhouse look with refined details. The Charlbury Washstand in Portland Stone features a Cirrus White Calypstone Aura undermount basin, complemented by an upstand crafted from a Calypstone Cirrus White Worktop for a bespoke touch. The Venicia Brushed Brass wall-mounted tap and Valencia Brushed Brass knobs add a sleek yet traditional element, while the Andrina Octagonal mirror finishes the design with a sense of timeless charm.

Charlbury Vanity Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320**.

The Charlbury collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners for enhanced durability and ease of use. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Portland Stone, paired with the Venicia tap, and Floresta handles in Chrome, which are sold separately.

Floor Standing Washstand Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

595 One drawer Washstand
595w x 450d x 800h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Cotton White	5919CN	£1,035
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	5919PS	£1,035
<input type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	5919LM	£1,035
<input type="radio"/> Slate	5919ST	£1,035

2. Add a Basin



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816

View worktop swatches on **page 240**



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
-----------------	------	------

Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**

Worktop Cirrus White	3549CS	£306
----------------------	--------	------

Worktop collection on **page 342**

795 One drawer Washstand
795w x 450d x 800h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Cotton White	5920CN	£1,197
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	5920PS	£1,197
<input type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	5920LM	£1,197
<input type="radio"/> Slate	5920ST	£1,197



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948

View worktop swatches on **page 240**



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
-----------------	------	------

Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**

Worktop Cirrus White	3550CS	£499
----------------------	--------	------

Worktop collection on **page 342**

1219 Two Door/Four Drawer Washstand
1219w x 450d x 800h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Cotton White	5921CN	£2,130
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	5921PS	£2,130
<input type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	5921LM	£2,130
<input type="radio"/> Slate	5921ST	£2,130



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3510CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3510SY	£1,320

View worktop swatches on **page 240**



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
-----------------	------	------

Sit-on bowl collection on **page 372**

Worktop Cirrus White	3470CS	£699
----------------------	--------	------

Worktop collection on **page 342**

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



Wastes on **page 356**



Handles on **page 336**

Charlbury Vanity Pricing

The Charlbury collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners for enhanced durability and ease of use. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Portland Stone, paired with the Venicia tap, and Floresta handles in Chrome, which are sold separately.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320**.

Curved Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

942 Three Door Left Hand Curved
942w x 500d x 840h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Cotton White	5915CN	£1,887
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	5915PS	£1,887
<input type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	5915LM	£1,887
<input type="radio"/> Slate	5915ST	£1,887

2. Add a Basin



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Desert Sand with LH Curve	5923DT	£852
Gold Calacatta with LH Curve	5923GC	£852
Nero Marquina with LH Curve	5923NM	£852
White Stone with LH Curve	5923WN	£852

View worktop swatches on **page 235**

942 Three Door Right Hand Curved
942w x 500d x 840h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Cotton White	5916CN	£1,887
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	5916PS	£1,887
<input type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	5916LM	£1,887
<input type="radio"/> Slate	5916ST	£1,887



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Desert Sand with RH Curve	5924DT	£852
Gold Calacatta with RH Curve	5924GC	£852
Nero Marquina with RH Curve	5924NM	£852
White Stone with RH Curve	5924WN	£852

View worktop swatches on **page 235**

1210 Four Door Double Curved
1210w x 500d x 840h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Cotton White	5914CN	£2,340
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	5914PS	£2,340
<input type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	5914LM	£2,340
<input type="radio"/> Slate	5914ST	£2,340



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Desert Sand with Double Curve	5922DT	£985
Gold Calacatta with Double Curve	5922GC	£985
Nero Marquina with Double Curve	5922NM	£985
White Stone with Double Curve	5922WN	£985

View worktop swatches on **page 235**

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

585 Two Door
585w x 447d x 840h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Cotton White	5917CN	£1,062
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	5917PS	£1,062
<input type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	5917LM	£1,062
<input type="radio"/> Slate	5917ST	£1,062

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Richmond Ceramic	9143	£187
------------------	------	------



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816

View worktop swatches on **page 240**

740 Two Door
740w x 447d x 840h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Cotton White	5918CN	£1,257
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	5918PS	£1,257
<input type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	5918LM	£1,257
<input type="radio"/> Slate	5918ST	£1,257



Add a Vanity Basin

Richmond Ceramic	9144	£225
------------------	------	------



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948

View worktop swatches on **page 240**

Solid Surface Worktops with Undermount Basin for Charlbury Curved

Desert Sand

Gold Calacatta

Nero Marquina

White Stone



Chelworth

Chelworth is characterised by its classic shaker-style door and traditional styling. An elegant and timeless addition to any bathroom, Chelworth comes with a choice of painted wood effect or soft touch matt finishes. Detachable plinths allow you to tailor the vanity's aesthetics to your preference. Select either a traditional-style ceramic basin or a Calypstone worktop with an undermount basin.



Furniture Features

- **Timeless Shaker Design**
A classic shaker door style that embodies traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance
- **Optional Plinth Look**
Switch between an open or closed look to suit your style.
- **Traditional**
Designed with tradition in mind, combining heritage-inspired details with modern functionality.
- **Smart Storage Solutions**
Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.



Make it your own
Select your perfect basin

Soft-close
Doors or drawers

Aqua Mist

Classic design meets modern convenience with the Chelworth Vanity 800. Its floor-standing design features two spacious drawers, topped with the Richmond 800 ceramic basin and Venicia chrome tap for a refined touch. Floresta chrome handles add elegance, while the Chelworth framed mirror enhances its traditional charm. For added versatility, an optional tall wall unit provides extra storage, making this setup both stylish and practical.

Traditional style
Removeable central plinth

Contour Cashmere

The natural charm and timeless elegance of the Cirrus White Calypstone Aura worktop with an undermount basin bring a beautifully textured, organic feel to the Chelworth Vanity 800 in Contour Cashmere. The Venicia three-hole brushed brass tap adds a touch of luxury, while Floresta brushed brass bar handles provide the perfect finishing detail, creating a refined and sophisticated look.

Contour Blue Ash

Effortless elegance with a modern touch defines the Chelworth 800 Two-Door Floor-Standing Vanity. The Richmond 800 ceramic basin and sleek Imola chrome tap offer a contemporary contrast while maintaining classic appeal. Campina chrome handles bring durability and refinement, while the Lagoa 600 mirror enhances the space with a sense of light and modern sophistication.



Contour Cashmere



Contour White Aspen



Contour Blue Ash



Contour Dusk Grey

Contour White Aspen

The Chelworth Two-Door Vanity 600 in Contour White Aspen embodies classic elegance with its timeless design. A Storm Grey undermount basin and Caprice brushed brass tap bring a balance of tradition and modern refinement, while Floresta brushed brass bar handles add a sophisticated touch. Matching bath panels create a seamless, cohesive look, perfectly completed by the Marbella Gold mirror for a touch of warmth and luxury.

Contour Dusk Grey

The Chelworth Vanity 800 in Contour Dusk Grey effortlessly blends traditional charm with contemporary functionality. Its two-door floor-standing design offers both storage and sophistication, while the Richmond 800 ceramic basin brings a classic touch. The Imola chrome basin tap introduces a sleek, modern contrast, enhanced by Felisa Bar chrome handles for a refined finish. Completed with the Lagoa 600 mirror, this setup strikes the perfect balance between heritage style and modern convenience.

Chelworth Collection

The Chelworth collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled, and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Contour White Aspen, paired with the Castello handle and Venicia tap, which are sold separately.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer
585w x 447d x 810h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4986	£860
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4983	£860
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4988	£860
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4987	£860
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4989	£860

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin
Richmond Ceramic 9143 £187



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin
Cirrus White 3309CS £816
Storm Grey 3309SY £816
View worktop swatches on [page 240](#)

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door
585w x 447d x 822h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	5906	£675
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4980	£675
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	5908	£675
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	5907	£675
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	5909	£675

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin
Richmond Ceramic 9143 £187



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin
Cirrus White 3309CS £816
Storm Grey 3309SY £816
View worktop swatches on [page 240](#)

800 Two Drawer
740w x 447d x 810h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4994	£940
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4984	£940
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4996	£940
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4995	£940
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4997	£940



Add a Vanity Basin
Richmond Ceramic 9144 £225



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin
Cirrus White 3310CS £906
Storm Grey 3310SY £906
View worktop swatches on [page 240](#)

800 Two Door
740w x 447d x 822h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	5910	£750
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4981	£750
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	5912	£750
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	5911	£750
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	5913	£750



Add a Vanity Basin
Richmond Ceramic 9144 £225



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin
Cirrus White 3310CS £906
Storm Grey 3310SY £906
View worktop swatches on [page 240](#)

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone Worktops come in two finishes with a white undermount basin crafted from an eco-friendly, composite material, creating a surface with the look and feel of luxurious natural stone.

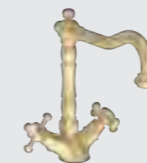
Cirrus White

Storm Grey



Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 350](#)



Basins on [page 362](#)



Handles on [page 336](#)



Flush Buttons on [page 380](#)

Chelworth Collection

The Chelworth Collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled, undrilled, and include a wall fixing kit. Shown here in Contour White Aspen, paired with the Castello handle and Venicia tap, which are sold separately.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320**.

Wall Units

Storage Unit

400w x 260d x 810h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4601	£490
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4975	£490
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4620	£490
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4642	£490
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4679	£490



Storage Unit

The Chelworth storage unit comes with one reversible door and one removable shelf.

Tall Wall Unit

400w x 260d x 1238h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4602	£595
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4976	£595
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4636	£595
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4644	£595
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4695	£595



Tall Wall Unit

The Chelworth tall wall unit comes with one reversible door and four glass shelves, and can be installed as a wall hung or standalone unit or stacked on top of the Chelworth Storage Unit

WC Units

Freestanding WC Unit

550w x 260d x 810h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4600	£425
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4974	£425
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4619	£425
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4641	£425
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4674	£425



WC Unit

Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat 36.9046.01 £352

WC collections on **page 376**

Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button 1302.07 £339

Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**

Bath Panels

Bath Side Panel

1700w x 450/575d x 18h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4604	£295
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4978	£295
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4638	£295
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4664	£295
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4699	£295



Bath Side Panel

Fits a standard 1700mm bath, can be scribed to wall.

Bath End Panel

700w x 450/575d x 18h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4605	£106
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4979	£106
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4640	£106
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4669	£106
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4700	£106



Bath End Panel

Fits a standard 700mm wide bath, can be scribed to wall.

Mirrors

Framed Mirror

500w x 18d x 700h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Contour White Aspen	4603	£295
<input type="radio"/> Contour Cashmere	4977	£295
<input type="radio"/> Contour Dusk Grey	4637	£295
<input type="radio"/> Aqua Mist	4649	£295
<input type="radio"/> Contour Blue Ash	4698	£295



Framed Mirror

The Chelworth framed mirror can be hung in portrait only.

Diamante

Diamante has a unique contemporary design with rounded corners and a sleek matt black recessed profile. Choose from three subtle satin finishes and four size options, complemented by a full width cast basin. Diamante becomes the centrepiece that elevates any modern bathroom aesthetic.



Satin White
Satin Paint



Satin Weave
Satin Paint



Satin Grey
Satin Paint



Furniture Features

- Contemporary Inset Profile**
 Clean lines and an inset profile for a modern touch.
- Soft Radiused Corners**
 A beautifully rounded corner design for a smooth, elegant, and soft aesthetic.
- Smart Storage Solutions**
 Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.
- Feather Light Drawers**
 Soft-close drawer runners with four-way adjustable fascias.



Modern luxury
Curved edge design

Contemporary design
Matt black inset profile

Satin Weave

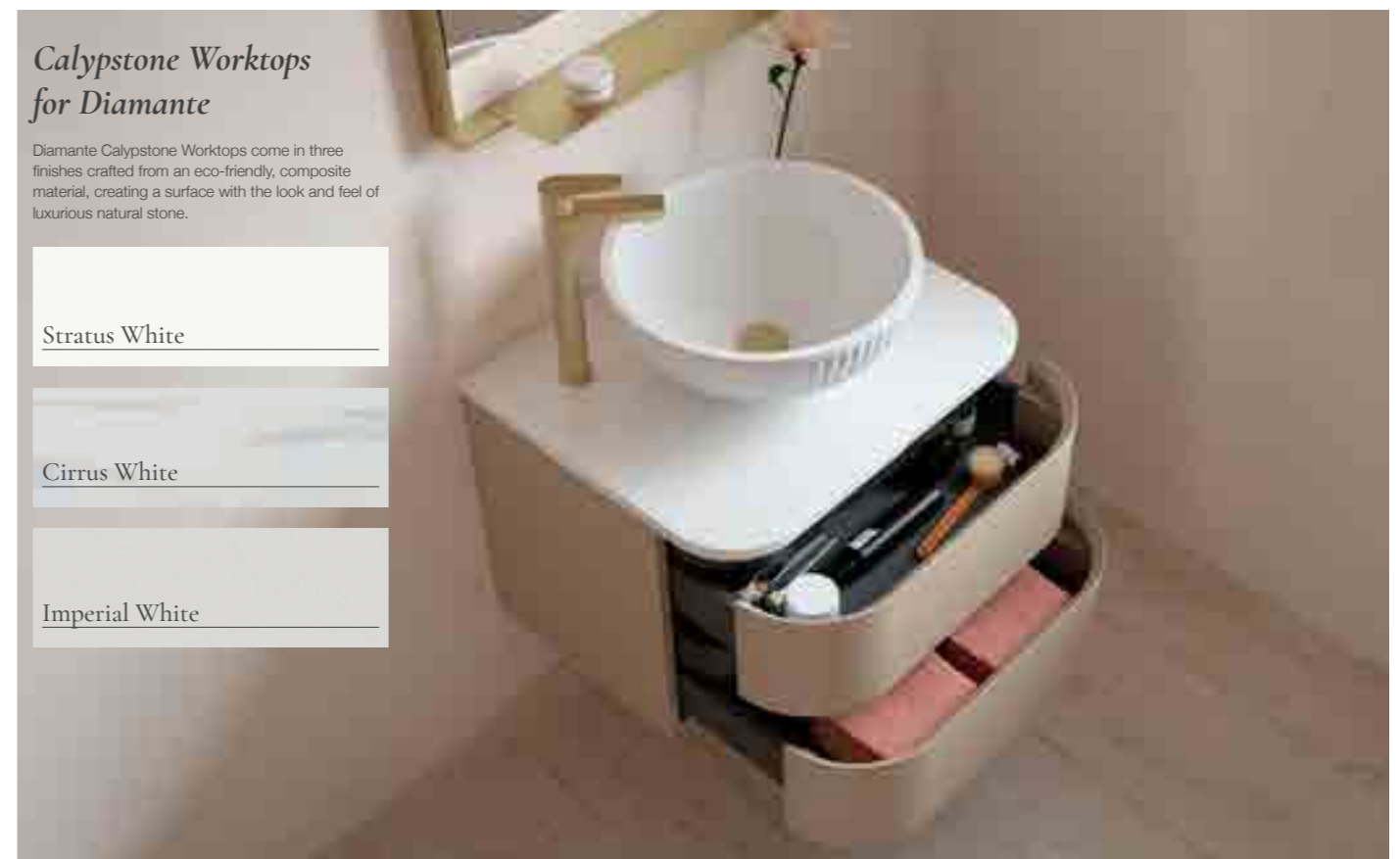
Art Deco elegance meets modern luxury with the Diamante Vanity 600, featuring a fluted Vinci basin for depth and texture, complemented by a 12mm Imperial White Calypstone Aura worktop. The Busca tall brushed brass tap adds a refined touch, while the Torla mirror enhances the space with a sleek, contemporary feel. This vanity setup perfectly balances refined materials and modern style for a sophisticated bathroom.



Satin White



Satin Grey



Calypstone Worktops for Diamante

Diamante Calypstone Worktops come in three finishes crafted from an eco-friendly, composite material, creating a surface with the look and feel of luxurious natural stone.

- Stratus White
- Cirrus White
- Imperial White

○ *Satin White*

The Diamante Vanity 1200 in Satin White blends contemporary elegance with functional storage. Featuring the Allerona 1200 cast basin and dual Lonato matt black taps, it offers ample space with a sleek, modern aesthetic. Finished with the Taro 900 mirror, this setup enhances light and creates a bright, open feel for a refined bathroom space.

● *Satin Grey*

The Diamante Vanity 1000 is sleek, bold, and designed for effortless organisation. Featuring the spacious Allerona 1000 cast basin and contemporary Lonato Matt Black basin tap, it balances elegance and practicality. Paired with the Orba 1000 mirror for a refined touch, this setup is enhanced by an additional wall unit, providing ample storage while maintaining a clean, sophisticated aesthetic.

Diamante Collection

The Diamante collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Satin Grey, paired with the Busca tap in Matt Black, which is sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer

600w x 500d x 432h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Satin White	5666	£1,182
<input type="radio"/> Satin Weave	5671	£1,182
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Satin Grey	5676	£1,182

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Allerona Cast	3564	£385
---------------	------	------

Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Dakota Ceramic	9294	£150
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cirrus White	3264CS	£568
Worktop Imperial White	3264MP	£568
Worktop Stratus White	3264SR	£475
View worktop swatches on page 247		

800 Two Drawer

800w x 500d x 432h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Satin White	5667	£1,289
<input type="radio"/> Satin Weave	5672	£1,289
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Satin Grey	5677	£1,289



Add a Vanity Basin

Allerona Cast	3565	£445
---------------	------	------

Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Dakota Ceramic	9294	£150
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cirrus White	3268CS	£690
Worktop Imperial White	3268MP	£690
Worktop Stratus White	3268SR	£581
View worktop swatches on page 247		

1000 Two Drawer

1000w x 500d x 432h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Satin White	5668	£1,360
<input type="radio"/> Satin Weave	5673	£1,360
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Satin Grey	5678	£1,360



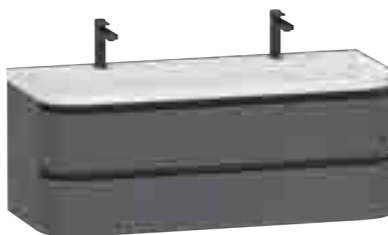
Add a Vanity Basin

Allerona Cast	3566	£485
---------------	------	------

1200 Two Drawer

1200w x 500d x 432h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Satin White	5669	£1,446
<input type="radio"/> Satin Weave	5674	£1,446
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Satin Grey	5679	£1,446



Add a Vanity Basin

Allerona Cast - Single Bowl, 2 Tap Hole	3567	£595
---	------	------

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Worktops

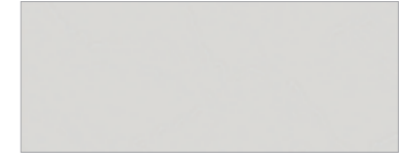
Calypstone Worktops for Diamante

Diamante Calypstone Worktops come in three finishes crafted from an eco-friendly, composite material, creating a surface with the look and feel of luxurious natural stone.



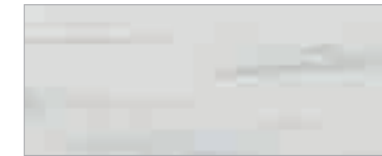
Stratus White

Works With	Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	600 x 500 x 18mm	3264SR	£475
800 Vanity	800 x 500 x 18mm	3268SR	£581



Imperial White

Works With	Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	600 x 500 x 18mm	3264MP	£568
800 Vanity	800 x 500 x 18mm	3268MP	£690



Cirrus White

Works With	Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
600 Vanity	600 x 500 x 18mm	3264CS	£568
800 Vanity	800 x 500 x 18mm	3268CS	£690

Wall Units

Tall Wall + Two Drawer

450w x 320d x 1475h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Satin White	5670	£782
<input type="radio"/> Satin Weave	5675	£782
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Satin Grey	5680	£782



Tall Wall + Two Drawer
Comes with one reversible door, two lower drawers, one fixed shelf and four glass shelves.

Accessories

Space Saving Basin Trap Kit

For easy installation we recommend our space saving waste trap, designed to maximise drawer space in vanity units.

	Code	Price
Low Profile Waste	7202	£24



Space Saving Basin Trap Kit
Comes with low profile connectors, U-bend and 40mm PVC pipes that can be cut to size.

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 350](#)



Basins on [page 362](#)



Wastes on [page 356](#)

Isla

Rounded corners, smooth-gliding drawers, and versatile storage options allow you to craft a distinctive piece that infuses your space with contemporary sophistication. With a selection of four colours and the flexibility to customise handle finish, legs, and drawer lighting, you can tailor every detail to suit your style.



Muted White
Matt Paint



Mist Grey
Matt Paint



Fern Green
Matt Paint



Navy Blue
Matt Paint



Furniture Features

- Modern Slab Design**
 A sleek flat-front style with clean lines for a contemporary look.
- Soft Radiused Corners**
 A beautifully rounded corner design for a smooth, elegant, and soft aesthetic.
- Illuminated Drawers**
 Add soft internal lighting for better drawer visibility.
- Elegant Decorative Legs**
 Add a touch of charm with optional decorative legs.



Make it your own
Choose your handle finish

Muted White

Striking monochrome contrast defines the Isla Vanity 600 in Muted White, featuring a Black Indiana sit-on basin and a Busca Tall Matt Black tap for a sleek, modern edge. Topped with a 12mm Stratus White Calypstone Aura worktop and finished with Black loop decorative legs and the Camino mirror, this setup balances light and dark tones for a bold yet refined statement.



Fern Green



Mist Grey



Navy Blue

Fern Green

Perfect for smaller spaces, the Isla Vanity 600 seamlessly balances style and functionality. Shown here with the Milan vanity basin and Busca Brushed Brass tap for a sophisticated edge, the 12mm Cirrus White Calypstone Aura top keeps the design bright and airy. Finished with the Murello Brass mirror, this compact setup brings a bold yet refined touch to any cosy bathroom.

Mist Grey

Transform your bathroom into an organised haven with the Isla Vanity 800, offering ample storage and optional oak drawer dividers to keep everything neatly in place. This thoughtful design ensures every item is within easy reach, balancing practicality and style for a fresh, tidy look.

Navy Blue

Perfect for a shared bathroom, the Isla Double Vanity Setup in Navy Blue, exudes modern sophistication. Toledo sit-on basins pair perfectly with Busca tall Brushed Brass taps, all set against a Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura worktop for a sleek, contemporary touch. Completed by Lucina 320 Brushed Brass handles and Marbella Gold mirrors, this setup effortlessly unites style and function.

Isla Collection

The Isla collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled, drilled to fit 320mm handles, and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Fern Green, paired with the Lucina handles and Busca tap in Matt Black, which are sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer

595w x 455d x 500h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5790	£597
<input type="radio"/> Mist Grey	5793	£597
<input type="radio"/> Fern Green	5791	£597
<input type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5792	£597

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Milan Ceramic	9307	£300
----------------------	------	------



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Toledo Ceramic	9282	£205
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Storm Grey	3272SY	£320
Worktop collection listed below		

800 Two Drawer

795w x 455d x 500h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5794	£638
<input type="radio"/> Mist Grey	5797	£638
<input type="radio"/> Fern Green	5795	£638
<input type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5796	£638



Add a Vanity Basin

Milan Ceramic	9308	£340
----------------------	------	------



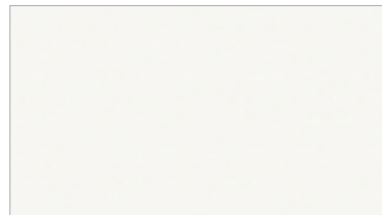
Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Toledo Ceramic	9282	£205
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Storm Grey	3273SY	£465
Worktop collection listed below		

Calypstone Worktops

Worktops for Isla

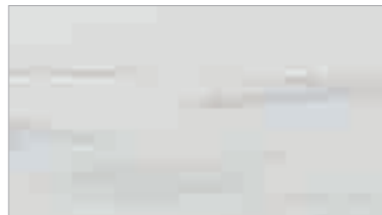
Calypstone 12mm worktops for Isla have rounded corners to match the profile of the vanity, Calypstone Aura Solid Surface Worktops are made from a mixed compound of natural minerals and acrylic resins. This material is the same all the way through, is completely non-porous and the smooth surface is resistant to most domestic chemicals.



Stratus White

Works With Size (WxDxH)

600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	3272SR	£320
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	3273SR	£465



Cirrus White

Works With Size (WxDxH)

600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	3272CS	£320
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	3273CS	£465



Grey Terrazzo

Works With Size (WxDxH)

600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	3272GZ	£320
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	3273GZ	£465



Storm Grey

Works With Size (WxDxH)

600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	3272SY	£320
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	3273SY	£465

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit

350w x 350d x 1600h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5810	£490
<input type="radio"/> Mist Grey	5892	£490
<input type="radio"/> Fern Green	5811	£490
<input type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5812	£490



Tall Wall Unit

Reversible door and glass shelves

WC Units

Rivas Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 250d x 810h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Muted White	5874	£296
<input type="radio"/> Mist Grey	5878	£296
<input type="radio"/> Fern Green	5875	£296
<input type="radio"/> Navy Blue	5876	£296



WC Unit

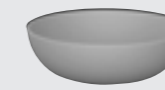
Michigan BTW Rimless Pan with Colerina seat	36.9304.01	£485
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 258		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 350](#)



Basins on [page 362](#)



WCs on [page 376](#)



Wastes on [page 356](#)

Isla Collection

Accessories

Decorative Loop Legs

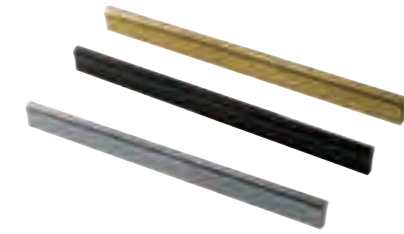
Designed for use with Isla Vanity or Tall Wall Units. For correct basin installation height, only use when pairing a sit-on basin with a worktop.



Chrome	Brushed Brass	Matt Black
90w x 90d x 250h mm 5820 £36	90w x 90d x 250h mm 5822 £36	90w x 90d x 250h mm 5821 £30

Isla Handles

All units come with pre-drilled fascias, with fixing holes at 320mm centres.



Lucina Bar - 320		
Drill hole centres 320mm. Size: 334w x 15d x 30h mm		
Chrome	3478.01	£24
Brushed Brass	3480.01	£29
Matt Black	3479.01	£27

LED Lighting Kits

Motion-activated LED lighting kits enhance your vanity with added functionality. IP44 Rated. 4000K cool white. Internal drawer lighting is fitted inside the drawer at the front of the unit, making it easier to see and access stored items.



Two Drawer Internal LED Lighting Kit		
For 600 Unit	3930	£153
For 800 Unit	3931	£173

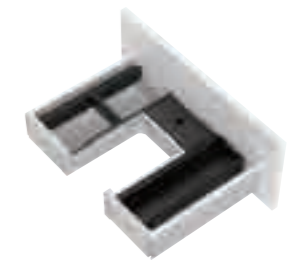
Accessories

Drawer Dividers

Drawer divider kits for 600 and 800 top drawers.



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 600		
3 Compartments		
Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.01	£96



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 600		
4 Compartments		
Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.02	£153



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800		
3 Compartments		
Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.03	£96



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800		
6 Compartments		
Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.04	£144



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800		
9 Compartments		
Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.05	£192



Oak Drawer Divider Kit - 800		
9 Compartments + Lid		
Finishes		
Black Stained	6960.06	£249

Levanto

Levanto is a bow-fronted two-drawer vanity that combines versatility with style. With the option to pair it with left and right-hand door units, you can achieve up to four layout possibilities. The full three-piece Levanto combination forms a beautiful wave-fronted unit, available in various popular finishes and a choice of cast or glass basins or Levanto worktop with sit-on basin.

Smooth Finish				
				
Fluted Finish				



Furniture Features

- **Modern Curved Design**
A smooth, sophisticated, curved front profile.
- **Smooth or Fluted**
Choose between a sleek smooth front or a fluted design.
- **Integrated Handle Design**
A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.
- **Premium Fittings**
High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Maximise storage
Matching wall units

Contemporary design
Modern bow-front

Porcelain White

Sleek and sophisticated, the Levanto Vanity in Porcelain White showcases the Idiana fluted sit-on basin atop a 16mm Tortona Oak surface. The Venicia Wall-mounted Brushed Brass tap adds a warm, luxurious accent, while the Ostra 1000 mirror completes the look with a touch of contemporary style.



Fir Green

All prices include VAT



Ember Gloss



Moonstone

Fir Green

Organic textures meet modern refinement with the Levanto Vanity 690 in Fir Green. Its fluted design echoes natural forms, complemented by the sculptural Farra cast basin and sleek Lonato Chrome tap for a contemporary edge. The tall Oliveri mirror enhances light and space, while the Forino Fluted Wall Unit provides seamless storage without compromising the unit's refined aesthetic.

Ember Gloss

Sleek design and smart functionality shape this modern space. The Levanto Vanity 1040, with its Farra cast wing basin, creates a striking focal point, while the Eula Brushed Brass basin tap adds warmth and contrast. The Calypso 1000 mirror enhances light and depth, and the Forino Wall Unit keeps essentials organised, blending style with everyday practicality.

Moonstone

The high-gloss finish of Moonstone brings a sleek, modern touch to the Levanto 690 Vanity. Featuring a two-drawer design, it pairs the Orta glass basin with the Fiera Chrome basin tap for a crisp, contemporary look. Completing the setup, the Rimella WC unit adds both style and practicality, creating a seamless, sophisticated bathroom aesthetic.

Graphite

Sculpted sophistication defines the Levanto Vanity 1380, with its curved front design making a bold architectural statement. The Farra cast wing basin enhances the seamless, contemporary aesthetic, while the Eula Brushed Brass basin tap introduces warmth and contrast. Finished with the expansive Mora 1410 mirror, that reflects natural light beautifully, creating a bright and airy atmosphere.

Tortona Oak

Textured elegance meets bold design with the Levanto Vanity 1380 in Tortona Oak. Its fluted double-wing design adds depth and character, perfectly complemented by the Farra Cast wing basin for a refined, sculptural look. The Eula Brushed Brass basin tap enhances the luxurious feel, while the expansive Mora 1410 mirror opens up the space.



SMOOTH OR FLUTED

Graphite



SMOOTH OR FLUTED

Tortona Oak



SMOOTH OR FLUTED

Coral White

Coral White

Designed for ultimate storage and style, the Levanto Vanity 1380 features a curved front double-wing design with a two-door, two-drawer layout, ensuring maximum organisation. The Orta Black glass basin creates a striking contrast, perfectly paired with the Cento White and Chrome basin tap for a sleek, modern touch. Finished with the Orba 1000 mirror, this setup blends contemporary aesthetics with everyday practicality.

Levanto Collection

The Levanto collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Tortona Oak, paired with the Lonato tap in Matt Black, which is sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

690 Two Drawer

690w x 565d x 520h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White			7810.73	£995
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	7890.57	£1,080	7810.57	£995
<input type="radio"/> Moonstone			7810.59	£995
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	7890.72	£1,080	7810.72	£995
<input type="radio"/> Fir Green	7890.56	£1,080	7810.56	£995
<input type="radio"/> Graphite	7890.64	£1,080	7810.64	£995
<input type="radio"/> Ember Gloss			7810.76	£995



Add a Vanity Basin

Orta Glass White	9215	£425
Orta Glass Black	9268	£599
Farra Cast	9264	£395

2. Add a Basin

1040 Left Hand Basin Two Drawer, One Door

1040w x 565d x 520h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White			7878.73	£1,520
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	7891.57	£1,660	7878.57	£1,520
<input type="radio"/> Moonstone			7878.59	£1,520
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	7891.72	£1,660	7878.72	£1,520
<input type="radio"/> Fir Green	7891.56	£1,660	7878.56	£1,520
<input type="radio"/> Graphite	7891.64	£1,660	7878.64	£1,520
<input type="radio"/> Ember Gloss			7878.76	£1,520



Add a Vanity Basin

Orta Glass White	9217	£499
Orta Glass Black	9270	£650
Farra Cast	9266	£465



Add a Sit-on Basin and Left Hand Basin Vanity Worktop

Bouro Cast - 470	3584	£285
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Porcelain White	5784	£315

Worktop collection [listed opposite](#)

1040 Right Hand Basin Two Drawer, One Door

1040w x 565d x 520h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White			7879.73	£1,520
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	7892.57	£1,660	7879.57	£1,520
<input type="radio"/> Moonstone			7879.59	£1,520
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	7892.72	£1,660	7879.72	£1,520
<input type="radio"/> Fir Green	7892.56	£1,660	7879.56	£1,520
<input type="radio"/> Graphite	7892.64	£1,660	7879.64	£1,520
<input type="radio"/> Ember Gloss			7879.76	£1,520



Add a Vanity Basin

Orta Glass White	9216	£499
Orta Glass Black	9269	£650
Farra Cast	9265	£465



Add a Sit-on Basin and Right Hand Basin Vanity Worktop

Bouro Cast - 470	3584	£285
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Porcelain White	5783	£315

Worktop collection [listed opposite](#)

1375 Double Wing Two Drawer, Two Door

1375w x 565d x 520h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White			7880.73	£2,045
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	7893.57	£2,240	7880.57	£2,045
<input type="radio"/> Moonstone			7880.59	£2,045
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	7893.72	£2,240	7880.72	£2,045
<input type="radio"/> Fir Green	7893.56	£2,240	7880.56	£2,045
<input type="radio"/> Graphite	7893.64	£2,240	7880.64	£2,045
<input type="radio"/> Ember Gloss			7880.76	£2,045



Add a Vanity Basin

Orta Glass White	9218	£730
Orta Glass Black	9271	£815
Farra Cast	9267	£585



Add a Sit-on Basin and Double Wing Vanity Worktop

Bouro Cast - 470	3584	£285
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Porcelain White	5785	£385

Worktop collection [listed opposite](#)

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Vanity Unit Worktops

Levanto Worktops

Discover the perfect blend of style and durability with our Levanto 16mm worktops, available in two exquisite finishes - Tortona Oak and Porcelain White.



Porcelain White

Works With	Size	Fluted Finish Code	Price
Double Wing	1380mm	5785	£385
Right Hand Basin	1040mm	5783	£315
Left Hand Basin	1040mm	5784	£315



Tortona Oak

Works With	Size	Fluted Finish Code	Price
Double Wing	1380mm	5789	£385
Right Hand Basin	1040mm	5787	£315
Left Hand Basin	1040mm	5788	£315

Wall Units

Forino Wall Unit

300w x 400d x 1300h mm

Choose Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White			7830.73	£545
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5841	£595	7830.57	£545
<input type="radio"/> Moonstone			7830.59	£545
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	5844	£595	7830.72	£545
<input type="radio"/> Fir Green	5842	£595	7830.56	£545
<input type="radio"/> Graphite	5843	£595	7830.64	£545
<input type="radio"/> Ember Gloss			7830.76	£545



Forino Wall Unit

Reversible doors, glass shelves and an internal shaving mirror.

WC Units

Rimella Freestanding WC Unit

550w x 250d x 830h mm

Choose Finish	Smooth Finish Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	5646	£452
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5652	£452
<input type="radio"/> Moonstone	5647	£452
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	5649	£452
<input type="radio"/> Fir Green	5654	£452
<input type="radio"/> Graphite	5651	£452
<input type="radio"/> Ember Gloss	5648	£452



WC Unit

Vegas BTW Pan with Moura Seat	36.9174.01	£370
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Complete your look

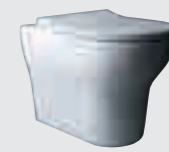
Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 350](#)



Basins on [page 362](#)



WCs on [page 376](#)



Wastes on [page 356](#)

Loreto

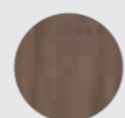
Loreto boasts a fresh and modern feel with its clean, slimline design and sleek aesthetics that seamlessly blend into both modern and traditional settings. Available in a range of unit sizes tailored to your storage requirements, Loreto ensures versatility without compromising on style. A matching tall wall unit offers ample storage, and a WC unit to achieve a cohesive, unified look.



Pearly White
Gloss Paint



Midnight Gloss
Gloss Paint



Sienna Oak
Wood Grain Effect



Furniture Features

- **Handleless Design**
Sleek and modern handleless design.
- **Smart Storage Solutions**
Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.
- **Feather Light Drawers**
Soft-close drawer runners with four-way adjustable fascias.
- **Premium Fittings**
High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.



Slimline design
Single or double drawer

Clean lines
Integrated finger-pull handle

● Pearly White

Sharp lines and effortless functionality shape this modern space. The Loreto Vanity 800, with its Idro cast wing basin, delivers a sleek, architectural look, while the Eula Matt Black basin tap creates a bold contrast. The Portel 700 mirror adds a refined touch, and the Tall Wall Unit maximises storage, balancing style with everyday practicality.



Midnight Gloss



Sienna Oak

● *Midnight Gloss*

Thoughtfully designed for both style and practicality, the spacious Loreto Vanity 1200 features the Idro cast double bowl basin, offering a sleek and functional focal point. The Imola wall-mounted basin taps add a refined touch, while the Farnese 1200 mirrored cabinet with illuminated edges enhances the space with both ambient lighting and ample storage, creating a perfectly balanced and highly functional setup.

● *Sienna Oak*

Natural textures and modern luxury shape the Loreto Vanity 1200 in Sienna Oak. Topped with a 15mm Matt white cast marble worktop, it features two Florida sit-on basins, perfectly complemented by Venicia wall-mounted Brushed Brass taps for a refined touch. The Ostra 1200 mirror amplifies light, completing the space with a bright and luxe aesthetic.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320**.

Loreto Collection

The Loreto collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Midnight Gloss, paired with the Imola basin and wall-mounted tap in Chrome, which are sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 One Drawer

605w x 460d x 365h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4712	£575
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Midnight Gloss	4710	£575
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4804	£575

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Idro Cast Gloss	9332	9232	£295
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£295
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£195	



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection listed opposite		

800 Two Drawer

805w x 460d x 365h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4615	£745
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Midnight Gloss	4613	£745
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4805	£745



Add a Left Hand Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Idro Cast Gloss	9334	9234	£380
Idro Cast Matt	9335	9235	£380



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection listed opposite		

1000 Two Drawer

1005w x 460d x 365h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4618	£805
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Midnight Gloss	4616	£805
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4806	£805



Add a Left Hand Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Idro Cast Gloss	9336	9236	£435
Idro Cast Matt	9337	9237	£435



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1000 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3287	£280
Worktop collection listed opposite		

1200 Two Drawer

1210 x 460d x 365h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4712 x2	£1150
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Midnight Gloss	4710 x2	£1150
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4804 x2	£1150



Add a Double Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Idro Cast Gloss	9338	9238	£560
Idro Cast Matt	9339	9339	£560

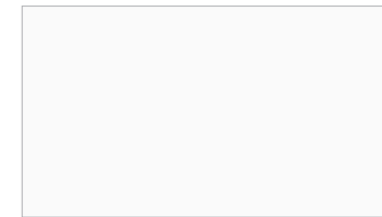


Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£310
Worktop collection listed opposite		

Vanity Unit Worktops

Cast Marble Worktops

The core ingredient of our cast marble worktop is Dolomite Marble which is formed through volcanic action. The result is an extremely durable and easy to maintain product.



Worktop Cast Marble - Matt White

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
600 Vanity	610 x 465 x 15	3289	£240
800 Vanity	810 x 465 x 15	3290	£260
1000 Vanity	1010 x 465 x 15	3287	£280
1200 Vanity	1210 x 465 x 15	3288	£310

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit

350w x 240d x 1500h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4721	£715
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Midnight Gloss	4719	£715
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4810	£715



Tall Wall Unit

Reversible door and glass shelves.

WC Units

Quadra Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 252d x 829h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4892	£450
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Midnight Gloss	4853	£450
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4898	£450



WC Unit

Tulsa BTW Pan with Casula Seat	36.9105.01	£446
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Chrome Flush Button	1302.01	£289
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



WCs on **page 376**



Wastes on **page 356**

Minori

Minori's distinctive and modern fluted drawer design adds a touch of sophistication to any room. The smooth glide push-to-open deep single drawer, combined with the four popular painted finishes of Minori, adds both style and functionality, and a complementary tall wall unit, WC unit, and bath panels can bring a modern and cohesive look to your space



Opal White
Matt Paint



Aegean Blue
Matt Paint



Feather Grey
Matt Paint



Admiral Blue
Matt Paint



Furniture Features

- Refined Fluting**
 An elegant fluted design that adds depth, texture, and sophistication to your space.
- Minimalist Design**
 Push to open, no handles needed.
- Smart Storage Solutions**
 Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.
- Feather Light Drawers**
 Smooth-glide drawer runners with four-way adjustable fascias.



Deep storage
Smooth push-to-open drawer

Modern sophistication
Fluted design on all sides

Painted finish
Available in four finishes

Aegean Blue

Textured elegance in a thoughtfully designed space defines this small yet modern bathroom. The Minori Vanity 600 in Aegean Blue adds depth with its fluted drawer design, while the Pessina Ceramic vanity basin and Fiera Matt Black tap create a sleek contrast. The Ronda 600 mirror with adjustable lighting enhances both function and ambiance, bringing style and sophistication to a compact space.

● Feather Grey

Fresh and modern, this space is effortlessly refined. The Minori Vanity 800 in Feather Grey, with its push-to-open design, creates a smooth, handle-free look. Topped with a 20mm Polar Quartz Matt square edge worktop, the Florida sit-on basin and Melfi tall Chrome basin tap enhance the clean, contemporary feel. The Portel 700 mirror completes the setup, reflecting light for an open and airy atmosphere.

○ Opal White

Minimalist and refined, this space is designed for effortless simplicity. The Minori Vanity 600 in Opal White brings a crisp, clean aesthetic, enhanced by its fluted drawer design for subtle texture. The Orani cast vanity basin and Busca Matt Black tap maintain the sleek, streamlined look, while the Calypso 562 mirror keeps the design understated. Paired with a WC Unit featuring the Denver WC with a Casual Seat, this setup creates a perfectly balanced, clutter-free bathroom.



Feather Grey



Opal White



Admiral Blue

● Admiral Blue

Sharp and sophisticated, the Minori Vanity 800 in Admiral Blue makes a bold statement. Paired with the Orani cast basin and Busca Matt Black tap, this setup blends strong contrasts with clean lines, resulting in a striking yet effortlessly refined bathroom design.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320**.

Minori Collection

The Minori collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Aegean Blue, paired with the Fiera tap and Busca Tall tap in Matt Black, which are sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 One Drawer

590w x 450d x 400h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
○ Opal White	4502	£635
● Aegean Blue	4515	£635
● Feather Grey	4503	£635
● Admiral Blue	4504	£635

2. Add a Basin



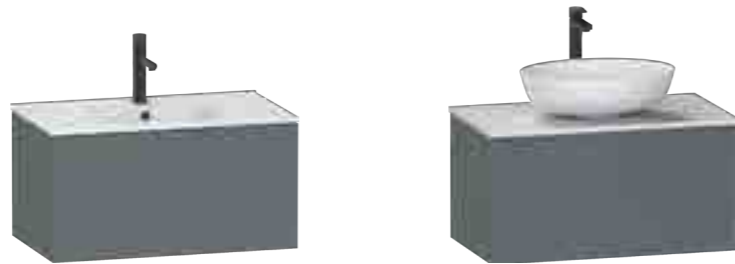
Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Idro Cast Gloss	9332	9232	£295
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£295
Pessina Ceramic	9153		£225

Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Carrara White Marble	3322CR	£240
Worktop collection on page 342		

800 One Drawer

790w x 450d x 400h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
○ Opal White	4505	£700
● Aegean Blue	4516	£700
● Feather Grey	4506	£700
● Admiral Blue	4507	£700



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Pessina Ceramic	9157		£250

Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Carrara White Marble	3324CR	£103
Worktop collection on page 342		

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit

350w x 270d x 1200h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
○ Opal White	4567	£699
● Aegean Blue	4569	£699
● Feather Grey	4568	£699
● Admiral Blue	4573	£699



Tall Wall Unit

Comes with one reversible door, an integrated handle, and two glass shelves.

WC Units

Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 225d x 830h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
○ Opal White	4508	£430
● Aegean Blue	4517	£430
● Feather Grey	4509	£430
● Admiral Blue	4510	£430



WC Unit

Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat	36.9076.01	£541
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Bath Panels

Bath Panels & Plinth

Choose Finish	Side Panel & Plinth 1700 Code	Price	Side Panel & Plinth 1800 Code	Price	End Panel & Plinth 800 Code	Price
○ Opal White	4541	£374	4544	£396	4511	£238
● Aegean Blue	4547	£374	4548	£396	4514	£238
● Feather Grey	4542	£374	4545	£396	4512	£238
● Admiral Blue	4543	£374	4546	£396	4513	£238



Bath Side Panel & Plinth

Bath Panel - 1700w x 18d x 450/150h
Bath Panel - 1800w x 18d x 450/150h



Bath End Panel & Plinth

Bath Panel - 800w x 18d x 450/150h

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



WCs on **page 376**



Wastes on **page 356**

Novoli

Novoli seamlessly combines modern and traditional elements. This two drawer vanity features an inlaid solid walnut design to create an Art Deco aesthetic. Novoli comes in three painted finishes with optional walnut finish legs



Opal White
Matt Paint



Aegean Blue
Matt Paint



Admiral Blue
Matt Paint



Finish the look

Optional walnut finish legs



Furniture Features

- Integrated Handle Design**
 A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.
- Feather Light Drawers**
 Soft-close drawer runners with four-way adjustable fascias.
- Elegant Decorative Legs**
 Add a touch of charm with optional decorative legs.
- Smart Storage Solutions**
 Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.



Multiple basin options

vanity or sit-on basins

Art Deco aesthetic

Inlaid solid walnut

Aegean Blue

A refined balance of colour and texture. The Novoli Vanity in Aegean Blue brings depth and sophistication with its inlaid solid walnut design. The Bouro sit-on bowl and Busca tall Matt Black tap add a touch of elegance, while the 15mm White Cast Marble worktop creates a crisp contrast. Finished with the Camino mirror, this setup blends classic detailing with modern luxury for a truly timeless bathroom.



Opal White



Admiral Blue

Opal White

The Novoli Two-Drawer Vanity 800 in Opal White blends classic detailing with modern functionality. Its inlaid solid walnut design adds warmth and sophistication, while the Serrenti Ceramic basin and Eula Chrome tap offer a sleek, refined touch. Finished with the Velas 700 mirror and its soft backlit ambience, this setup creates an effortlessly elegant bathroom.

Admiral Blue

A refined balance of depth and light. The Novoli Vanity 800 in Admiral Blue adds a rich, sophisticated touch to a bright white space. The Serrenti Ceramic basin and Eula Brushed Brass tap bring warmth and contrast, while the Calypso 661 mirror subtly enhances the clean, modern aesthetic.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320**.

Novoli Collection

The Novoli collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Opal White, paired with the Imola and Lori Tall tap in Chrome, which are sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer

600w x 450d x 550h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Opal White	4522	£645
<input type="radio"/> Aegean Blue	4519	£645
<input type="radio"/> Admiral Blue	4524	£645

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Idro Cast Gloss	9332	9232	£295
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£295
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£195	



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 342		

800 Two Drawer

800w x 450d x 550h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Opal White	4525	£790
<input type="radio"/> Aegean Blue	4520	£790
<input type="radio"/> Admiral Blue	4527	£790



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£230	



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 342		

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit

345w x 275d x 1200h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Opal White	4590	£615
<input type="radio"/> Aegean Blue	4593	£615
<input type="radio"/> Admiral Blue	4592	£615



Tall Wall Unit

Comes with one reversible door, an integrated handle, and three glass shelves.

WC Units

Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 225d x 830h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Opal White	4528	£380
<input type="radio"/> Aegean Blue	4521	£380
<input type="radio"/> Admiral Blue	4530	£380



WC Unit

Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat 36.9076.01 £541

WC collections on **page 376**

Vantage Concealed Cistern with Chrome flush button 1302.01 £289

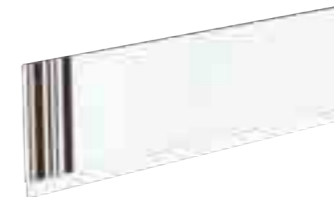
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**

Bath Panels

Bath Panels & Plinth

Bath panels can be cut to size, cut edges must be sealed.

Choose Finish	Side Panel & Plinth 1700 Code	Price	Side Panel & Plinth 1800 Code	Price	End Panel & Plinth 800 Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Opal White	4551	£396	4554	£407	4531	£297
<input type="radio"/> Aegean Blue	4557	£396	4558	£407	4534	£297
<input type="radio"/> Admiral Blue	4553	£396	4556	£407	4533	£297



Bath Side Panel & Plinth

Bath Panel - 1700w x 18d x 450/150h

Bath Panel - 1800w x 18d x 450/150h



Bath End Panel & Plinth

Bath Panel - 800w x 18d x 450/150h

Vanity Units Accessories

Decorative Legs

100w x 100d x 250h mm

Finish	Code	Price
Walnut	7049	£105



Decorative Legs

Decorative legs are sold as a pair. Two legs required per unit.

LED Lighting Kit

Motion-activated LED lighting kits enhance your vanity with added functionality. IP44 Rated. 4000K cool white. Internal drawer lighting is fitted inside the drawer at the front of the unit, making it easier to see and access stored items.



Two Drawer Internal LED Lighting Kit

For 600 Unit 3930 £153

For 800 Unit 3931 £173

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



WCs on **page 376**



Wastes on **page 356**

Petra

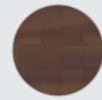
Petra brings mid-century sophistication and traditional elegance to your bathroom. Meticulous horizontal fluted detail and a choice of three elegant finishes. The wall-hung vanity unit is both visually appealing and practical, equipped with a single soft-closing drawer with internal glass dividers. Complete the look with decorative legs, available at heights to suit both sit-on or vanity basin options.



Coral White
Matt



Tortona Oak
Wood Grain Effect



Persian Walnut
Wood Grain Effect



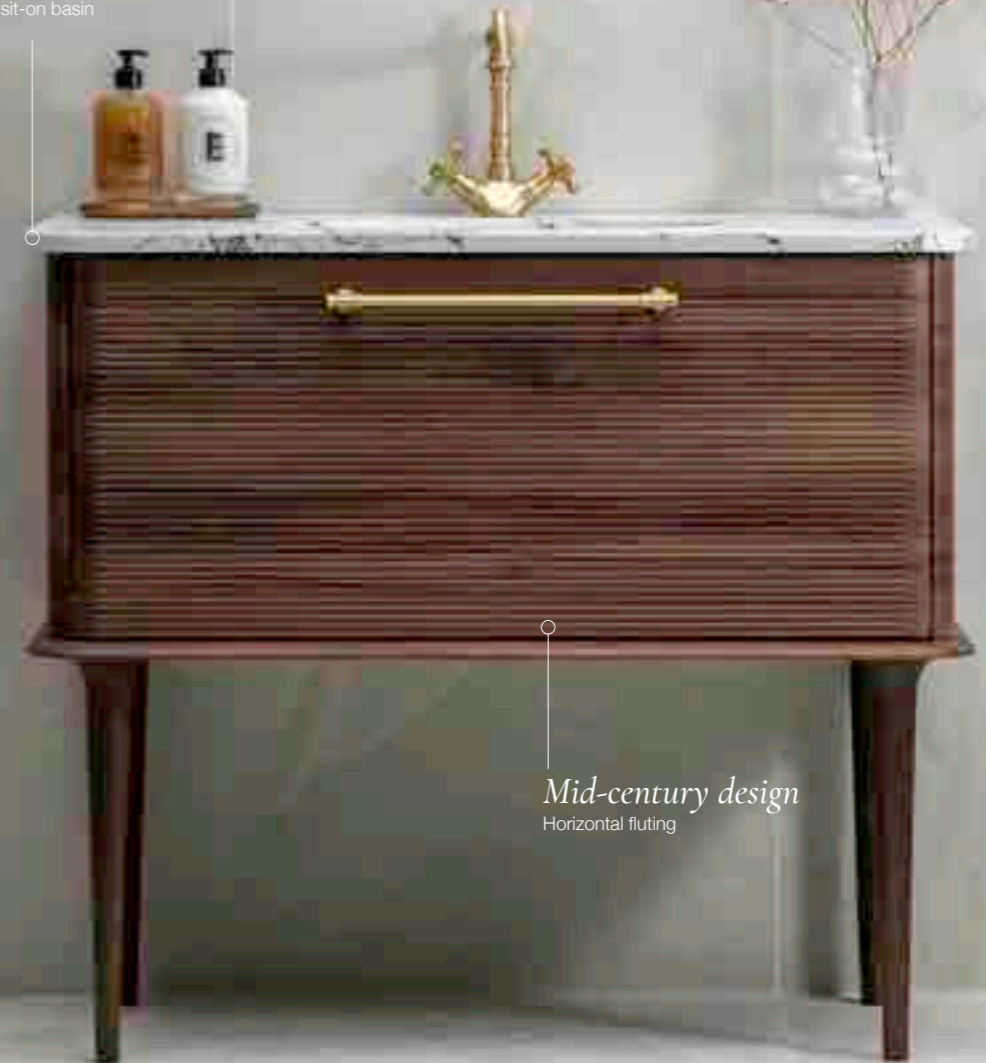
Furniture Features

- Refined Fluting**
 An elegant fluted design that adds depth, texture, and sophistication to your space.
- Premium Fittings**
 High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.
- Elegant Decorative Legs**
 Add a touch of charm with optional decorative legs.
- Smart Storage Solutions**
 Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.



Solid Surface Worktop

With undermount or sit-on basin



Mid-century design

Horizontal fluting

Persian Walnut

Modern luxury with mid-century flair. Here, the Petra Vanity 985 in Persian Walnut features a Gold Calacatta solid surface worktop with an undermount basin for a seamless look. Conical decorative legs, Brushed Brass Floresta 320 handle, and a Venicia basin tap add refined elegance, while the Marbella Gold mirror enhances light and warmth.



Coral White



Tortona Oak

Coral White

Soft tones with bold contrast. Two Petra Coral White Vanities sit side by side, each paired with a Bouro 470 sit-on basin atop a 20mm Desert Sand Solid Surface worktop, offering a warm, refined look. Castella 192 Black handles and wall-mounted Imola Matt Black taps provide depth and definition, while Murello Black mirrors complete the space with a sleek, modern touch.

Tortona Oak

A balance of natural tones and timeless design. The Petra Vanity in Tortona Oak blends modern sophistication with traditional warmth, featuring a Nero Marquina solid surface worktop and Albarese sit-on bowl. The Imola wall-mounted Black tap and Floresta Bar handles create a bold contrast, while the Velas 700 mirror adds a refined finishing touch.

Petra Collection

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320**.

The Petra collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Persian Walnut, paired with the Busca Tall and Venicia taps, and Floresta handle in Brushed Brass, which are sold separately.

Wall Hung & Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

645 One Drawer
645w x 480d x 420h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5845	£712
<input type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	5846	£712
<input type="radio"/> Persian Walnut	5847	£712

2. Add a Basin



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Bouro Cast 470	3584	£285
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Persian Walnut	5856	£216
Worktop collection on next page		



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Gold Calacatta	5882	£846
Nero Marquina	5881	£846
White Stone	5897	£846
Desert Sand	5898	£846
Worktop collection on next page		

985 One Drawer
985w x 500d x 420h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5848	£840
<input type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	5849	£840
<input type="radio"/> Persian Walnut	5850	£840



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Bouro Cast 600	3585	£335
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Persian Walnut	5859	£333
Worktop collection on next page		



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Gold Calacatta	5886	£1,015
Nero Marquina	5885	£1,015
White Stone	5901	£1,015
Desert Sand	5902	£1,015
Worktop collection on next page		

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit
470w x 370d x 1230h mm

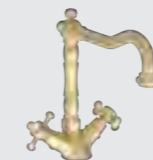
Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5851	£515
<input type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	5852	£515
<input type="radio"/> Persian Walnut	5853	£515



Tall Wall Unit
Comes with one reversible door and two internal shelves.

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



Handles on **page 336**



Wastes on **page 356**

Petra Collection

WC Units

Rimella Freestanding WC Unit
550w x 250d x 830h mm

Choose Finish	Flat Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5652	£452
<input type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	5649	£452



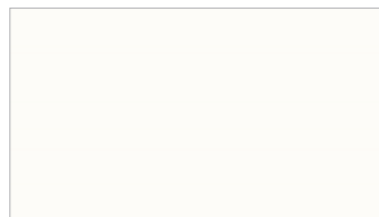
WC Unit

Vegas BTW Pan with Moura Seat	36.9174.01	£370
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Vanity Unit Worktops

Petra Colour Matched Worktops

Petra colour-matched worktops have a chamfered edge and are for use with a sit-on basin.



Coral White

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
Vanity 645	645 x 500 x 16mm	5854	£216
Vanity 985	985 x 500 x 16mm	5857	£333



Tortona Oak

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
Vanity 645	645 x 500 x 16mm	5855	£216
Vanity 985	985 x 500 x 16mm	5858	£333



Persian Walnut

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
Vanity 645	645 x 500 x 16mm	5856	£216
Vanity 985	985 x 500 x 16mm	5859	£333

Vanity Unit Worktops

Petra Solid Surface Worktops

Petra solid surface worktops have a reverse chamfered edge and are for use with a sit-on basin.



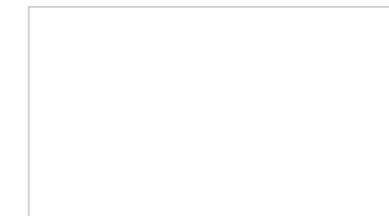
Gold Calacatta

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
Vanity 645	645 x 500 x 20mm	5880	£610
Vanity 985	985 x 500 x 20mm	5884	£898



Nero Marquina

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
Vanity 645	645 x 500 x 20mm	5879	£610
Vanity 985	985 x 500 x 20mm	5883	£898



White Stone

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
Vanity 645	645 x 500 x 20mm	5895	£610
Vanity 985	985 x 500 x 20mm	5899	£898



Desert Sand

Works With	Size (WxDxH)		
Vanity 645	645 x 500 x 20mm	5896	£610
Vanity 985	985 x 500 x 20mm	5900	£898

Vanity Units Legs

Decorative Legs

Conical decorative legs. Sold as a pair. **290mm legs** suitable for use when using a worktop and a sit-on bowl with the Petra vanity units, or for use with the Petra tall wall unit. **430mm legs** suitable for use when using a solid surface undermount basin with the Petra vanity units.



Coral White

90w x 90d x 290hmm	5860	£188
90w x 90d x 430hmm	5863	£221



Tortona Oak

90w x 90d x 290hmm	5861	£188
90w x 90d x 430hmm	5864	£221



Persian Walnut

90w x 90d x 290hmm	5862	£188
90w x 90d x 430hmm	5865	£221

Accessories

Space Saving Basin Trap Kit

For easy installation we recommend our space saving waste trap, designed to maximise drawer space in vanity units.

	Code	Price
Low Profile Waste	7202	£24



Space Saving Basin Trap Kit

Comes with low profile connectors, U-bend and 40mm PVC pipes that can be cut to size.

Sora

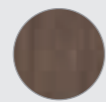
Sora's sleek, handleless design adds modern simplicity to your bathroom. Rounded corners bring a soft touch to Sora's contemporary design. Choose between two drawer wall-hung units or two-door floor-standing units to suit your storage needs, and complete the look with a matching tall wall unit and WC unit.



Pearly White
Matt Paint



Portland Stone
Matt Paint



Sienna Oak
Wood Grain Effect



NEW Warm Sage
Matt Paint



Adriatic Blue
Matt Paint



Furniture Features

- **Soft Radiused Corners**
A beautifully rounded corner design for a smooth, elegant, and soft aesthetic.
- **Spacious Storage**
Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.
- **Handleless Design**
Sleek and modern handleless design.
- **Cloakroom Solutions**
Stylish cloakroom units designed for compact bathrooms.



Sleek design
Integrated finger-pull handle

Soft-close
Doors or drawers

NEW Warm Sage

Compact design with refined elegance. The Sora Cloakroom Vanity in Warm Sage offers a practical solution for small spaces, featuring the Ambra Ceramic basin and Eula Brushed Brass tap for a sophisticated touch. Finished with the Torla Gold mirror, this setup creates a compact yet polished look.

○ *Pearly White*

Clean, modern style for smaller bathrooms. The Sora 600mm wall-hung vanity combines compact elegance with functional design. Featuring the Alesso 600 cast basin and Caprice Brushed Brass basin tap, it adds a touch of refinement. The Avelar 600 mirror completes the setup, delivering a sleek and stylish aesthetic.

● *Adriatic Blue*

Effortlessly modern and highly functional, the Sora Vanity 800 pairs seamlessly with the matching tall wall unit and Quadra WC unit with Denver back-to-wall pan to form a cohesive bathroom setup. Featuring the Alesso 800 cast basin and Cento Chrome basin tap, it offers fantastic storage solutions while maintaining a sleek, organised aesthetic. Finished with the Velas 700 mirror, this design strikes a balance between style and practicality.



Pearly White



Sienna Oak



Adriatic Blue

● *Sienna Oak*

Craft a well-matched, stylish bathroom. The Sora Vanity 600, paired with the matching tall wall unit and Quadra WC unit with the Aurora back-to-wall pan, offers a unified and modern aesthetic. Topped with the Alesso basin, complemented by the Busca Matt Black basin tap, and finished with the Velas 600 mirror.

● *Portland Stone*

Keep small spaces organised with the Sora Vanity 600 Two Door, featuring rounded corners and a minimalist design. Paired with the Averno 600 basin and Fiera Matt Black tap, it delivers both style and practicality. Finished with the Murello Black mirror, this setup brings a clean, sophisticated aesthetic to any bathroom.



Portland Stone

Sora Collection

The Sora collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Warm Sage, paired with the Busca tap in Matt Black, which is sold separately.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320**.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer

585w x 450d x 505h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4756	£799
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	4798	£799
<input type="radio"/> Adriatic Blue	4760	£799
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Warm Sage <small>NEW</small>	4123	£799
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4758	£799

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Alesso Cast	9274	£241
Averno Ceramic	9301	£337

800 Two Drawer for Alesso Basin

785w x 445d x 505h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Vanity for Alesso Basin	Vanity for Averno Basin	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4761	4942	£875
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	4799	4799	£875
<input type="radio"/> Adriatic Blue	4946	4946	£875
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Warm Sage <small>NEW</small>	4124	4124	£875
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4763	4944	£875



Add a Vanity Basin

Alesso Cast	9275	£292
--------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Averno Ceramic	9302	£407
-----------------------	------	------

Floor Standing Vanity Units

600 Two Door

585w x 450d x 800h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4794	£715
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	4795	£715
<input type="radio"/> Adriatic Blue	4797	£715
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Warm Sage <small>NEW</small>	4125	£715
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4796	£715



Add a Vanity Basin

Alesso Cast	9274	£241
Averno Ceramic	9301	£337

500 Two Door Cloakroom Vanity

500w x 280d x 810h mm

NEW

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4118	£382
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	4119	£382
<input type="radio"/> Adriatic Blue	4120	£382
<input type="radio"/> Warm Sage	4121	£382
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4122	£382



Add a Vanity Basin

Ambra Ceramic	9309	£120
----------------------	------	------

Wall Units

Wall Unit

300w x 240d x 1500h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4786	£525
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	4773	£525
<input type="radio"/> Adriatic Blue	4772	£525
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Warm Sage <small>NEW</small>	4126	£525
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4771	£525



Wall Unit

Two reversible doors and two glass shelves.

WC Units

Quadra Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 252d x 829h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearly White	4892	£450
<input type="radio"/> Portland Stone	4788	£450
<input type="radio"/> Adriatic Blue	4830	£450
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Warm Sage <small>NEW</small>	4899	£450
<input type="radio"/> Sienna Oak	4898	£450



WC Unit

Nashville BTW Rimless Pan with Toukley Seat 36.9291.01 £493

WC collections on **page 376**

Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button 1302.05 £339

Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



WCs on **page 376**



Flush Buttons on **page 380**



Wastes on **page 356**

Tesima

Tesima brings a bold and modern feel to your bathroom with its colour-matched handle and option of classic slab style or vertical fluted front. Available in a variety of contemporary matt finishes, style with a cast marble block basin or a worktop with sit-on bowl. Storage is easy with Tesima's large drawer that smoothly opens to reveal a hidden second drawer. For extra storage, consider a tall wall unit or the unique contrast of a Tesima Fluted complement unit.



Furniture Features

- **Smooth or Fluted**
Choose between a sleek smooth front or a fluted design.
- **Colour-Matched Handle**
A sleek colour-matched handle for a modern, minimalist look.
- **Smart Storage Solutions**
Complementary storage units that add style and practicality to your bathroom.
- **Create a Double Vanity**
Combine two units for a stylish and practical double basin.

SMOOTH OR FLUTED

Tesima | Vanity Collections



Large Soft-Close Drawer
With hidden internal second drawer

Modern design
Colour-matched handle

Coral White

Ideal for compact spaces, the Tesima Vanity 500 pairs sleek functionality with elegant design. Featuring a fluted-front design and colour-matched handle, it's shown here with a 20mm Carrara white marble square edge worktop and Bouro 470 sit-on basin, accented by a tall Busca Matt Black basin tap. Paired with the Marbella Black mirror, it creates a modern, fresh aesthetic, while a matching wall unit provides additional storage, making the most of limited space.



SMOOTH OR FLUTED

Fir Green



SMOOTH OR FLUTED

Matt Black



SMOOTH OR FLUTED

Steeple Grey

Fir Green

A bold statement wall is anchored by the Tesima Vanity 900 in Fir Green, with fluted-front design, 20mm Character Oak square edge countertop, and Bouro 470 sit-on basin seamlessly blend natural textures and modern style. The tall Busca Brushed Brass basin tap introduces warmth and refinement, while the Portel 900 mirror completes the look, striking a balance between elegance and organic design.

Matt Black

Tesima's internal hidden drawer brings effortless organisation with a modern edge. Shown here in Matt Black, the sleek 900 flat-front design is paired with the striking Forza cast block basin and a Busca Brushed Brass basin tap. The fluted wall unit adds a touch of texture, combining practical storage with sophisticated style.

Steeple Grey

A sleek and contemporary look. Two Tesima 500 vanities in Steeple Grey are combined under a single 15mm Matt White cast marble worktop for a unified, clean design. Featuring the Bellanti sit-on basin and Busca tall Matt Black basin tap, this setup delivers a crisp, minimalist aesthetic. Finished with the Marbella Black mirror, the space is both sharp and stylish.

Tesima Collection

The Tesima collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled with a colour-matched handle, and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Fir Green, paired with the Busca tap in Chrome, which is sold separately.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer

500w x 440d x 430h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5685	£820	5697	£735
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Fir Green	5693	£820	5705	£735
<input type="radio"/> Steeple Grey	5689	£820	5701	£735
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	5748	£820	5752	£735



Add a Sit-on Basin and 500 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Carrara White Marble	3321CR	£77
Worktop collection listed opposite		

2. Add a Basin

700 Two Drawer Vanity

700w x 440d x 430h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5686	£930	5698	£840
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Fir Green	5694	£930	5706	£840
<input type="radio"/> Steeple Grey	5690	£930	5702	£840
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	5749	£930	5753	£840



Add a Block Basin

Forza Cast	9277	£375
------------	------	------



Add a Sit-on Basin and 700 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Carrara White Marble	3323CR	£98
Worktop collection listed opposite		

900 Two Drawer Vanity

900w x 440d x 430h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5687	£1,030	5699	£930
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Fir Green	5695	£1,030	5707	£930
<input type="radio"/> Steeple Grey	5691	£1,030	5703	£930
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	5750	£1,030	5754	£930



Add a Block Basin

Forza Cast	9278	£405
------------	------	------



Add a Sit-on Basin and 900 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Carrara White Marble	3325CR	£114
Worktop collection listed opposite		

1000 Four Drawer Vanity

1000w x 440d x 430h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5685 x2	£1640	5697 x2	£1470
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Fir Green	5693 x2	£1640	5705 x2	£1470
<input type="radio"/> Steeple Grey	5689 x2	£1640	5701 x2	£1470
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	5748 x2	£1640	5752 x2	£1470



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1000 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3287	£280
Worktop collection on page 342		

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 320](#).

Vanity Worktops

Square Edged Worktops 20mm

Square edged 20mm worktops for the Tesima collection. Made from a solid board core and finished with a durable high-pressure laminate.



Carrara White Marble

Works With	Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Vanity 500	515 x 465 x 20mm	3321CR	£77
Vanity 700	715 x 465 x 20mm	3323CR	£98
Vanity 900	915 x 465 x 20mm	3325CR	£114



Polar Quartz Matt

Works With	Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Vanity 500	515 x 465 x 20mm	3321PQ	£77
Vanity 700	715 x 465 x 20mm	3323PQ	£98
Vanity 900	915 x 465 x 20mm	3325PQ	£114



Character Oak

Works With	Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Vanity 500	515 x 465 x 20mm	3321CK	£77
Vanity 700	715 x 465 x 20mm	3323CK	£98
Vanity 900	915 x 465 x 20mm	3325CK	£114

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit

350w x 380d x 1500h mm

Choose Finish	Fluted Finish Code	Price	Smooth Finish Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5688	£735	5700	£685
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Fir Green	5696	£735	5708	£685
<input type="radio"/> Steeple Grey	5692	£735	5704	£685
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	5751	£735	5755	£685



Tall Wall Unit

Colour-matched handle and one reversible door, lower drawer, internal full-length mirror, colour-matched handle and two shelves.

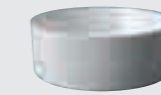


Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 350](#)



Basins on [page 362](#)



Wastes on [page 356](#)

Tesima Collection

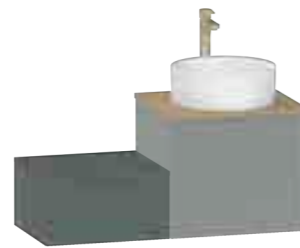
Complement Units

500 One Drawer Complement

500w x 450d x 270h mm

Single drawer with colour-matched handle, worktop and glass drawer dividers. **Only available in fluted fronts.**

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5756	£580
<input type="radio"/> Fir Green	5757	£580
<input type="radio"/> Steeple Grey	5758	£580
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	5759	£580



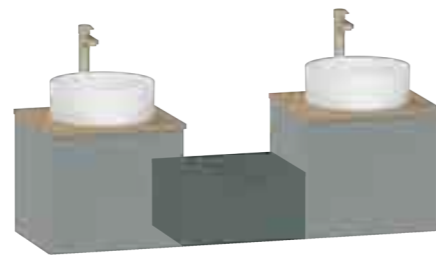
1000 Unit configurations

500 One Drawer Complement
500 Two Drawer



1200 Unit configurations

500 One Drawer Complement
700 Two Drawer



1500 Unit configurations

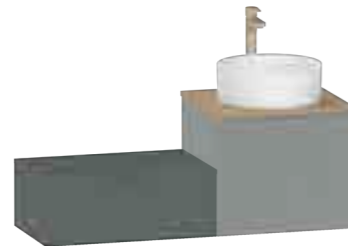
500 One Drawer Complement
500 Two Drawer x2

700 One Drawer Complement

700w x 450d x 270h mm

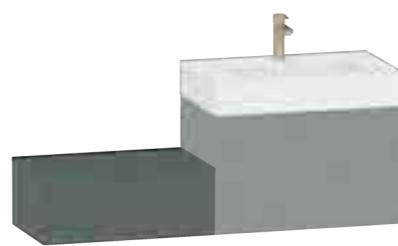
Single drawer with colour-matched handle, worktop and glass drawer dividers. **Only available in fluted fronts.**

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5760	£650
<input type="radio"/> Fir Green	5761	£650
<input type="radio"/> Steeple Grey	5762	£650
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	5763	£650



1200 Unit configurations

700 One Drawer Complement
500 Two Drawer



1400 Unit configurations

700 One Drawer Complement
700 Two Drawer

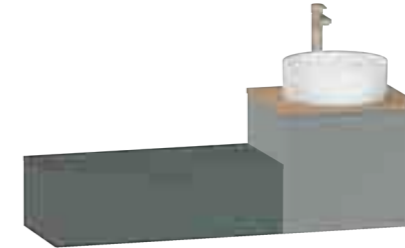
Complement Units

900 One Drawer Complement

900w x 450d x 270h mm

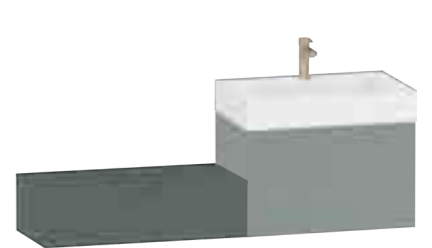
Single drawer with colour-matched handle, worktop and glass drawer dividers. **Only available in fluted fronts.**

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Coral White	5764	£720
<input type="radio"/> Fir Green	5765	£720
<input type="radio"/> Steeple Grey	5766	£720
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	5767	£720



1400 Unit configurations

900 One Drawer Complement
500 Two Drawer



1600 Unit configurations

900 One Drawer Complement
700 Two Drawer



Complement Units

Tesima Fluted Complement Drawer Units are a beautiful addition to your bathroom, offering elegant storage solutions. Designed to enhance a Tesima vanity, these versatile units can be tailored to suit a variety of layouts, seamlessly integrating with your design vision.

Ultimo

Ultimo's gently curved front creates a modern and stylish vanity that is sure to impress. The two smooth, push-to-open drawers and doors on either side contribute to the clean, uncluttered design enhanced by rounded corners and a wide, glass, or satin white cast basin. Enhance your storage capacity by adding a WC unit or a tall wall cabinet, with a variety of options available



Porcelain White
High Gloss

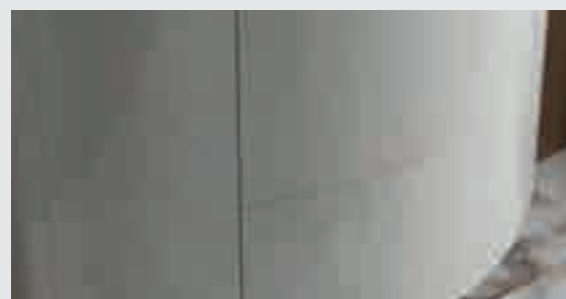


Tortona Oak
Wood Grain Effect



Tortona Oak

Natural textures meet contemporary design in the Ultimo Vanity in Tortona Oak, featuring the Tressa cast basin paired with a Fiera Matt Black tap for a sleek, modern finish. The Farnese 1200 mirror cabinet offers generous storage, making it an ideal choice for a stylish, organised bathroom.



Furniture Features

- **Minimalist Design**
Push to open, no handles needed.
- **Premium Fittings**
High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.
- **Spacious Storage**
Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.
- **Modern Curved Design**
A smooth, sophisticated, curved front profile.



Modern design

Gently curved front

Clean lines

Push to open drawers and doors

Complementary units

Tall wall and WC unit

Porcelain White

Bright, curved, and perfectly suited for modern bathrooms. The Ultimo Vanity 900 in Porcelain White features a sleek high-gloss finish, shown here with the Tressa cast basin and Lonato Chrome basin tap. Paired with the Velas 700 mirror, this setup is ideal for creating a light, airy atmosphere.

Ultimo Collection

The Ultimo collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled, and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Tortona Oak, paired with the Fiera tap in Matt Black, which is sold separately.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320**.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

900 Two Drawer & Two Door
900w x 520d x 570h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	7802.73	£1,050
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	7802.72	£1,050

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	Code	Price
Tressa Cast	9222	£490
Lesina Glass	9211	£490

1200 Two Drawer & Two Door
1200w x 520d x 570h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	7803.73	£1,150
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	7803.72	£1,150



Add a Vanity Basin	Code	Price
Tressa Cast	9223	£545
Lesina Glass	9212	£545

WC Units

Rimella Freestanding WC Unit
550w x 250d x 830h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	5646	£452
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	5649	£452



WC Unit	Code	Price
Vegas BTW Pan with Moura Seat	36.9174.01	£370
WC collections on page 376		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 380		

Tall Wall Units

Eleni Wall Units
350w x 200d x 1400h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	7826.73	£415
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	7826.72	£415
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White - Mirrored	7827.73	£455
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak - Mirrored	7827.72	£455



Eleni Wall Units
One reversible door and four glass shelves.



Eleni Mirrored Wall Units
One reversible door and four glass shelves.

Forino Wall Units
300w x 400d x 1300h mm

Choose Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Porcelain White	5544	£545
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tortona Oak	5546	£545



Forino Wall Units
Two bow fronted, reversible doors, four glass shelves and an internal shaving mirror.

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



WCs on **page 376**



Flush Buttons on **page 380**

Valor NEW

Featuring elegant Doric fluting inspired by classical Greek architecture, this collection seamlessly blends timeless aesthetics with modern practicality. Offering a sleek integrated handle, and a choice of Satin Black or Walnut leg frames, pair it with a Panama vanity basin for a seamless look or a Calypstone worktop with a sit-on basin for a premium finish. A perfect balance of elegance and functionality, Valor creates a striking bathroom centrepiece.



Opal White
Matt Paint



Natural Hessian
Matt Paint



Cypress
Matt Paint



Furniture Features

- Refined Fluting**
 An elegant fluted design that adds depth, texture, and sophistication to your space.
- Integrated Handle Design**
 A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.
- Spacious Storage**
 Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.
- Premium Fittings**
 High-quality smooth-glide runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.



Craft it your way
With complementary hardware

High quality finish
Luxury matt paint

Choose your frame
Matt Black or Walnut finish



Opal White



Natural Hessian



Cypress

NEW *Opal White*

Opulent and luxurious, the Valor 800 in Opal White with its Walnut leg frame makes an elegant statement. Showcased here with a Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop paired with a Bouro 600 sit-on basin and sleek Imola wall-mounted Black tap. The Marbella Black mirror completes the design, adding a bold yet refined finish.

NEW *Natural Hessian*

Sleek sophistication with a natural touch. The Valor 800 in Natural Hessian, paired with a Walnut leg frame, highlights its stylish horizontal fluting, blending refined craftsmanship with warm materials. The Panama vanity basin, Fiera Brushed Brass basin tap, and Murello Black mirror bring sleek, modern style. A wall-hung Aurora WC and Reef flush plate complete the clean, contemporary aesthetic.

NEW *Cypress*

Colour drenched and naturally inspired, the Valor Vanity in Cypress features a deep green finish with Black legs. Topped with a 15mm Cast Marble worktop, the Dakota sit-on bowl, Busca Tall Matt Black tap, and Murello Black mirror bring sleek, modern style. A wall-hung Aurora WC and Reef flush plate complete the clean, contemporary aesthetic.

Valor Vanity Pricing

The Valor collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled, an integrated handle, and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Natural Hessian with a Black or Walnut frame, paired with the Busca basin and wall-mounted tap, which are sold separately.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320**.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 One Drawer Washstand + Frame

600w x 450d x 810h mm

Finishes	Black Frame Code	Walnut Frame Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Opal White	6961.36	6965.36	£837
<input type="radio"/> Natural Hessian	6961.41	6965.41	£837
<input type="radio"/> Cypress	6961.42	6965.42	£837

800 One Drawer Washstand + Frame

800w x 450d x 810h mm

Finishes	Black Frame Code	Walnut Frame Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Opal White	6962.36	6966.36	£884
<input type="radio"/> Natural Hessian	6962.41	6966.41	£884
<input type="radio"/> Cypress	6962.42	6966.42	£884

600 Two Drawer + Frame

600w x 450d x 810h mm

Finishes	Black Frame Code	Walnut Frame Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Opal White	6963.36	6967.36	£1,109
<input type="radio"/> Natural Hessian	6963.41	6967.41	£1,109
<input type="radio"/> Cypress	6963.42	6967.42	£1,109

800 Two Drawer + Frame

800w x 450d x 810h mm

Finishes	Black Frame Code	Walnut Frame Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Opal White	6964.36	6968.36	£1,186
<input type="radio"/> Natural Hessian	6964.41	6968.41	£1,186
<input type="radio"/> Cypress	6964.42	6968.42	£1,186

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Panama Ceramic	9315	£345
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£195
Meda Ceramic	9279	£275

Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Indiana Ceramic	9317	£329
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 342		



Add a Vanity Basin

Panama Ceramic	9316	£437
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	£230
Meda Ceramic	9280	£320

Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Indiana Ceramic	9318	£415
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 342		



Add a Vanity Basin

Panama Ceramic	9315	£345
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£195
Meda Ceramic	9279	£275

Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Indiana Ceramic	9317	£329
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 342		



Add a Vanity Basin

Panama Ceramic	9316	£437
Serrenti Ceramic	9200	£195
Meda Ceramic	9280	£320

Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Indiana Ceramic	9318	£415
Sit-on bowl collection on page 372		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 342		

Wall Units

Tall Wall Unit

350w x 250d x 1200h mm

Finishes	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Opal White	4130	£525
<input type="radio"/> Natural Hessian	4131	£525
<input type="radio"/> Cypress	4132	£525



Tall Wall Unit

Comes with Reversible door and glass shelves

WC Units

Freestanding WC Unit

500w x 225d x 829h mm

Finishes	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Opal White	4127	£342
<input type="radio"/> Natural Hessian	4128	£342
<input type="radio"/> Cypress	4129	£342



WC Unit

Dakota BTW Rimless Pan with Kambah Seat 36.9295.01 £350

WC collections on **page 376**

Vantage Concealed Cistern with Chrome Flush Button 1302.01 £289

Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



Basins on **page 362**



Wastes on **page 356**



WCs on **page 376**

Veneto

Veneto offers streamlined elegance with its modular collection designed for compact spaces. Choose from a multitude of setup options to personalise Veneto, whether opting for separate units or combining them with a wing basin. Veneto's integrated handle design and impeccably smooth finish make it a perfect choice for cloakrooms or en-suites.



Pearl
Gloss Paint



Shale
Matt Paint



Lagoon Mist
Matt Paint



Expand the collection
Pairs with Selter fitted collection

Clean lines
Integrate handle

Compact design
Perfect for cloakrooms

Furniture Features

- A Perfect Match**
Veneto is made to pair beautifully with our Selter fitted furniture collection.
- Integrated Handle Design**
A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.
- Premium Fittings**
High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.
- Cloakroom Solutions**
Stylish cloakroom units designed for compact bathrooms.

Pearl

A sleek, compact solution for modern bathrooms. The Veneto 1010 combi set pairs the Modena cast wing basin with an Eula Brushed Brass basin tap, offering both style and function. Finished with the Mouriz 800 mirror, this setup is perfect for maximising storage in smaller spaces.

Lagoon Mist

Tailor your bathroom with expanded storage and style. The Veneto Vanity 500, paired with a run of Selter fitted furniture, features the Modena basin, Eula Brushed Brass tap, and Aurora wall-hung WC for a cohesive, functional design. The Farnese 500 Mirrored Cabinet further enhances the setup, offering additional storage and flexibility for your space.



Pearl



Lagoon Mist



Shale

Shale

Perfect for a modern cloakroom, the Veneto 800 combi offers a compact solution that doesn't compromise on style. The Modena cast wing basin and Aquila Chrome basin tap provide a clean, streamlined look, while the Camino mirror enhances light and space. Combined with the Danbury back-to-wall pan, this setup is designed to maximise functionality in tight areas while delivering a sleek, contemporary finish.

Veneto Collection

The Veneto collection features premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and hassle-free installation, all units come pre-assembled and include wall fixing brackets. Shown here in Lagoon Mist, paired with the Eula tap in Matt Black, which is sold separately.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 320**.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

400 One Door
400w x 218d x 810h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Left Hinge Code	Price	Right Hinge Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearl	4920	£397	4966	£397
<input type="radio"/> Shale	4925	£397	4967	£397
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	4939	£397	4968	£397



400 One Door - Left Hinged
Modena Cast 3244 £110

2. Add a Basin



400 One Door - Right Hinged
Modena Cast 3244 £110

500 Two Door
500w x 373d x 810h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearl	4921	£560
<input type="radio"/> Shale	4926	£560
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	4940	£560



500 Two Door
Modena Cast 3134 £210

500 Two Drawer
500w x 373d x 810h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearl	4922	£775
<input type="radio"/> Shale	4927	£775
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	4941	£775



500 Two Drawer
Modena Cast 3134 £210

WC Units

Freestanding WC Unit

Removable worktop and upper panel for cistern access.

The WC Unit 400 is only compatible with our Compact Cistern (3099LF)

Choose Finish	400 WC Code	Price	500 WC Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearl	6956VNPL	£381	6957VNPL	£416
<input type="radio"/> Shale	6956VNSE	£381	6957VNSE	£416
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	6956VNLM	£381	6957VNLM	£416



WC - 400 - 405w x 225d x 828h
Brunswick BTW Rimless Pan with Clermont Seat 36.9095.01 £580
 WC collections on **page 376**
Matt Black Flush Button 7122 £44
 Flush buttons on **page 380**
Compact Concealed Cistern 3099LF £177



WC - 500 - 505w x 225d x 828h
Brunswick BTW Rimless Pan with Clermont Seat 36.9095.01 £580
 WC collections on **page 376**
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button 1302.05 £339
 Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**

Combi Set Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Combi Set One Door
800w x 220d x 855h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Left Hand Code	Price	Right Hand Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearl	6950VNPL	£857	6951VNPL	£857
<input type="radio"/> Shale	6950VNSE	£857	6951VNSE	£857
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	6950VNLM	£857	6951VNLM	£857



800 Combi Set One Door - Left Hand Basin
800 Modena Cast Wing Basin - Included
Matt Black Flush Button 7122 £44
 Flush buttons on **page 380**
Compact Concealed Cistern 3099LF £177



800 Combi Set One Door - Right Hand Basin
800 Modena Cast Wing Basin - Included
Matt Black Flush Button 7122 £44
 Flush buttons on **page 380**
Compact Concealed Cistern 3099LF £177

1010 Combi Set Two Door
1010w x 375d x 855h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Left Hand Code	Price	Right Hand Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearl	6953VNPL	£1,165	6952VNPL	£1,165
<input type="radio"/> Shale	6953VNSE	£1,165	6952VNSE	£1,165
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	6953VNLM	£1,165	6952VNLM	£1,165



1010 Combi Set Two Door - Left Hand Basin
1010 Modena Cast Wing Basin - Included
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button 1302.05 £339
 Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**



1010 Combi Set Two Door - Right Hand Basin
1010 Modena Cast Wing Basin - Included
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button 1302.05 £339
 Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**

1010 Combi Set Two Drawer
1010w x 375d x 855h mm

Choose Vanity Finish	Left Hand Code	Price	Right Hand Code	Price
<input type="radio"/> Pearl	6954VNPL	£1,380	6955VNPL	£1,380
<input type="radio"/> Shale	6954VNSE	£1,380	6955VNSE	£1,380
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Lagoon Mist	6954VNLM	£1,380	6955VNLM	£1,380



1010 Combi Set Two Drawer - Left Hand Basin
1010 Modena Cast Wing Basin - Included
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button 1302.05 £339
 Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**



1010 Combi Set Two Drawer - Right Hand Basin
1010 Modena Cast Wing Basin - Included
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button 1302.05 £339
 Concealed cistern and flush buttons on **page 380**

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 350**



WCs on **page 376**



Flush Buttons on **page 380**



Wastes on **page 356**

Accessories

Choosing your bathroom essentials like sanitaryware, taps, handles, and mirrors is as important as picking out your furniture. At Calypso, we've curated a range of universal products to add the perfect finishing touches to your bathroom.

No matter what furniture you choose, we are confident you'll find the perfect match for your needs. Plus, all Calypso products come with our 5-year guarantee for your peace of mind.



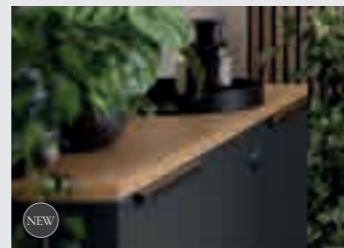
Mirrors P322

Illuminate your space with style.



Handles P336

Functional elegance, crafted to last.



Worktops P342

Durable surfaces, crafted for longevity.



Taps P350

Modern or traditional elegance.



Basin & WC Families P358

Designed to match your bathroom style.



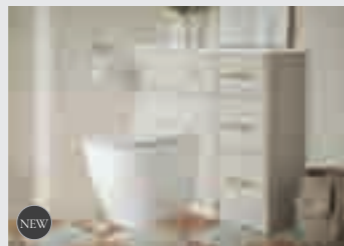
Basins P362

Stylish designs, ideal for any space.



Lighting P382

Illumination and ambience.



WCs P376

Comfort-focused, sleek, and hygienic.



Spares & Pricing P384

Comprehensive, ensuring easy assembly.



Mirrors

Designed to make your bathroom experience more enjoyable, and with a diverse range of styles and sizes, there's a perfect match for every bathroom.

Whether you're preparing for a productive day or unwinding with a relaxing evening bath, our LED mirrors guarantee lighting to suit any mood. Take advantage of superior control with infrared or touch-sensitive buttons. For a crystal-clear reflection, choose a mirror with our innovative and energy-efficient heated demister pad ensuring a fog-free surface even in the most humid bathroom environments.

Rest assured that all our LED mirrors are bathroom-friendly, featuring a splashproof IP44 rating and our 5-year guarantee.

LED lighting

Illuminate your bathroom with a long-life LED mirror. Bright and energy-efficient lighting ensures a well-lit bathroom for your daily routine.

Ambient Lighting Control

Set the perfect mood with ambient lighting control. Choose cool lighting for a more energizing and invigorating feel or warm lighting when it's time to wind down and relax.

Two Pin Shaver Socket

A concealed two-pin shaver socket offers the convenience of a dedicated power source ensuring a sleek and organized grooming experience.

Touch Control

Touch control mirrors make operation a breeze with a convenient easy-to-clean surface and modern aesthetics.

Fog Free Reflection

Say goodbye to foggy mirrors with our energy-efficient heated demister pad, ensuring a crystal-clear surface even in the steamiest bathroom environments.

USB Socket

Charge devices effortlessly and maximize efficiency with 2 USB sockets.

Adjustable Brightness

Adjustable brightness offers versatility, precision, and the ability to create optimal lighting conditions, making your grooming experience more enjoyable.

Infrared Sensor

Keep things hygienic with an infrared switch for hands-free control.

Bathroom Safe

Use your mirror worry-free. Our LED mirrors come with an IP44 rating, protecting against splashing water and ensuring a safe bathroom environment.

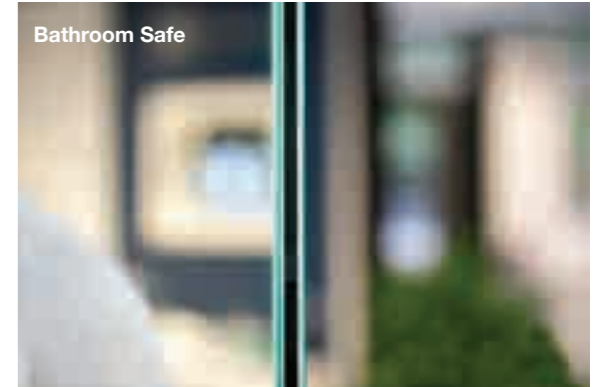
LED Lighting



Ambient Lighting Control



Bathroom Safe



USB Socket



Murello

Black

Touch Controls



Lugo

Features:

A backlit half moon LED mirror.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



800w x 30d x 600h mm	3674	£535
1000w x 30d x 600h mm	3677	£560



Horizontal or vertical display



Torla

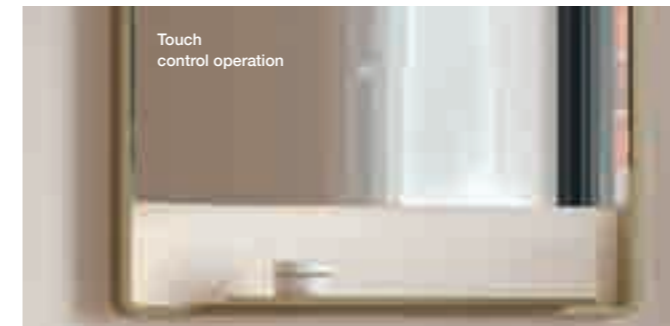
Features:

A backlit LED mirror with rounded corners, a gold edge, and a built-in shelf.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



550w x 130d x 1100h mm	3680	£595
------------------------	------	------



Touch control operation



Murello

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with a black or gold edge.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



Black - 500w x 30d x 800h mm	3678	£450
Brushed Brass - 500w x 30d x 800h mm	3679	£450



Dimmable LED backlight



Built in shelf

Farnese Mirrored Cabinet

Features:

An LED-framed two door cabinet, featuring fully mirrored doors and smoked glass shelves.

- Two soft close doors with mirrored exterior and interior.
- Two smoked glass shelves.
- Infrared switch provides hands-free control.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Internal 2 pin shaver socket and two USB ports.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



500w x 195d x 700h mm	5709	£915
750w x 195d x 700h mm	5710	£995
900w x 195d x 700h mm	5711	£1,025
1200w x 195d x 700h mm	5712	£1,130



Andrina Octagonal

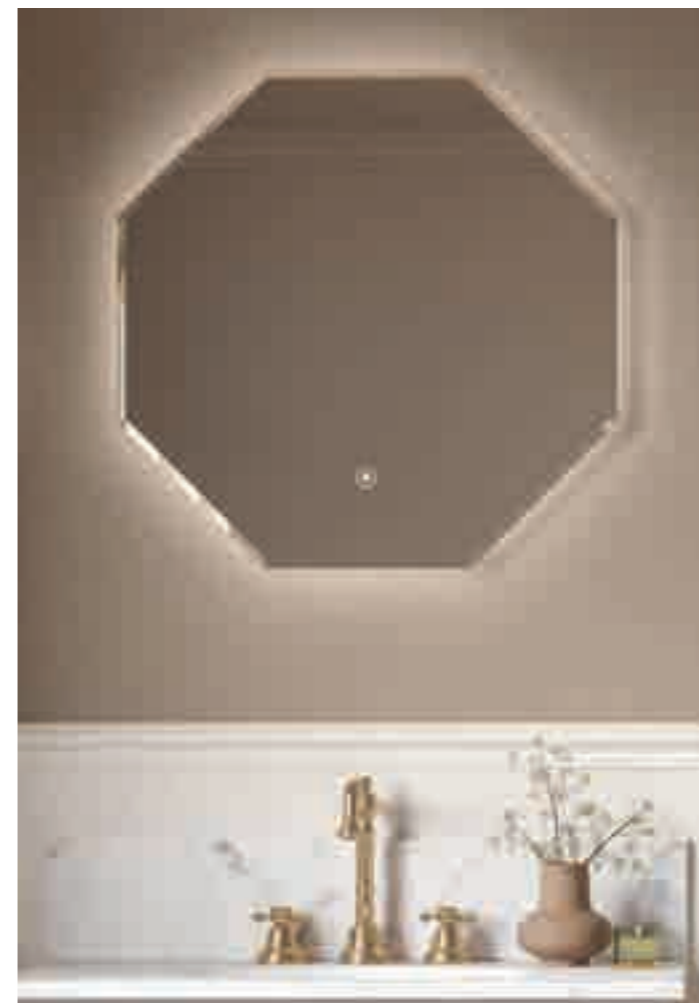
Features:

A backlit LED mirror with a bevelled octagonal rim.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



600w x 30d x 600h mm	3672	£565
----------------------	------	------



Marbella

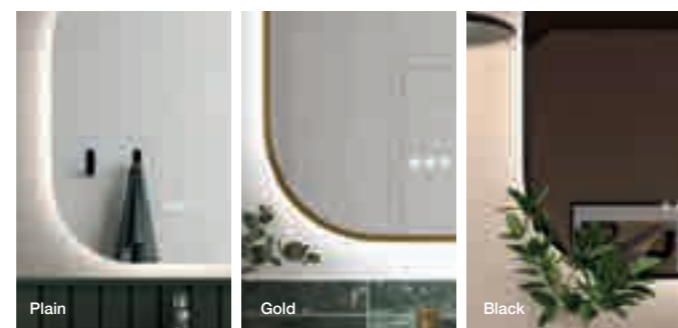
Features:

A backlit LED mirror with rounded corners. Available with a gold, black or mirrored edge.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
 - Light: 12 hours
 - Demister: 2 hours



Plain - 600w x 30d x 700h mm	3376	£367
Gold - 600w x 30d x 700h mm	3377	£435
Black - 600w x 30d x 700h mm	3378	£400



Ostra

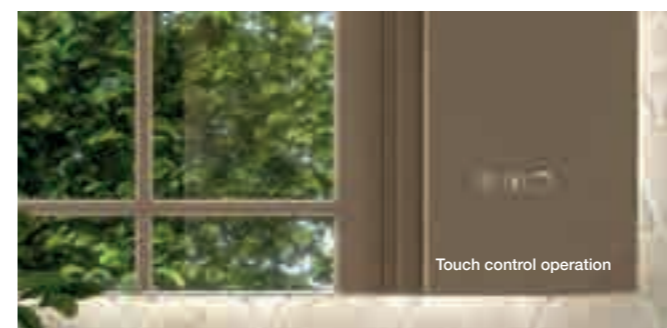
Features:

A backlit LED mirror with square corners.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
 - Light: 12 hours
 - Demister: 2 hours



600w x 25d x 800h mm	3297	£410
800w x 25d x 800h mm	3298	£435
1000w x 25d x 800h mm	3299	£480
1200w x 25d x 800h mm	3300	£515



Adria

Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with an frosted glass edge.

- Touch control operation.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Slim-depth for easy wall hanging.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
 - Light: 12 hours
 - Demister: 2 hours



600w x 25d x 720h mm	3326	£400
800w x 25d x 720h mm	3327	£425



Ferno

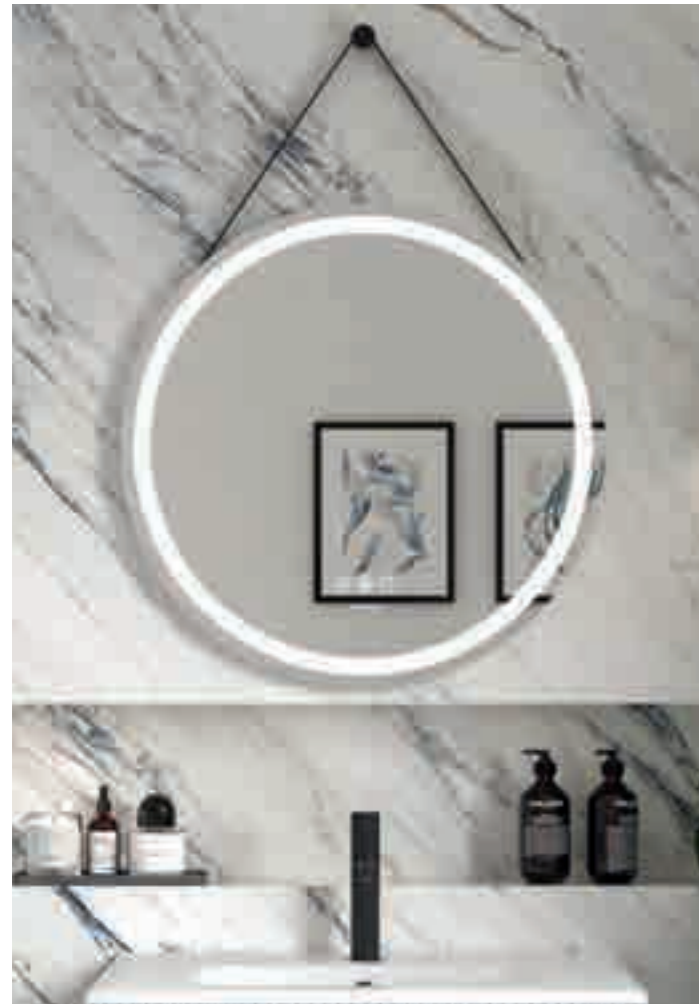
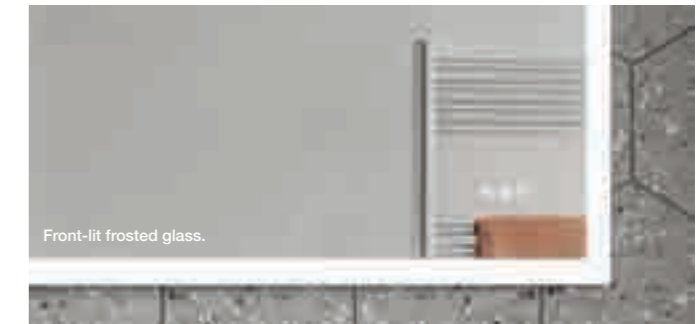
Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with an frosted edge and powder coated aluminium frame.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
 - Light: 12 hours
 - Demister: 2 hours



600w x 30d x 800h mm	3630	£385
800w x 30d x 800h mm	3631	£425
1000w x 30d x 800h mm	3632	£465
1200w x 30d x 800h mm	3633	£499



Ronda

Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with frosted glass detail and optional stitched black hanging strap.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
 - Light: 12 hours
 - Demister: 2 hours



600w x 30d x 600h mm - Without Hanging Strap	3379	£390
800w x 30d x 800h mm - Without Hanging Strap	3380	£475
600w x 30d x 600h mm - Includes Hanging Strap	3379.01	£457
800w x 30d x 800h mm - Includes Hanging Strap	3380.01	£542



Camino

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with pill shaped design.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
 - Light: 12 hours
 - Demister: 2 hours



450w x 30d x 900h mm	3629	£360
----------------------	------	------



Oliveri

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with pill shaped design and bevelled edge.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



450w x 30d x 1100h mm

3360

£590



Portel

Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with a frosted glass edge.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



700w x 25d x 700h mm

3358

£450

900w x 25d x 900h mm

3359

£515



Velas

Features:

A backlit LED mirror.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



600w x 30d x 600h mm

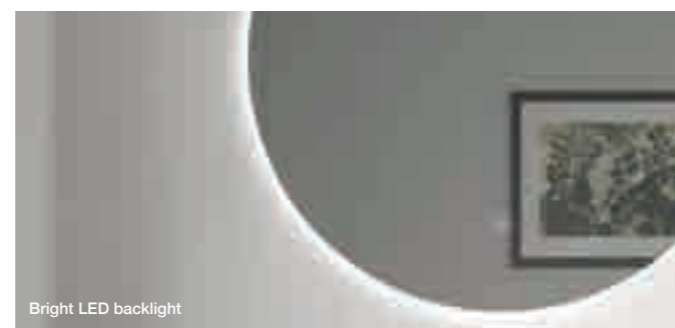
3397

£350

700w x 30d x 700h mm

3398

£390



Orba

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with etched glass detail and magnified section.

- Touch control operation.
- Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



1000w x 30d x 1000h mm

3348

£922



Taro

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with etched glass detail and magnified section.

- Touch control operation.
- Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



900w x 30d x 900h mm	3349	£895
----------------------	------	------



Lixa

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with an etched glass edge and rounded corners.

- Touch control operation.
- Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



740w x 30d x 900h mm	3370	£509
1000w x 30d x 900h mm	3371	£605
1200w x 30d x 900h mm	3372	£735



Mora

Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with a frosted glass edge and rounded corners.

- Requires external lighting control.
- Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



950w x 30d x 700h mm	3350	£510
1410w x 30d x 700h mm	3351	£599



Altino

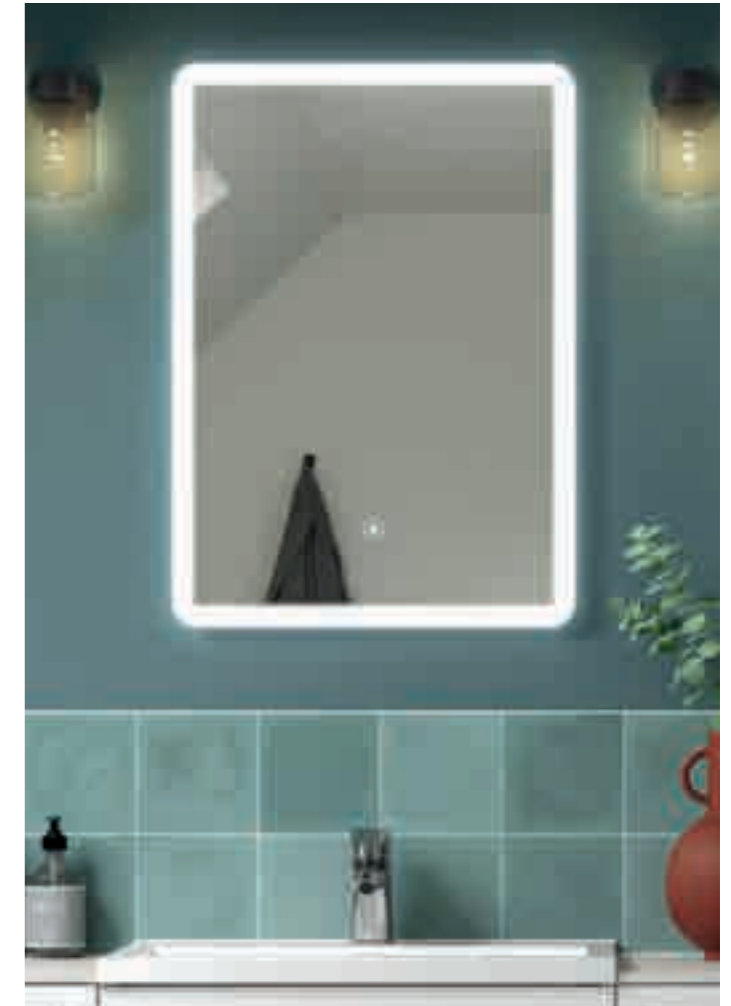
Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with a frosted glass edge and rounded corners.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



400w x 30d x 600h mm	3373	£320
500w x 30d x 700h mm	3374	£370
600w x 30d x 700h mm	3375	£395



Lagoa

Features:

A front-lit & backlit LED mirror with an frosted glass edge and rounded corners.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



600w x 25d x 800h mm

3369

£478



Avelar

Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with an etched glass inner detail.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



500w x 25d x 700h mm

3394

£375

600w x 25d x 700h mm

3395

£385

1000w x 25d x 500h mm

3396

£445



Mouriz

Features:

A front-lit & backlit LED mirror with frosted glass detail.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



800w x 30d x 700h mm

3347

£530



Calypso Plain Mirror

Features:

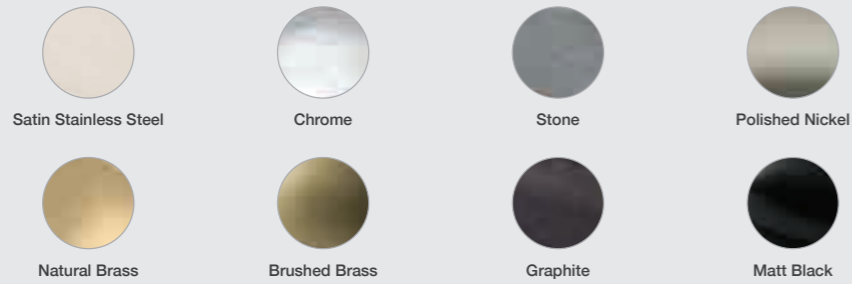
- Wall hanger included.
- 6mm glass for a clear reflection.
- Safety film backing.
- Available in a variety of sizes to fit any room.
- Can be hung portrait or landscape.

462w x 6d x 661h mm - Portrait	3361	£210
562w x 6d x 661h mm - Portrait	3362	£216
662w x 6d x 661h mm - Portrait	3363	£222
600w x 6d x 861h mm - Portrait	3364	£228
800w x 6d x 861h mm - Portrait	3365	£243
900w x 6d x 861h mm - Landscape	3366	£255
1000w x 6d x 861h mm - Landscape	3367	£265
1200w x 6d x 861h mm - Landscape	3368	£282

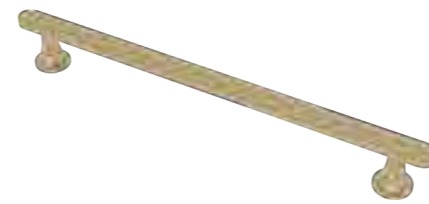


Handles

Complete the look of your furniture with our extensive range of handles. Whether you prefer modern or traditional styles, we offer options to suit every style, including bar, cup, ring, and knob designs. Our handles are crafted with attention to detail, ensuring both aesthetic appeal and practical functionality.



Furnas Knurled Bar
Black



Renaico Bar - 264

Drill hole centres 224mm.
Size: 264w x 32d x 16h mm

Natural Brass	3692	£30
---------------	-------------	-----



Renaico Bar - 136

Drill hole centres 96mm.
Size: 136w x 32d x 16h mm

Natural Brass	3691	£20
---------------	-------------	-----



Renaico Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 40w x 32d x 16h mm

Natural Brass	3693	£15
---------------	-------------	-----



Antiguo Cup

Three drill holes.
Size: 120w x 25d x 40h mm

Natural Brass	3690	£20
---------------	-------------	-----



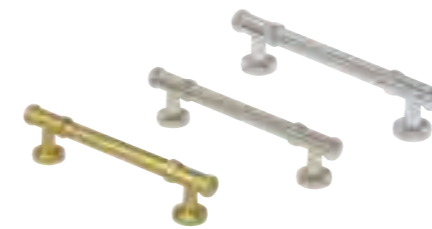
Morella Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 30d x 30h mm

Natural Brass	3694	£20
---------------	-------------	-----

Natural Brass

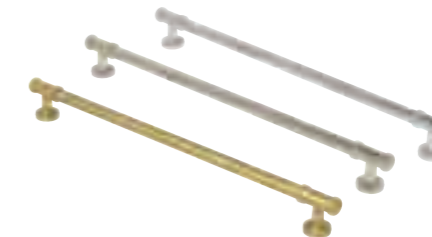
Natural brass is known for its warm, golden hue and unique characteristics. Our natural brass handles are machined from solid brass and lacquered for increased durability.



Floresta Bar - 128

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 137w x 35d x 12h mm

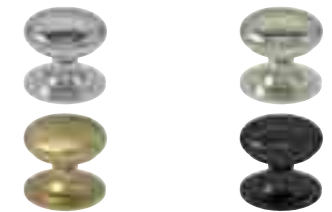
Chrome	3659.01	£36
Polished Nickel	3662.01	£42
Brushed Brass	3660.01	£42



Floresta Bar - 320

Drill hole centres 320mm.
Size: 359w x 35d x 12h mm

Chrome	3663.01	£41
Polished Nickel	3666.01	£50
Brushed Brass	3664.01	£50



Valencia Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 32w x 30d x 32h mm

Chrome	3667.01	£14
Polished Nickel	3670.01	£17
Brushed Brass	3668.01	£17
Black	3669.01	£16



Castello D-Handle

Drill hole centres 192mm.
Size: 217w x 35d x 12h mm

Chrome	3653.01	£35
Brushed Brass	3654.01	£41
Black	3655.01	£40



Campina Ring

One drill hole.
Size: 50w x 30d x 58h mm

Chrome	3438.01	£14
Brushed Brass	3440.01	£17



Barretos One Piece Overhandle

Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied.
Size: 300w x 40d x 20h mm

Chrome	3248	£33
Brushed Brass	3280	£33
Black	3249	£36



Barretos Two Piece Overhandle

Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied. L&R handed, cannot be used in centre of door.
Size: 2x150w x 40d x 20h mm

Chrome	3246	£30
Black	3247	£30



Cabras Twist Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 137w x 22d x 16h mm

Chrome	3445	£11
Matt Black	3446	£13
Brushed Brass	3447	£13



Florina Cup

Drill hole centres 62mm.
Size: 92w x 30d x 40h mm

Chrome	3235.01	£23
Brushed Brass	3237.01	£29
Matt Black	3236.01	£27



Miranda Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 32d x 30h mm

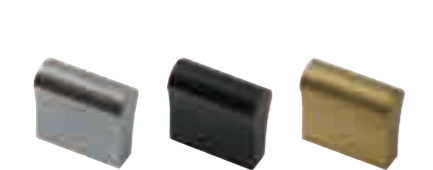
Chrome	3256.01	£17
Brushed Brass	3258.01	£20
Matt Black	3257.01	£20



Ferrara 3 Piece Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 150w x 35d x 14h mm

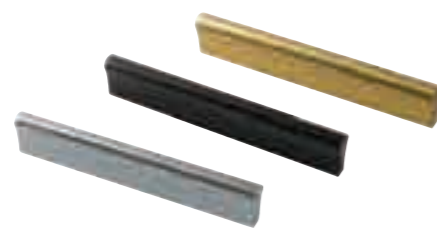
Brushed Brass	3259.01	£30
---------------	----------------	-----



Lucina Bar - 16

Drill hole centres 16mm.
Size: 32w x 15d x 30h mm

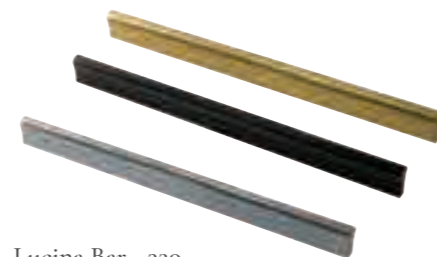
Chrome	3472.01	£10
Brushed Brass	3474.01	£14
Black	3473.01	£12



Lucina Bar - 160

Drill hole centres 160mm.
Size: 173w x 15d x 30h mm

Chrome	3475.01	£18
Brushed Brass	3477.01	£23
Black	3476.01	£20



Lucina Bar - 320

Drill hole centres 320mm.
Size: 334w x 15d x 30h mm

Chrome	3478.01	£24
Brushed Brass	3480.01	£29
Black	3479.01	£27



Mirante Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 152w x 35d x 26h mm

Polished Nickel	3453.01	£22
Brushed Brass	3454.01	£26



Felisa Bar - 160

Drill hole centres 160mm.
Size: 215w x 16d x 35h mm

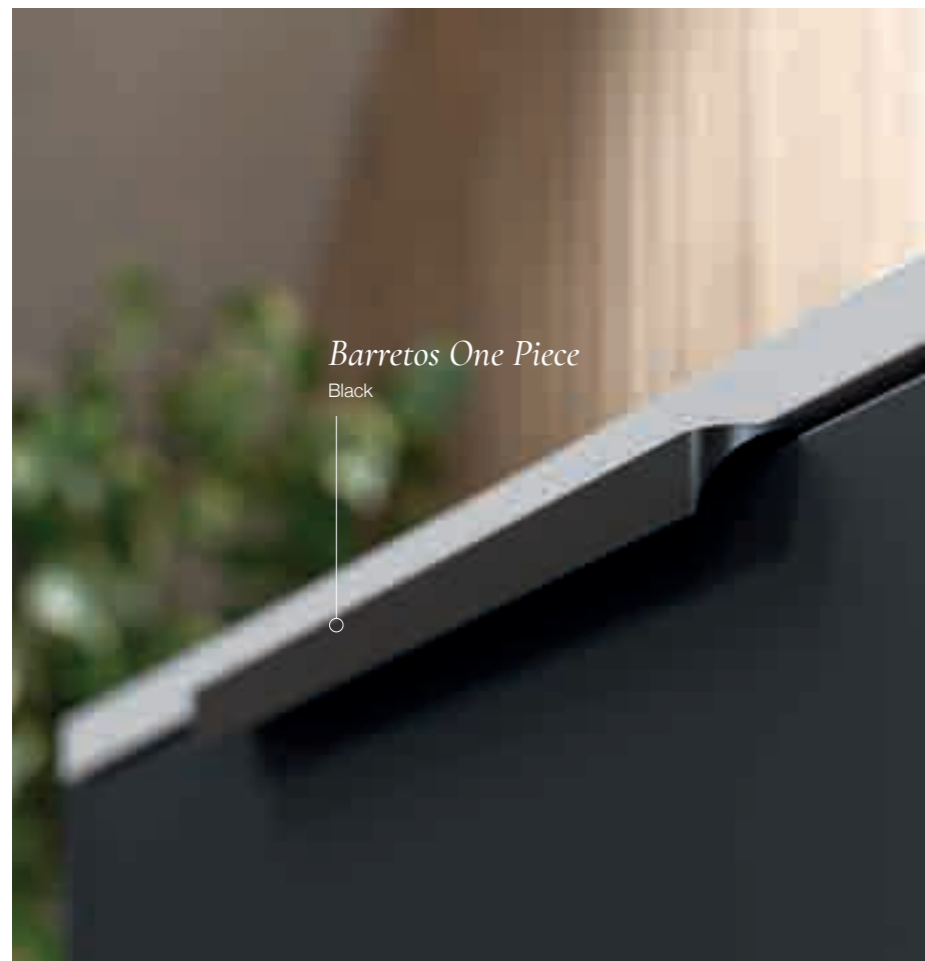
Polished Nickel	3455.01	£29
-----------------	----------------	-----



Felisa Bar - 96

Drill hole centres 96mm.
Size: 145w x 16d x 35h mm

Polished Nickel	3456.01	£22
-----------------	----------------	-----



Barretos One Piece
Black



Catarina Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 135w x 28d x 7h mm

Chrome	3159.01	£18
Black	3139.01	£17



Furnas Knurled Bar

Drill hole centres 96mm.
Size: 161w x 32d x 12h mm

Brushed Nickel	3255.01	£45
Brushed Brass	3254.01	£45
Black	3610.01	£41



Furnas Knurled T-Pull

One drill hole. Comes with backplate.
Size: 70w x 38d x 18h mm

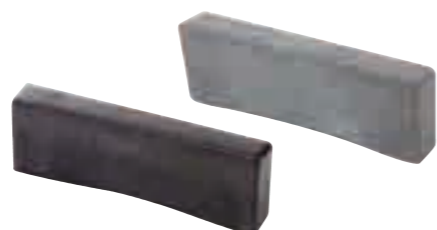
Chrome	3611.01	£21
Brushed Brass	3613.01	£24
Black	3612.01	£23



Furnas Knurled Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 26w x 30d x 26h mm

Chrome	3617.01	£12
Brushed Brass	3619.01	£13
Black	3618.01	£13



Felinto Block

Drill hole centres 64mm.
Size: 85w x 25d x 10h mm

Graphite	3436.02	£11
Stone	3437.02	£15



Barroso Fluted Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 193w x 34d x 20h mm

Chrome	3620.01	£22
Brushed Brass	3622.01	£27
Black	3621.01	£27



Barroso Fluted T-Pull

One drill hole.
Size: 60w x 32d x 20h mm

Chrome	3626.01	£14
Brushed Brass	3628.01	£16
Black	3627.01	£17



Barroso Fluted Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 25w x 30d x 25h mm

Chrome	3623.01	£11
Brushed Brass	3625.01	£14
Black	3624.01	£14



Ceara Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 22w x 21d x 22h mm

Polished Chrome	3141.02	£37
-----------------	----------------	-----



Fortaleza Bar

Drill hole centres 96mm.
Size: 135w x 21d x 15h mm

Polished Chrome	3140.02	£75
-----------------	----------------	-----



Vitoria Bar

Drill hole centres 160mm.
Size: 185 x 21d x 15h mm

Stainless Steel Effect	3073.01	£20
------------------------	----------------	-----



Lagarto Knob

Drill hole centres 16mm.
Size: 27w x 27d x 22h mm

Polished Chrome	3401.02	£10
-----------------	----------------	-----



Acari Knob

Drill hole centres 32mm.
Size: 48w x 22d x 48h mm

Polished Chrome	3136.01	£12
-----------------	----------------	-----



Tucano Knob

Drill hole centres 16mm.
Size: 44w x 16d x 44h mm

Polished Chrome	3402.01	£11
-----------------	----------------	-----



Canarana Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 188w x 31d x 11h mm

Stainless Steel Effect	3022.01	£10
------------------------	----------------	-----



Arinos Bar

Drill hole centres 160mm.
Size: 180w x 25d x 25h mm

Satin Stainless Steel	3087.01	£13
-----------------------	----------------	-----



Loanda Bar

Drill hole centres 160mm.
Size: 187w x 32d x 10h mm

Polished Chrome	3052.02	£10
-----------------	----------------	-----



Balsas Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 28d x 30h mm

Satin Chrome	3128.01	£12
Satin Chrome - Robe hook	3128.03	£13



Altos Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 28d x 30h mm

Polished Chrome	3127.01	£12
Polished Chrome - Robe hook	3127.03	£13



Altos Backplate - Square

One drill hole. For use with the Altos Knob, sold separately.
Size: 38w x 3d x 38h mm

Polished Chrome	3671	£6
-----------------	-------------	----



Lorena Bar
Chrome



Lorena Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 146w x 28d x 16h mm

Polished Chrome	3066.02	£12
Stainless Steel Effect	3065.02	£12



Lajedo Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 20w x 26d x 25h mm

Polished Chrome	3104.02	£12
Polished Chrome - Robe hook	3104.03	£13



Morada Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 19w x 24d x 19h mm

Polished Chrome	3050.02	£12
Polished Chrome - Robe hook	3050.03	£13



Seguro Crackle Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 27d x 30h mm

Porcelain	3423.01	£9
Porcelain - Robe hook	3423.03	£10



Aracati Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 31w x 24d x 29h mm

Polished Chrome	3129.01	£10
-----------------	----------------	-----



Bonito Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 30d x 30h mm

Polished Chrome	3413.01	£15
-----------------	----------------	-----



Altura Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 30d x 30h mm

Chrome	3197.01	£18
Black	3152.01	£18



Cristalina Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 38d x 30h mm

Satin Nickel	3138.02	£13
Satin Nickel - Robe hook	3138.03	£14

Worktops

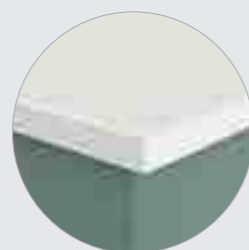
Choosing the perfect worktop to complement your bathroom furniture is a crucial step in your design process. To assist with this, we stock worktops in various types, lengths, and depths to suit the diverse sizes of furniture we offer. These are categorised as follows:

1. Worktops for Fitted Furniture

Our range of worktops is available in three depths to match our fitted furniture: Slim depth (230mm), Standard depth (315mm), and Deep (460mm). These worktops come in various lengths, which can be cut to the specific layout of your bathroom furniture. Where relevant, matching edging strips are available for re-edging and sealing any exposed cut ends.



Square-Edged Laminate



Cast Marble



Calypstone Aura Solid Surface



Postformed Laminate Worktops

2. Worktops for Vanity Units

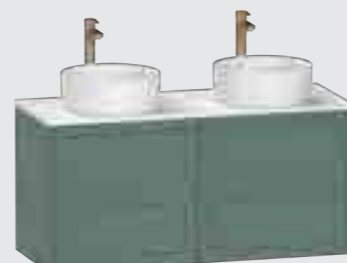
Most of our vanity unit ranges come in standard widths of approximately 600mm, 800mm, and 1200mm. We stock a range of standardised vanity worktops to suit these sizes, providing a small overhang as a safety margin. Worktops for non-standard sized or uniquely shaped vanity units will be listed on the pages where those vanity units are displayed.



600 Vanity



800 Vanity



1200 Vanity

Square-Edged Laminate Worktops

A solid particle board core, bonded with high-pressure laminate (HPL), creates a durable worktop. These worktops are supplied with a 20mm square front edge and comprehensive sealing on all surfaces and edges. For custom lengths and exposed cut ends, matching edging strips are also available.



White Fusion

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291WU	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292WU	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293WU	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294WU	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295WU	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192WU	£10

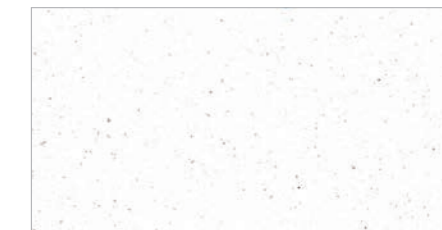
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322WU	£84
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324WU	£100



Carrara White Marble

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291CR	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292CR	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293CR	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294CR	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295CR	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192CR	£10

Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322CR	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324CR	£103



Polar Quartz Matt

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291PQ	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292PQ	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293PQ	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294PQ	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295PQ	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192PQ	£10

Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322PQ	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324PQ	£103



Cool Concrete

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291CC	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292CC	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293CC	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294CC	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295CC	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192CC	£10

Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322CC	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324CC	£103



Grey Fusion

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291GU	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292GU	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293GU	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294GU	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295GU	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192GU	£10

Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322GU	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324GU	£103



Character Oak

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291CK	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292CK	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293CK	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294CK	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295CK	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192CK	£10

Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322CK	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324CK	£103



Gold Portoro

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291GP	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292GP	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293GP	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294GP	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295GP	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192GP	£10

Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322GP	£84
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324GP	£100



Warm Concrete

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291WM	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292WM	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293WM	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294WM	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295WM	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192WM	£10

Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322WM	£87
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324WM	£103



Black Fusion

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 20mm	3291BU	£170
Standard	1500 x 315 x 20mm	3292BU	£155
Standard	2000 x 315 x 20mm	3293BU	£176
Standard	3000 x 315 x 20mm	3294BU	£235
Deep	1500 x 460 x 20mm	3295BU	£195
Edging Strip	500 x 26 x 1.3mm	7192BU	£10

Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 20mm	3322BU	£84
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 20mm	3324BU	£100

Calypstone Aura Worktops - 12mm

Available in options of 12mm and 18mm thickness, Calypstone Aura Solid Surface Worktop are made from a mixed compound of natural minerals and acrylic resins. This material is the same all the way through, is completely non-porous and the smooth surface is resistant to most domestic chemicals. It can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, and the cut edge sanded and polished to a perfect finish by hand.



Cirrus White/12mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457CS	£365
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458CS	£520
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459CS	£295
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460CS	£415
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461CS	£550
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462CS	£705

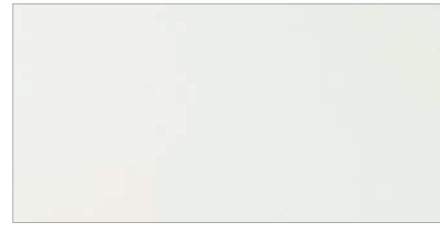
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	3549CS	£306
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464CS	£380
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	3550CS	£499
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470CS	£699



Stratus White/12mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457SR	£325
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458SR	£475
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459SR	£275
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460SR	£375
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461SR	£510
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462SR	£655

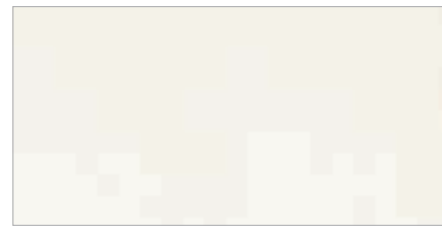
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	3549SR	£285
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464SR	£355
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	3550SR	£442
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470SR	£610



White Crystal/12mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457WL	£325
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458WL	£475
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459WL	£275
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460WL	£375
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461WL	£510
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462WL	£655

Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464WL	£355
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470WL	£610



White Terrazzo/12mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457WZ	£325
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458WZ	£475
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459WZ	£275
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460WZ	£375
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461WZ	£510
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462WZ	£655

Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464WZ	£355
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470WZ	£610



Grey Terrazzo/12mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457GZ	£325
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458GZ	£475
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459GZ	£275
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460GZ	£375
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461GZ	£510
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462GZ	£655

Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	3549GZ	£285
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464GZ	£355
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	3550GZ	£442
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470GZ	£610



Black Crystal/12mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457BL	£325
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458BL	£475
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459BL	£275
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460BL	£375
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461BL	£510
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462BL	£655

Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464BL	£355
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470BL	£610



Nimbus Grey/12mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457NY	£365
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458NY	£520
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459NY	£295
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460NY	£415
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461NY	£550
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462NY	£705

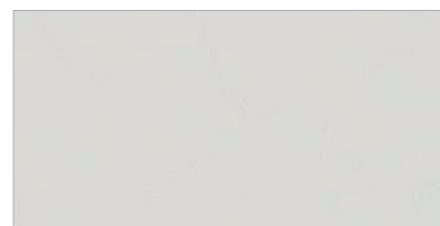
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464NY	£380
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470NY	£699



Storm Grey/12mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457SY	£365
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458SY	£520
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459SY	£295
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460SY	£415
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461SY	£550
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462SY	£705

Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 12mm	3549SY	£306
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464SY	£380
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 12mm	3550SY	£499
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470SY	£699



Imperial White/12mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457MP	£365
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458MP	£520
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459MP	£295
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460MP	£415
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461MP	£550
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462MP	£705

Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464MP	£380
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470MP	£699

Calypstone Aura Worktops - 12mm

Available in options of 12mm and 18mm thickness, Calypstone Aura Solid Surface Worktop are made from a mixed compound of natural minerals and acrylic resins. This material is the same all the way through, is completely non-porous and the smooth surface is resistant to most domestic chemicals. It can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, and the cut edge sanded and polished to a perfect finish by hand.



Avalanche Ivory/12mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457AV	£365
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458AV	£520
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459AV	£295
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460AV	£415
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461AV	£550
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462AV	£705

Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464AV	£380
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470AV	£699

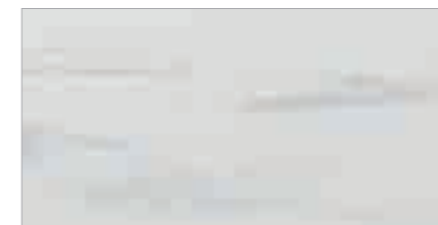


Avalanche Grey/12mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	1044 x 230 x 12mm	3457AY	£365
Slim	2044 x 230 x 12mm	3458AY	£520
Standard	644 x 315 x 12mm	3459AY	£295
Standard	1044 x 315 x 12mm	3460AY	£415
Standard	1544 x 315 x 12mm	3461AY	£550
Standard	2044 x 315 x 12mm	3462AY	£705

Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 12mm	3464AY	£380
1200 Vanity	1244 x 465 x 12mm	3470AY	£699

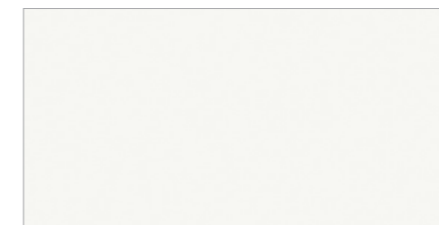
Calypstone Aura Worktops - 18mm



Cirrus White/18mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1044 x 315 x 18mm	3465CS	£495
Standard	1544 x 315 x 18mm	3466CS	£645
Standard	2044 x 315 x 18mm	3467CS	£865
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	3468CS	£1,530
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500CS	£1,415

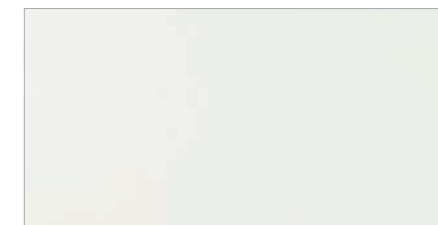
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 18mm	3579CS	£494
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 18mm	3469CS	£515
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 18mm	3580CS	£747
1200 Vanity	1244 x 460 x 18mm	3471CS	£795



Stratus White/18mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1044 x 315 x 18mm	3465SR	£460
Standard	1544 x 315 x 18mm	3466SR	£605
Standard	2044 x 315 x 18mm	3467SR	£815
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	3468SR	£1,290
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500SR	£1,315

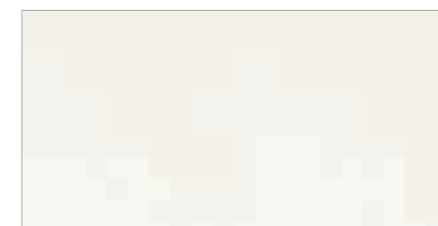
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 18mm	3579SR	£458
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 18mm	3469SR	£475
800 Vanity	815 x 465 x 18mm	3580SR	£660
1200 Vanity	1244 x 460 x 18mm	3471SR	£750



White Crystal/18mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1044 x 315 x 18mm	3465WL	£460
Standard	1544 x 315 x 18mm	3466WL	£605
Standard	2044 x 315 x 18mm	3467WL	£815
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	3468WL	£1,290
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500WL	£1,315

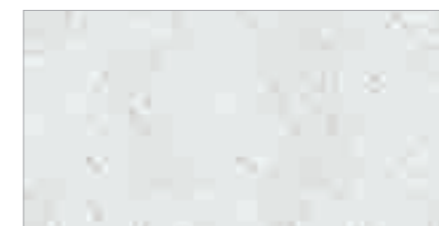
Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 18mm	3469WL	£475
1200 Vanity	1244 x 460 x 18mm	3471WL	£750



White Terrazzo/18mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1044 x 315 x 18mm	3465WZ	£460
Standard	1544 x 315 x 18mm	3466WZ	£605
Standard	2044 x 315 x 18mm	3467WZ	£815
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	3468WZ	£1,290
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500WZ	£1,315

Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 18mm	3469WZ	£475
1200 Vanity	1244 x 460 x 18mm	3471WZ	£750



Grey Terrazzo/18mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1044 x 315 x 18mm	3465GZ	£460
Standard	1544 x 315 x 18mm	3466GZ	£605
Standard	2044 x 315 x 18mm	3467GZ	£815
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	3468GZ	£1,290
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500GZ	£1,315

Vanity Sizes			
600 Vanity	615 x 465 x 18mm	3579GZ	£458
600 Vanity	644 x 460 x 18mm	3469GZ	

Calypstone Aura Worktops - 18mm

Available in options of 12mm and 18mm thickness, Calypstone Aura Solid Surface Worktop are made from a mixed compound of natural minerals and acrylic resins. This material is the same all the way through, is completely non-porous and the smooth surface is resistant to most domestic chemicals. It can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, and the cut edge sanded and polished to a perfect finish by hand.



Imperial White/18mm

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	3468MP	£1,530
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500MP	£1,415



Avalanche Ivory/18mm

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	3468AV	£1,530
Deep	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500AY	£1,415



Avalanche Grey/18mm

Vanity Sizes	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	3000 x 315 x 18mm	3468AY	£1,530
Customisable	2044 x 465 x 18mm	3500AY	£1,415

Calypstone Maintenance & Repair Kits



Calypstone Maintenance Kit

For general maintenance and polishing. This kit contains a velcro backing pad with drill attachment, 50ml acrylic cutting compound, 50ml acrylic polishing compound, two felt polishing pads, and a microfibre cloth.

Calypstone Maintenance Kit	7470.03	£74
----------------------------	----------------	-----



Calypstone Repair Kit

For removing deeper scratches. This kit contains a velcro backing pad with drill attachment, 50ml acrylic cutting compound, 50ml acrylic polishing compound, two abrasive pads (60 and 120 grit), two felt polishing pads, and a microfibre cloth.

Calypstone Repair Kit	7470.04	£74
-----------------------	----------------	-----



Dispenser & Nozzle Set

Solid Surface Jointing Compound dispenser and & nozzle set. Jointing compound sold separately.

Solid Surface Jointing Dispenser	3250	£59
----------------------------------	-------------	-----



Replacement Nozzle

Replacement nozzle for the Solid Surface Jointing Compound dispenser.

Replacement Dispenser Nozzle	3251	£4
------------------------------	-------------	----



Solid Surface Jointing Compound

Specially formulated solid surface adhesive which can be worked to form an almost seamless Calypstone joint. Requires the dispenser & nozzle set for application.

Off White - 50ml	3252	£34
Dark Grey - 50ml	3253	£34

Calypstone Aura Worktops

Calypstone Aura solid surface worktops are made from a composite material comprising a natural compound and a high-quality acrylic based polymer binder which creates a surface with the look and feel of natural stone such as granite and marble. It is warm to the touch, 100% nonporous and has the benefit of being able to be cut, sawn, shaped, and worked on using standard woodworking tools.

Hygienic

The Calypstone Aura material contains an antibacterial agent that combats bacteria and prevents its growth. This makes it perfectly suited to bathroom surfaces, and means it can also be used in healthcare and food preparation areas.

Eco Friendly & Non Toxic

Calypstone Aura is made using a 100% recyclable material. Cutting and sanding it does not release any volatile or toxic organic compounds into the atmosphere. The material is also self-extinguishing, and in the event of contact with fire, no toxic gases are released.

Durable

You can look forward to many years of service from Calypstone Aura worktops. The material does not degenerate naturally nor fade, and if well cared for, will continue to look as good as the day it was installed.

Easy Clean

The inherent properties of Calypstone Aura make it very easy to clean and maintain. It is resistant to most household chemicals and disinfectants and is best cleaned simply with warm soapy water and then dried and buffed with a soft microfibre cloth. Full care instructions are supplied with each worktop.

Postformed Laminate Worktops

A solid particle board core, bonded with high-pressure laminate (HPL), creates a durable worktop. These worktops are supplied in 22mm Postformed (rounded) front edge designs with comprehensive sealing on all surfaces and edges. For custom lengths and exposed cut ends, matching edging strips are also provided.



Acadia Quartz/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	3281AQ	£157
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	3282AQ	£152
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	3283AQ	£168
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	3284AQ	£225
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	3285AQ	£177
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	3286AQ	£285
Edging Strip	1000 x 30mm	7031AQ	£9.00



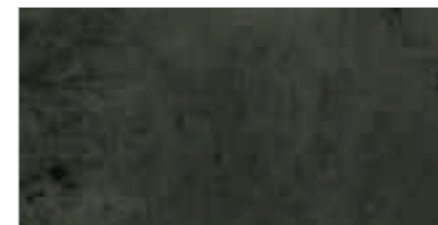
Carrara White Marble/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	3281CR	£157
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	3282CR	£152
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	3283CR	£168
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	3284CR	£225
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	3285CR	£177
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	3286CR	£285
Edging Strip	1000 x 30mm	7031CR	£9.00



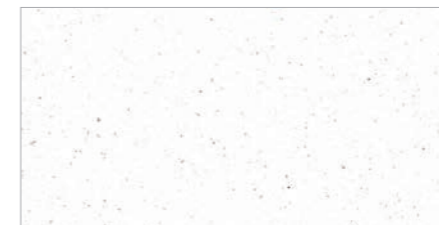
Riven Slate/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	3281RS	£157
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	3282RS	£152
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	3283RS	£168
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	3284RS	£225
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	3285RS	£177
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	3286RS	£285
Edging Strip	1000 x 30mm	7031RS	£9.00



Lunar Shade/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	3281LN	£157
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	3282LN	£152
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	3283LN	£168
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	3284LN	£225
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	3285LN	£177
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	3286LN	£285
Edging Strip	1000 x 30mm	7031LN	£9.00



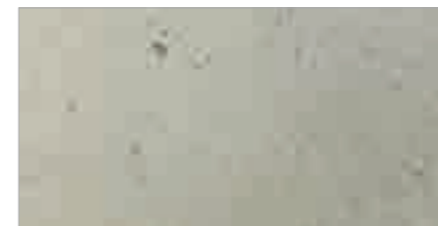
Polar Quartz Matt/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	3281PQ	£179
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	3282PQ	£168
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	3283PQ	£197
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	3284PQ	£253
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	3285PQ	£200
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	3286PQ	£306
Edging Strip	1000 x 30mm	7031PQ	£9.00



White Sparkle/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	3281WS	£179
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	3282WS	£168
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	3283WS	£197
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	3284WS	£253
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	3285WS	£200
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	3286WS	£306
Edging Strip	1000 x 30mm	7031WS	£9.00



White Cluster/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	3281WC	£179
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	3282WC	£168
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	3283WC	£197
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	3284WC	£253
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	3285WC	£200
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	3286WC	£306
Edging Strip	1000 x 30mm	7031WC	£9.00

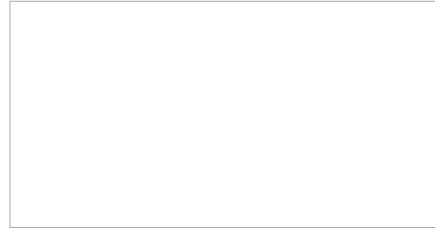


Black Cluster/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Slim	2000 x 230 x 22mm	3281BK	£179
Standard	1500 x 315 x 22mm	3282BK	£168
Standard	2000 x 315 x 22mm	3283BK	£197
Standard	3000 x 315 x 22mm	3284BK	£253
Deep	1500 x 460 x 22mm	3285BK	£200
Deep	3000 x 460 x 22mm	3286BK	£306
Edging Strip	1000 x 30mm	7031BK	£9.00

Cast Marble Worktops

The core ingredient of our cast marble worktop is Dolomite Marble which is formed through volcanic action. The result is an extremely durable and easy to maintain product.



Matt White

Vanity Size	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
800 Vanity	810 x 465 x 15mm	3290	£260
600 Vanity	610 x 465 x 15mm	3289	£240
1000 Vanity	1010 x 465 x 15mm	3287	£280
1200 Vanity	1210 x 465 x 15mm	3288	£310

Oak Veneered Worktops

A real oak veneer is laid on an MDF core and sealed on the underside and edges to form these worktops. The front edge is lipped with a 3mm solid oak strip to provide extra protection against knocks. An oak veneer edging strip is also available separately if the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed, the edging strip is supplied raw and will require finishing to match the oak worktop.

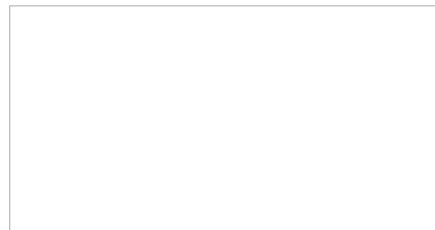


Solid Oak/Oak Veneered/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1500 x 310 x 20mm	3003SO	£230
Standard	2000 x 310 x 20mm	3004SO	£280
Standard	2500 x 310 x 20mm	3059SO	£315
Deep	640 x 450 x 20mm	3086SO	£159

Vinyl Worktops

A vinyl membrane is pressed and formed around an MDF core to create a worktop with four sealed and seamless edges. The underside is also sealed with a melamine foil matching edging. Matching edging strip is available for when the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed.



High Gloss White/Vinyl/22mm

Works With	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1500 x 310 x 20mm	3003H	£150
Standard	2000 x 310 x 20mm	3004H	£190
Standard	2500 x 310 x 20mm	3059H	£345
Deep	640 x 450 x 20mm	3086H	£143



Taps

Calypso taps are meticulously crafted for precision and engineered for long-lasting durability. Our range includes basin-mounted, wall-mounted, and tall basin taps for use with sit-on bowls. All Calypso taps feature quarter-turn ceramic disc valve technology, allowing for ultra-smooth control of water flow and temperature, ensuring the tap's longevity. Each tap is coated with a robust anti-scratch finish, guaranteeing a lasting pristine appearance. Additionally, all of our taps come with a slotted waste that is colour-matched to the tap's finish.



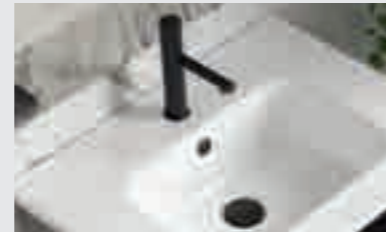
Modern Style Taps **P351**

Fits seamlessly into contemporary spaces, offering both visual appeal and ease of use.



Traditional Taps **P357**

A blend ornate craftsmanship and timeless beauty, making them a perfect fit for a classic bathroom.

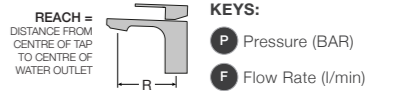


Waste Types **P356**

A slotted waste is for basins with an overflow, while unslotted waste suits basins without an overflow.

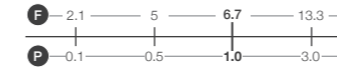
Taps | Accessories

Modern Taps



Busca Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm
Size: 42w x 115h x 138d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1123 £160



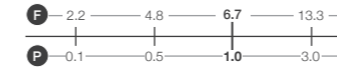
Matt Black
35.1124 £240



Brushed Brass
35.1125 £310

Busca Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 150mm
Size: 42w x 290h x 188d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1133 £310



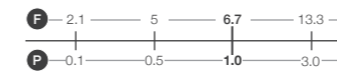
Matt Black
35.1134 £410



Brushed Brass
35.1135 £420

Busca Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 200mm
Size: 190w x 114h x 210d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1021 £327



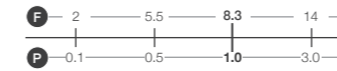
Matt Black
35.1022 £379



Brushed Brass
35.1023 £442

Fiera Basin Tap

Reach: 115mm
Size: 35w x 180h x 148d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1141 £305



Matt Black
35.1142 £410



Brushed Brass
35.1143 £450



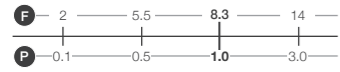
Busca Tall Basin Tap
Matt Black

Taps | Accessories

Modern Taps

Aquila Basin Tap

Reach: 121mm
 Size: 35w x 151h x 152d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1144 £225



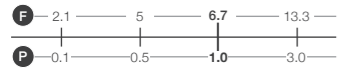
Matt Black
35.1145 £310



Brushed Brass
35.1146 £350

Aquila Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 200mm
 Size: 190w x 115h x 210d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1011 £310



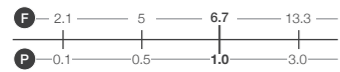
Matt Black
35.1012 £426



Brushed Brass
35.1013 £482

Aquila Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 150mm
 Size: 38w x 306h x 182d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1157 £322



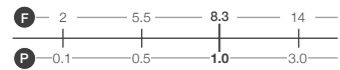
Matt Black
35.1158 £448



Brushed Brass
35.1159 £510

Eula Basin Tap

Reach: 111mm
 Size: 54w x 180h x 150d mm
 Cartridge Type: Mono Lever
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1126 £145



Matt Black
35.1127 £200

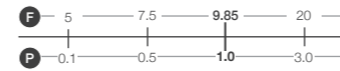


Brushed Brass
35.1128 £265

Modern Taps

Lonato Basin Tap

Reach: 135mm
 Size: 35w x 164h x 172d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1136 £265



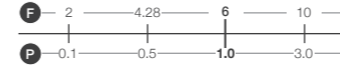
Matt Black
35.1137 £370



Brushed Brass
35.1138 £390

Cento Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm
 Size: 145w x 240h x 160d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



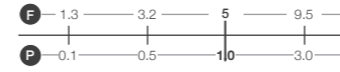
Chrome
35.1129 £200



Chrome/White
35.1131 £270

Lori Basin Tap

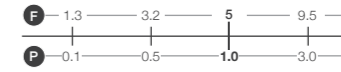
Reach: 105.5mm
 Size: 48w x 144h x 160d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1112 £175

Lori Tall Basin Tap

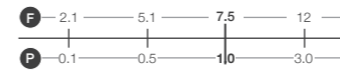
Reach: 183.5mm
 Size: 48w x 290h x 218d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1113 £255

Melfi Basin Tap

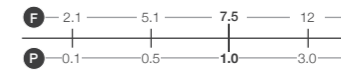
Reach: 113mm
 Size: 54w x 147h x 151d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



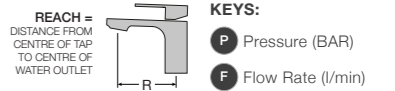
Chrome
35.1101 £130

Melfi Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 113mm
 Size: 54w x 297h x 151d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



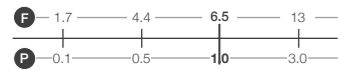
Chrome
35.1102 £195



Modern Taps

Olite Basin Tap

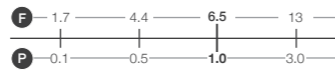
Reach: 111mm
 Size: 42w x 149h x 132d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
 35.1108 £140

Olite High Basin Tap

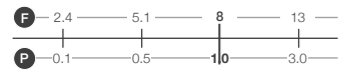
Reach: 111mm
 Size: 42w x 149h x 132d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
 35.1109 £160

Arlan Basin Tap

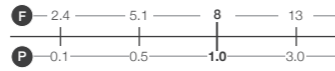
Reach: 110mm
 Size: 56w x 170h x 150d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
 35.1106 £140

Arlan High Basin Tap

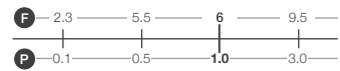
Reach: 105mm
 Size: 55w x 140h x 150d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
 35.1107 £150

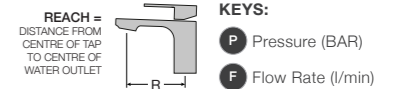
Arlan Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 160mm
 Size: 220w x 120h x 165d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



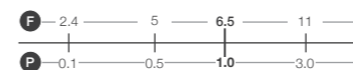
Chrome
 35.1048 £235

Modern Taps



Imola Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm
 Size: 165w x 240h x 165d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



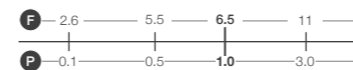
Chrome
 35.1111 £175



Matt Black
 35.1151 £205

Imola 3 Hole Basin Tap

Reach: 185mm
 Size: 260w x 250h x 220d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



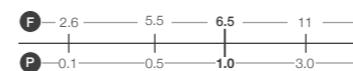
Chrome
 35.1301 £350



Matt Black
 35.1302 £440

Imola Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 225mm
 Size: 225w x 105h x 220d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



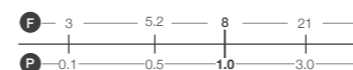
Chrome
 35.1049 £195



Matt Black
 35.1052 £245

Imola Bath Filler

Reach: 147mm
 Size: 295w x 295h x 150d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



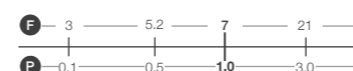
Chrome
 35.2205 £190



Black
 35.2206 £240

Imola Bath & Shower Mixer

Reach: 147mm
 Size: 295w x 295h x 150d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
 35.2207 £235



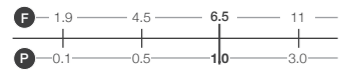
Black
 35.2208 £300



Modern Taps

Avola Basin Tap

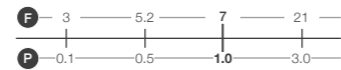
Reach: 117.5mm
 Size: 145w x 240h x 160d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1105 £160

Avola Bath & Shower Mixer Set

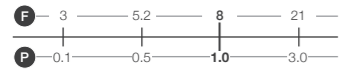
Reach: 147mm
 Size: 230w x 295h x 150d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.2204 £235

Avola Bath Filler

Reach: 147mm
 Size: 230w x 295h x 150d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.2203 £190

Waste Types

Our wastes come in two types: slotted and unslotted. If your basin has an overflow, you will need a slotted waste. If your basin does not have an overflow, such as a sit-on basin, you will need an unslotted waste.



Clicker Waste - Un-slotted Flush Cap

Chrome	7087	£22
Black	7095	£59
Brushed Brass	7099	£43



Clicker Waste - Slotted Round Cap

Chrome	7077	£20
Black	7089	£65
Brushed Brass	7097	£54



Clicker Waste - Un-slotted Round Cap

Chrome	7079	£20
Brushed Brass	7098	£54



Freeflowing Un-slotted Waste

Chrome	7124	£22
--------	-------------	-----



Clicker Waste - Slotted Square Cap

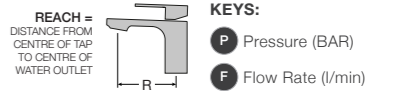
Chrome	7078	£22
--------	-------------	-----



Cable Operated Pop Up Bath Waste

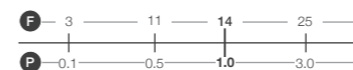
Chrome	7137	£75
Brushed Brass	7140	£95

Traditional Taps



Venicia Basin Tap

Reach: 186mm
 Size: 177w x 235h x 235d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



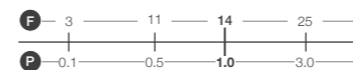
Chrome
35.1153 £370



Brushed Brass
35.1155 £585

Venicia 3 Hole Basin Tap

Reach: 186mm
 Size: 240w x 235h x 220d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



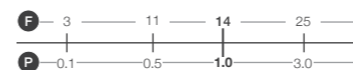
Chrome
35.1303 £405



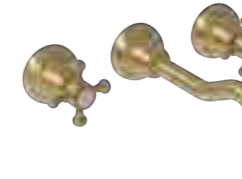
Brushed Brass
35.1305 £600

Venicia Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 248mm
 Size: 240w x 60h x 265d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



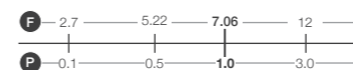
Chrome
35.1054 £445



Brushed Brass
35.1056 £635

Caprice Basin Tap

Reach: 175mm
 Size: 175w x 175h x 162d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1119 £230



Brushed Brass
35.1122 £390

Basin & WC Families

Our Basin and WC Families are designed specifically for fitted furniture, providing cohesive and stylish solutions for your bathroom. Featuring semi-recessed basins and matching WCs that integrate with all of our fitted units, our collections complement both classic and contemporary interiors, making it easier than ever to achieve a beautifully coordinated look.

Basin & WC Families | Accessories



Danbury
Back-to-Wall Pan

Danbury
Semi Recessed Basin

Basin and WC Families

Daytona Collection

NEW

The Daytona Collection combines light, refined lines with a sense of quiet confidence, with a perfect balance of discretion and design. The Daytona ceramic basin features a soft, pill shape that brings subtle elegance to any bathroom, measuring 560mm wide and suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. The collection is complemented by a choice of a Back-to-Wall or Wall-Hung pan, both paired with the soft-close Bordan seat, allowing for flexible installation without compromising on style or comfort.



Daytona - Sit In Basin
560w x 430d x 150h mm **37.9321** £250



Daytona - Back-to-wall Rimless WC
355w x 520d x 422h mm **36.9322.01** £445



Daytona - Wall Hung Rimless WC
355w x 510d x 365h mm **36.9323.01** £445

Riverdale Collection

NEW

The Riverdale Collection embodies contemporary design with bold, minimalistic lines, perfect for modern bathroom spaces. The Riverdale ceramic basin features a smooth, rounded shape that adds softness to its striking design, measuring 560mm wide and suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. Complementing the basin is the Riverdale Back-to-Wall or Wall Hung pan, paired with the soft-close Collerina seat, offering comfort and durability with a refined finish. The Riverdale Collection is ideal for those seeking a bold yet understated bathroom aesthetic.



Riverdale - Sit In Basin
560w x 430d x 160h mm **37.9324** £230



Riverdale - Back-to-wall Rimless WC
360w x 520d x 422h mm **36.9325.01** £465



Riverdale - Wall Hung Rimless WC
374w x 510d x 365h mm **36.9326.01** £465

Brunswick Collection

Brunswick combines style and practicality, making it ideal for modern bathrooms. The Brunswick ceramic basin features a rounded square design with a single tap hole and integrated overflow with an optional Chrome overflow ring, available in 560mm, suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. It is complemented by the Brunswick Rimless Back-to-Wall pan, paired with a soft-close Clermont seat featuring chrome hinges.



Brunswick - Semi Recessed Basin
560w x 415d x 33h mm **37.9172** £305



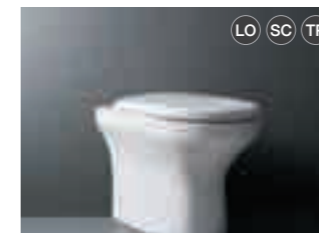
Brunswick - Back-to-wall Rimless WC
560w x 415d x 33h mm **36.9095.01** £580

Charlotte Collection

The Charlotte ceramic basin features a rounded square design with a sloped front edge, a single tap hole, and an integrated overflow with an interchangeable chrome overflow ring. Available in 550mm, it is suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. Complemented by the Charlotte Back-to-Wall pan, which is paired with a soft-close Temora seat featuring sleek chrome hinges, offering both style and practicality for a beautifully coordinated bathroom.



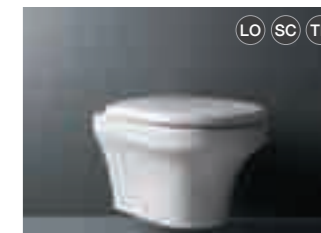
Charlotte - Semi Recessed Basin
550w x 420d x 30h mm **37.9112** £365



Charlotte - Back-to-wall WC
350w x 550d x 405h mm **36.9110.01** £591



Charlotte - Close Coupled WC
350w x 655d x 820h mm **36.9111.01** £859



Charlotte - Wall Hung WC
355w x 510d x 400h mm **36.9116.01** £631

Basin & WC Families | Accessories

Basin and WC Families

Danbury Collection

The Danbury Collection offers a sleek and contemporary design, perfect for modern bathroom spaces. The Danbury ceramic basin features a stylish tapered shape, measuring 535mm wide, and is suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. Its clean lines and refined profile make it a versatile choice for various bathroom styles. The collection is completed with the Danbury Back-to-Wall pan, paired with a soft-close Tullamore seat featuring chrome hinges, combining comfort and functionality.



Danbury - Semi Recessed Basin
535w x 457d x 37h mm **37.9177** £295



Danbury - Back-to-wall WC
348w x 520d x 400h mm **36.9176.01** £390

Denver Collection

The Denver Collection brings contemporary simplicity to bathroom design with its clean lines and modern appeal. The Denver ceramic basin features a sleek, slim-edged square shape with softly rounded corners, measuring 500mm wide and suitable for a minimum 500mm basin unit. Its minimalist design makes it an ideal choice for compact spaces without compromising on style. The collection is complemented by the Denver Back-to-Wall pan, paired with a soft-close Casula seat featuring chrome hinges, creating a functional and stylish solution for any modern bathroom.



Denver - Semi Recessed Basin
500w x 300d x 35h mm **37.9075** £255



Denver - Back-to-wall WC
350w x 525d x 390h mm **36.9076.01** £541

Georgia Collection

The Georgia Collection offers timeless elegance with its traditional design, perfect for classic bathroom interiors. The Georgia ceramic basin features a classic stepped style, measuring 550mm wide and suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit, bringing a touch of heritage charm to your space. Complementing the basin is the Georgia Back-to-Wall pan, with a selection of seats available in painted finishes to perfectly match the Pentland Fitted and Charbury Vanity collections. This collection blends traditional aesthetics with modern practicality for a beautifully coordinated bathroom.



Georgia - Semi Recessed Basin
550w x 440d x 25h mm **37.9171** £255



Georgia - Back-to-wall WC

○ Cotton White	36.9170.02	£531
● Portland Stone	36.9170.11	£531
● Shale	36.9170.04	£531
● Lagoon Mist	36.9170.05	£531
● Slate	36.9170.06	£531
● Maritime Blue	36.9170.07	£531
● Spruce	36.9170.09	£531

Madison Collection

The Madison Collection strikes the perfect balance between modern and traditional design, making it a versatile choice for a range of bathroom styles. The Madison ceramic basin features a soft curved design, offering a timeless elegance with a contemporary twist. Measuring 560mm wide, it is suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. The collection is complemented by the Madison Back-to-Wall pan, paired with a soft-close Beechworth seat featuring chrome hinges.



Madison - Semi Recessed Basin
560w x 430d x 65h mm **37.9163** £155



Madison - Back-to-wall WC
360w x 540d x 390h mm **36.9161.01** £395

Vegas Collection

The Vegas Collection brings a sleek, modern aesthetic to your bathroom, combining smooth curves with functional design. The Vegas ceramic basin features a softly rounded, contemporary shape, measuring 540mm wide and suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. Complementing the basin is the Vegas Back-to-Wall pan, paired with a soft-close Moura seat, designed for both comfort and practicality.



Vegas - Semi Recessed Basin
540w x 455d x 35h mm **37.9175** £310



Vegas - Back-to-wall WC
356w x 553d x 405h mm **36.9174.01** £370



Georgia
Semi Recessed Basin

Georgia
Back-to-Wall Pan

Basins

Whether you're looking for a sleek modern basin or a more traditional style, our selection caters to every aesthetic with Ceramic, Cast Marble and Solid Surface options to suit your desired look. Explore our range of sit-in, sit-on, block, inline, semi-recessed and one-piece wing basins.



Cast Marble **CM**

Our Cast Marble basins are crafted from Dolomite Marble, a substance born from volcanic processes. Through milling, purification, and blending with polymer resin, they take shape before a protective layer of resin and quartz gel coating is applied, preserving pigment and achieving a flawlessly smooth, durable and easy to maintain finish.



Ceramic Basins **CE**

Ceramic basins are meticulously crafted from molten fireclay, shaped into moulds, and expertly glazed before undergoing the final firing process. Their enduring quality makes them suitable for both contemporary and traditional bathroom settings. Ceramic is easy to maintain, as stains can be effortlessly removed, ensuring a pristine appearance.

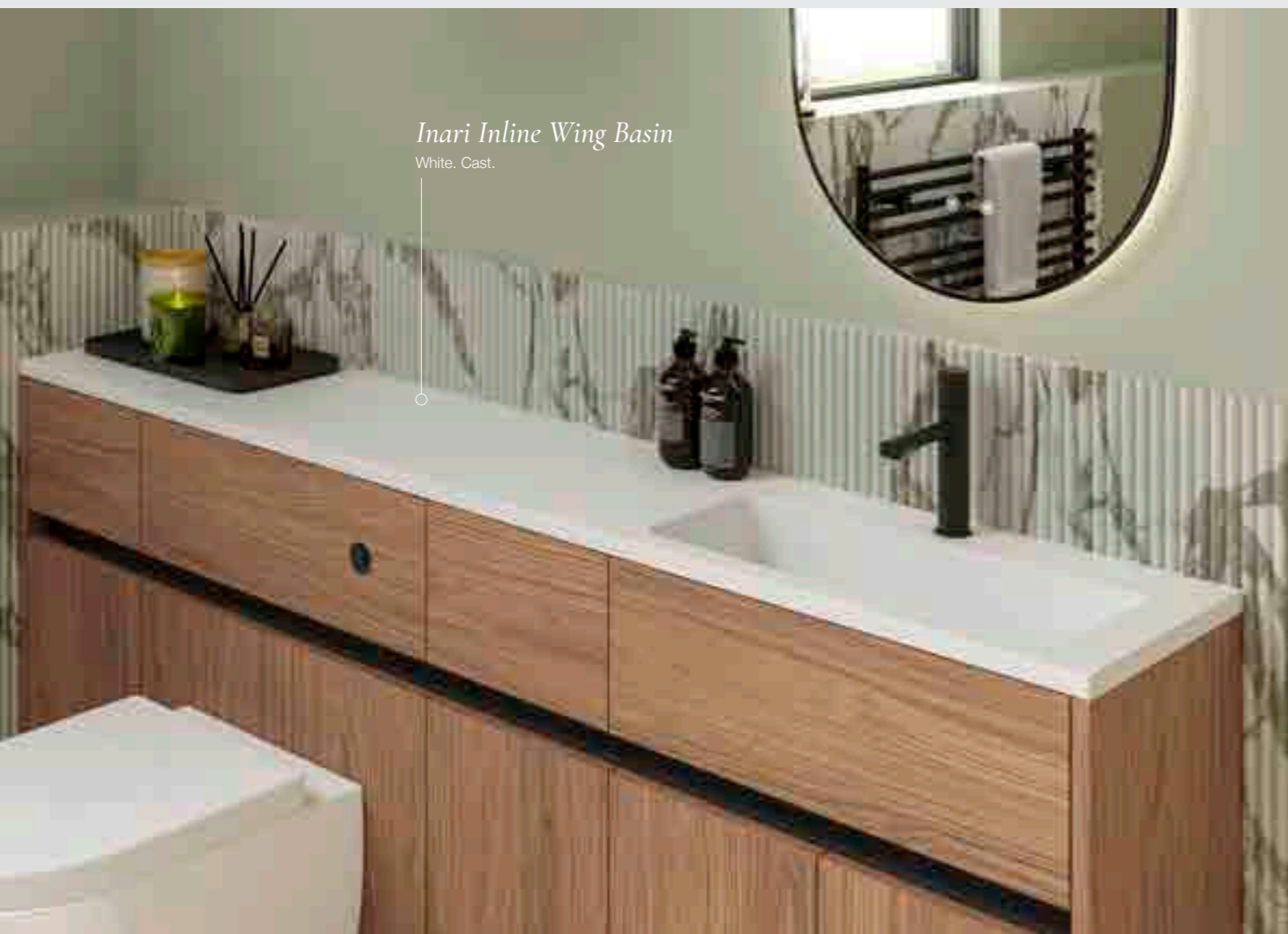


Solid Surface **SS**

Solid surface basins are made from a composite material that mimics natural stone, providing a strong, smooth, and practical choice for bathrooms. Their easy-to-maintain and durable nature makes them ideal for daily use. Solid surface wing basins can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, making them an excellent option for curved units.

Basins | Accessories

Basins | Accessories



Inari Inline Wing Basin

White. Cast.

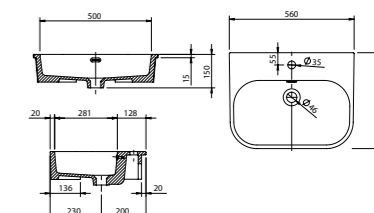
Semi Recessed Basins

Semi recessed basins are designed to be partially rebated into the worktop over a basin unit and projecting forwards slightly to offer an ergonomic design. All models include a cutting template, for a perfect fit when scribing the upper fascia panel to the basin.

Daytona **NEW**

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with a fixed oval Chrome overflow..

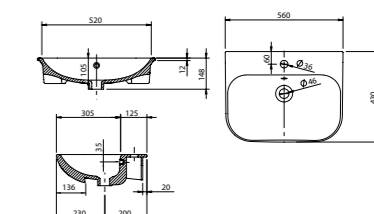
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	560w x 430d x 150h mm	37.9321	£250	600m Standard



Riverdale **NEW**

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with a Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 374.

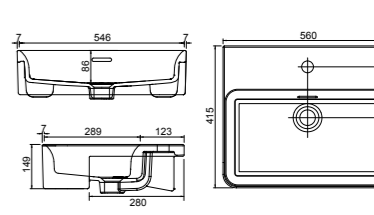
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	560w x 430d x 150h mm	37.9324	£230	600m Standard



Brunswick

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring which is optional page 374.

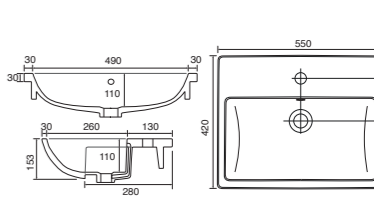
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	560w x 415d x 33h mm	37.9172	£305	600 Standard



Charlotte

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 374.

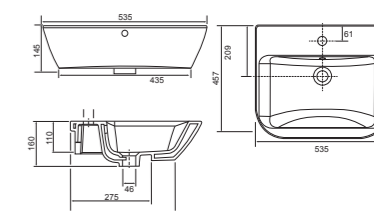
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	550w x 420d x 30h mm	37.9112	£365	600 Standard



Danbury

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring which is optional.

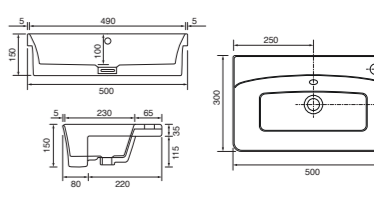
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	535w x 457d x 37h mm	37.9177	£295	600 Standard



Denver

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 374.

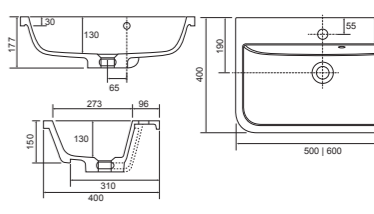
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard/ Slimline	500w x 300d x 35h mm	37.9075	£255	600 Standard or Slim



Elan

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 374.

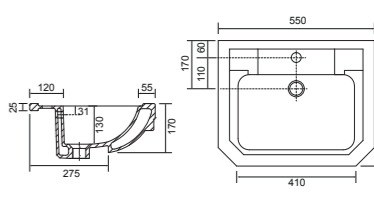
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	500w x 400d x 30h mm	37.3506	£379	500mm
Standard	600w x 400d x 30h mm	37.3507	£395	600mm



Georgia

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 374.

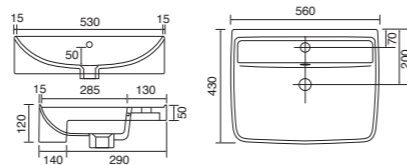
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	550w x 440d x 25h mm	37.9171	£255	600 Standard



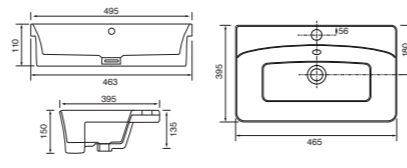
Semi Recessed Basins

Semi recessed basins are designed to be partially rebated into the worktop over a basin unit and projecting forwards slightly to offer an ergonomic design. All models include a cutting template, for a perfect fit when scribing the upper fascia panel to the basin.

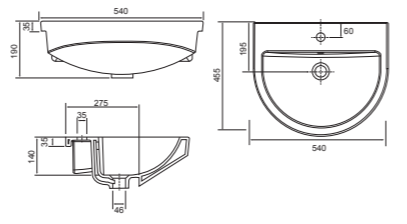
Madison		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on page 374 .				
Standard	560w x 430d x 65h mm	37.9163	£155	600 Standard



Stockton		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on page 374 .				
Standard	495w x 395d x 35h mm	9197	£185	500 Standard



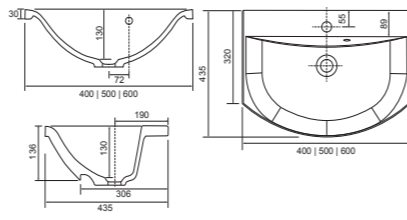
Vegas		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring which is optional page 374 .				
Standard	540w x 455d x 35h mm	37.9175	£310	600 Standard



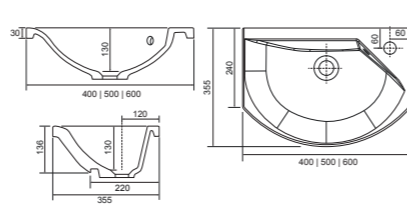
ART Semi Recessed Basins

ART Semi Recessed Basins are designed to sit directly on a basin unit without the need for a worktop, and project forward slightly to offer an ergonomic design. All models include a cutting template for a perfect fit when scribing the upper fascia panel to the basin.

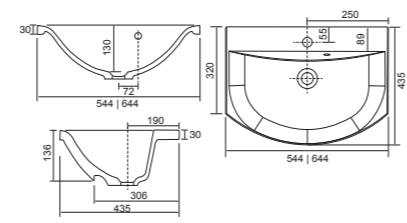
ART		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 374 .				
Standard	400w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3173	£325	400mm Standard
Standard	500w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3113	£340	500mm Standard
Standard	600w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3095	£380	600mm Standard



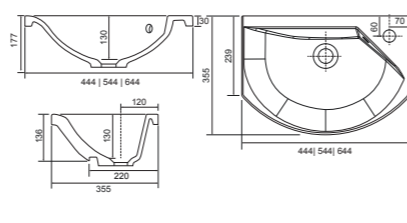
ART Slimline		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on page 374 .				
Slimline	400w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3174	£325	400mm Slim
Slimline	500w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3114	£340	500mm Slim
Slimline	600w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3096	£380	600mm Slim



ART Shoulder		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 374 .				
Standard	544w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3225	£340	500mm standard
Standard	644w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3226	£380	600mm standard

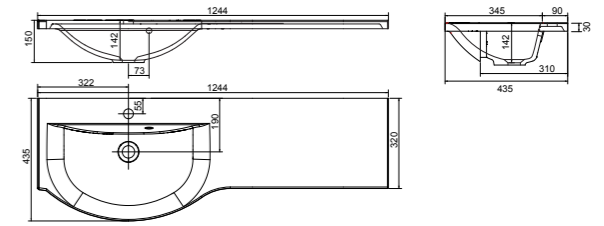


ART Shoulder Slimline		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 374 .				
Slimline	444w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3241	£325	400mm Slim
Slimline	544w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3242	£340	500mm Slim
Slimline	644w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3243	£380	600mm Slim

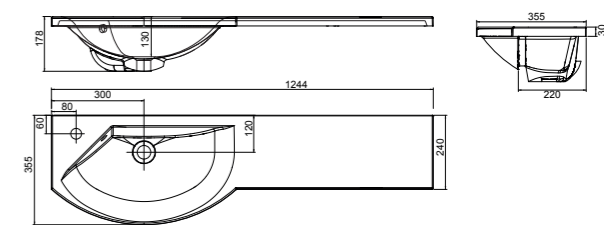


ART Wing Basins

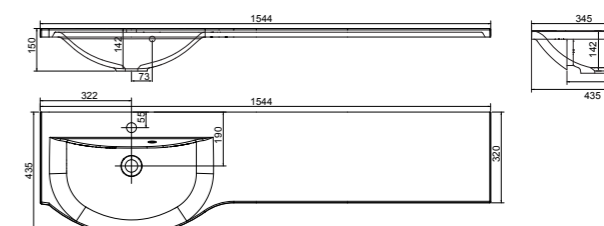
ART Semi Recessed Wing Basins are an all-in-one structure combining an ART semi recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.



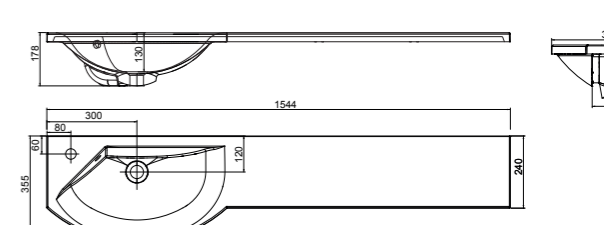
ART Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 374 .				
Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 435d x 30h mm		37.3191	£575	
Right Hand Bowl - 1244w x 435d x 30h mm		37.3192	£575	



ART Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm (Slim)		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 374 .				
Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 355d x 30h mm		37.3201	£575	
Right Hand Bowl - 1244w x 355d x 30h mm		37.3202	£575	



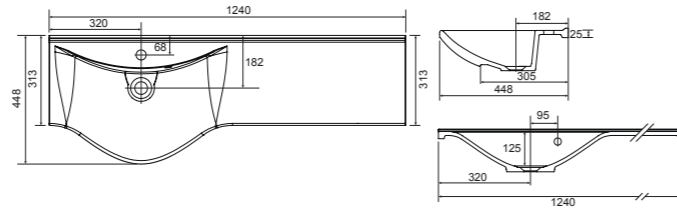
ART Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 374 .				
Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 435d x 30h mm		37.3195	£605	
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 435d x 30h mm		37.3196	£605	



ART Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm (Slim)		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on page 374 .				
Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 355d x 30h mm		37.3203	£605	
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 355d x 30h mm		37.3204	£605	

Semi Recessed Wing Basins

Semi Recessed Wing Basins are an all-in-one structure combining a semi recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.

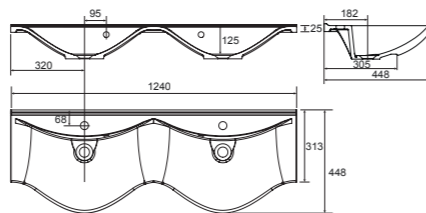


Combi Basins - 1240mm



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on [page 374](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1240w x 448d x 25h mm	37.3071	£490
Right Hand Bowl - 1240w x 448d x 25h mm	37.3070	£490

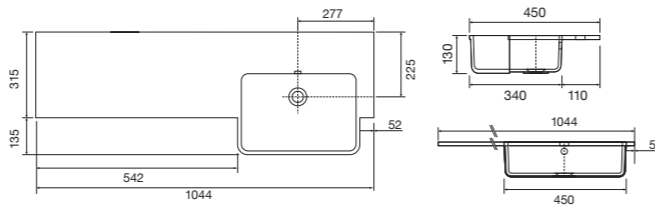


Combi Basin Double - 1240mm



White. Cast Marble. Two tap holes. External Overflow. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on [page 374](#).

Double Bowl - 1240w x 448d x 25h mm	37.3072	£490
-------------------------------------	---------	------

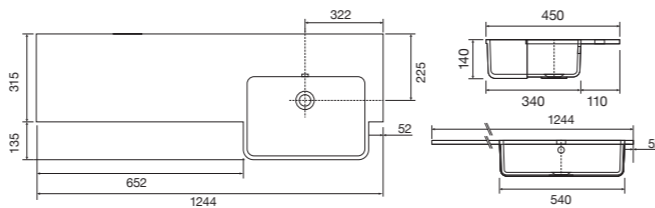


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1044mm



White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1000mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 500 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 374](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1044w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3518	£535
Right Hand Bowl - 1044w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3519	£535



Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm

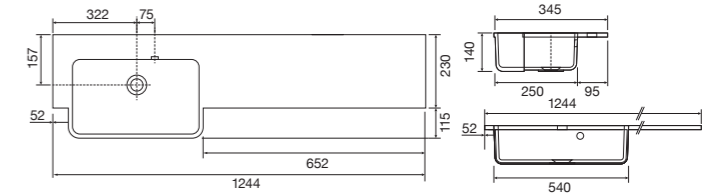


White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 374](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3601	£650
Right Hand Bowl - 1244w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3602	£650

Semi Recessed Wing Basins

Semi Recessed Wing Basins are an all-in-one structure combining a semi recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.

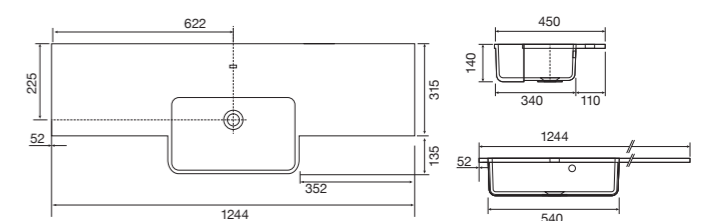


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm (Slim)



White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. Not compatible with Bowland slimline units. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 374](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 345d x 15h mm	37.3545	£650
Right hand Bowl - 1244w x 345d x 15h mm	37.3546	£650

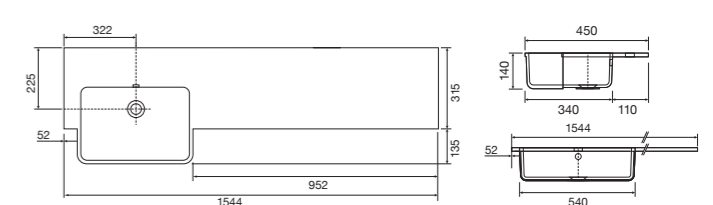


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm



White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 374](#).

Central Bowl - 1244w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3608	£650
--------------------------------------	---------	------

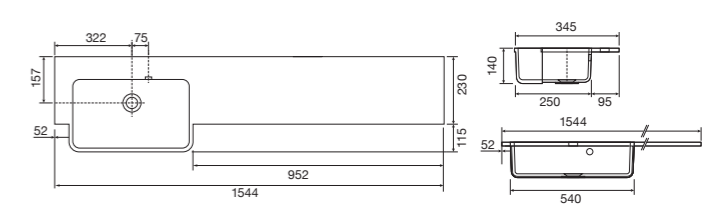
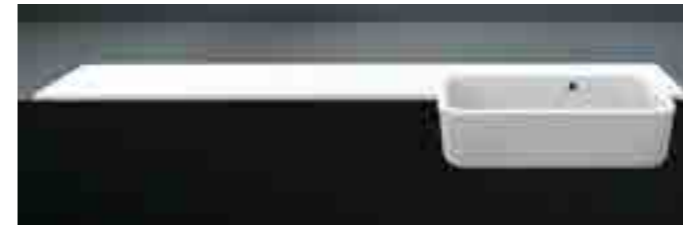


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm



White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1500mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 374](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3603	£850
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3604	£850



Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm (Slim)

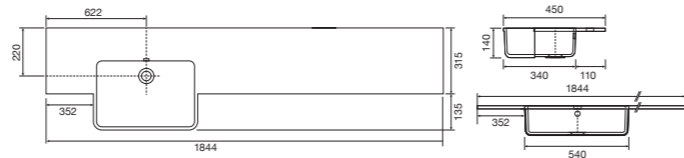


White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1500mm run of furniture. Not compatible with Bowland slimline units. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 374](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 345d x 15h mm	37.3547	£850
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 345d x 15h mm	37.3548	£850

Semi Recessed Wing Basins

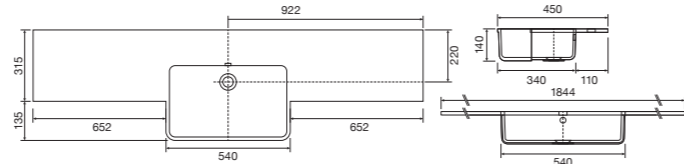
Semi Recessed Wing Basins are an all-in-one structure combining a semi recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.



Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1844mm CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 374](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1844w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3605	£935
Right Hand Bowl - 1844w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3606	£935



Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1844mm CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 374](#).

Central Bowl - 1844w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3607	£935
--------------------------------------	----------------	------

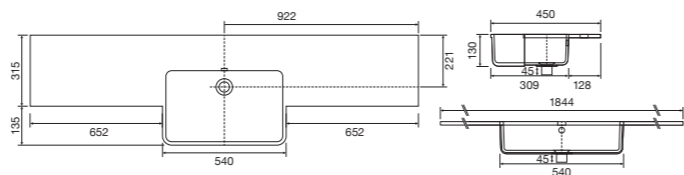


Fontana Worktops CM

Complements the Fontana basin. Note: Fontana worktops can be butt-jointed to Fontana basins.

644w x 315d x 15h mm	3511	£270
1244w x 315d x 15h mm	3513	£480

Caluso Solid Surface Basin



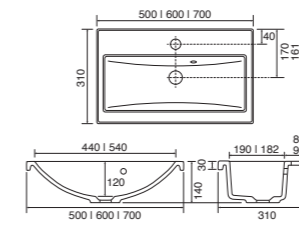
Caluso Solid Surface Wing Basin - 1844mm SS

Matt White. Solid Surface. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with an 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools.

Central Bowl - 1844w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3538	£1,020
--------------------------------------	----------------	--------

Inline Basins

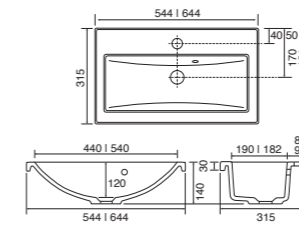
Inline Basins are designed to sit directly on a basin unit without the need for a worktop, aligning perfectly with the front of the unit for a clean, streamlined finish.



Finesse/Drop In Basin CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Suitable for standard depth base/basin units only. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e. 500 basin suits a 500 carcass). Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on [page 374](#).

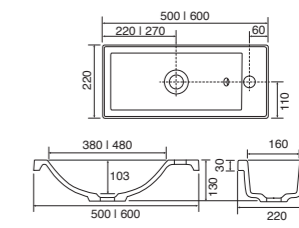
500w x 310d x 30h mm	3091	£305
600w x 310d x 30h mm	3080	£305
700w x 310d x 30h mm	3093	£305



Finesse/Drop In Basin CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for 500mm and 600mm base/basin units with additional 18mm end panels. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on [page 374](#).

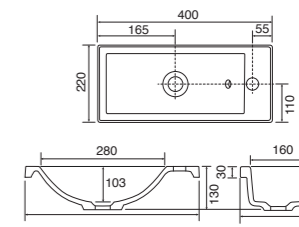
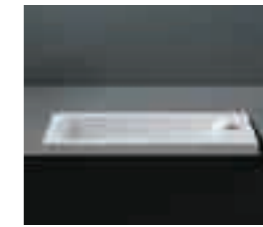
544w x 315d x 30h mm	3539	£320
644w x 315d x 30h mm	3540	£340



Finesse Slimline/Drop In Basin CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for slimline base/basin units only. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e. 500 basin suits a 500 carcass). Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on [page 374](#).

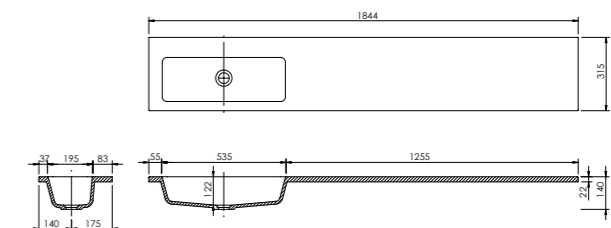
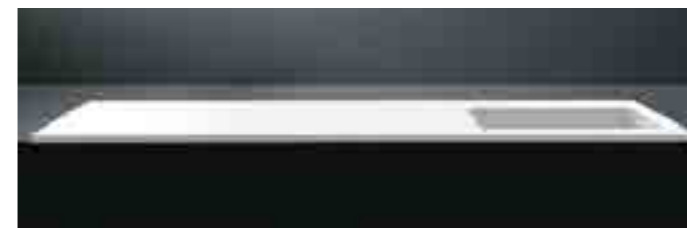
500w x 220d x 30h mm	3092	£305
600w x 220d x 30h mm	3090	£305



Varzi Slimline/Drop In Basin CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for the 400 slimline base/basin units only. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on [page 374](#).

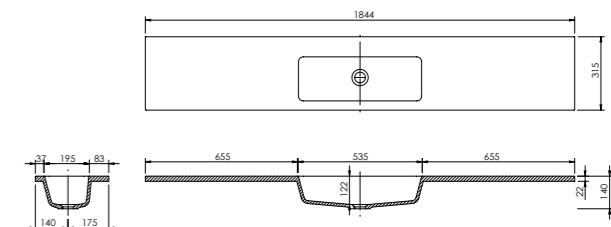
400w x 220d x 30h mm	3177	£140
----------------------	-------------	------



Inari Inline Cast Wing Basin/Vanity Basin CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. Overflow rings not required. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall.

Left Hand Bowl - 1844w x 315d x 22h mm	3687	£510
Right Hand Bowl - 1844w x 315d x 22h mm	3688	£510



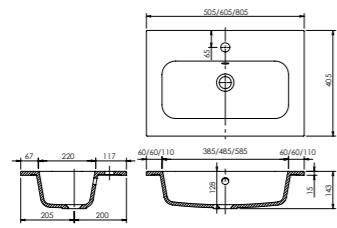
Inari Inline Cast Wing Basin/Vanity Basin CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. Overflow rings not required. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall.

Central Bowl - 1844w x 315d x 22h mm	3686	£510
--------------------------------------	-------------	------

Vanity Basins

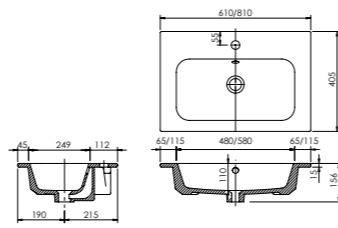
Vanity Basins are sized to fit perfectly on our vanity units, available in standard widths of 600mm, 800mm, and 1200mm. Designed for a seamless fit and optimal functionality in a variety of bathroom layouts.



Idro/Vanity Basin CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on [page 374](#).

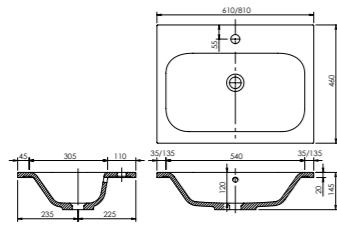
505w x 405d x 15h mm	9260	£278
605w x 405d x 15h mm	9261	£310
805w x 405d x 15h mm	9262	£390



Chandler/Vanity Basin CE

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on [page 374](#).

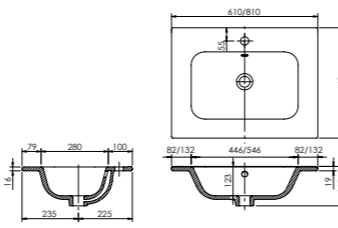
610w x 405d x 15h mm	9290	£345
810w x 405d x 15h mm	9303	£406



Orani/Vanity Basin CM

Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on [page 374](#).

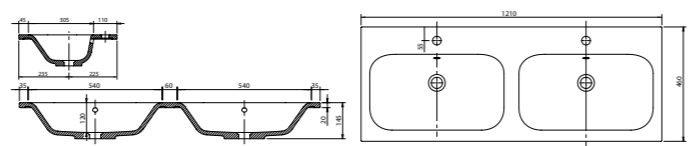
Gloss White - 610w x 460d x 20h mm	9240	£235
Matt White - 610w x 460d x 20h mm	9241	£260
Gloss White - 810w x 460d x 20h mm	9242	£275
Matt White - 810w x 460d x 20h mm	9243	£300



Serrenti/Vanity Basin CE

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 374](#).

White - 610w x 460d x 15h mm	9200	£195
White - 810w x 460d x 15h mm	9201	£230



Orani/Vanity Basin CM

Cast Marble. Two tap holes. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on [page 374](#).

Gloss White - 1210w x 460d x 20h mm	9244	£380
-------------------------------------	-------------	------

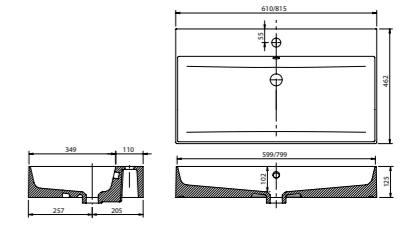
Block Vanity Basins

Block Vanity Basins are taller basins designed to sit above the unit, creating a bold and elevated look. Sized to fit perfectly on our vanity units, they are available in standard widths of 600mm and 800mm.

Monterey - Standard NEW

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on [page 374](#).

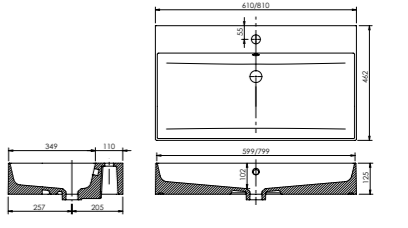
		Code	Price	Suitable Vanity Carcass Sizes
Standard	610w x 460d x 125h mm	9313	£411	600mm Standard
Standard	815w x 460d x 125h mm	9314	£532	800mm Standard



Memphis - Standard

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on [page 374](#).

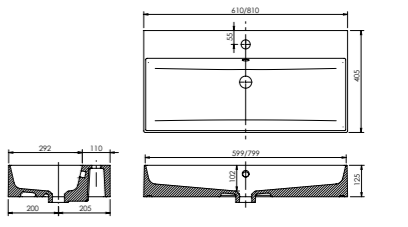
		Code	Price	Suitable Vanity Carcass Sizes
Standard	610w x 460d x 125h mm	9288	£420	600mm Standard
Standard	810w x 460d x 125h mm	9289	£520	800mm Standard



Memphis - Slimline

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on [page 374](#).

		Code	Price	Suitable Vanity Carcass Sizes
Slimline	610w x 400d x 125h mm	9286	£420	600mm Slimline
Slimline	810w x 400d x 125h mm	9287	£520	800mm Slimline



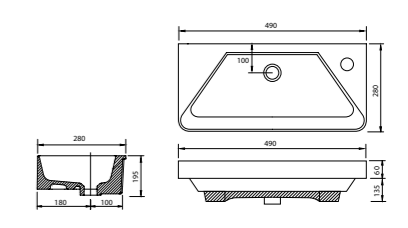
Cloakroom Vanity Basins

Cloakroom Vanity Basins are sized to fit perfectly on specific ranges of vanity units for ultimate compatibility. Compact yet functional, they are designed for a seamless fit, making them ideal for smaller spaces while maintaining style and practicality.

Ambra - Slimline NEW

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 356](#).

		Code	Price	Suitable for Sora Cloakroom Vanity
Slimline	500w x 280d x 150h mm	9309	£120	500mm Cloakroom



Sit-On Basins

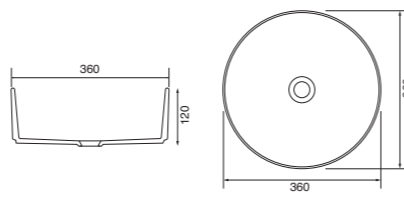
Sit-On Basins are designed to be used with a worktop, creating a stylish, elevated focal point in your bathroom. When planning your layout, consider the overall basin height and opt for lower height units if needed to maintain a comfortable and practical setup.

Indiana

NEW

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 356](#).

	Code	Price
360w x 360d x 120h mm	9317	£329

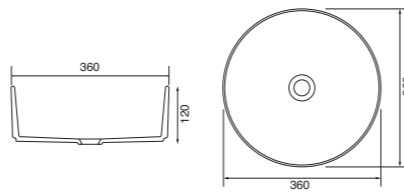


Indiana

NEW

Matt Black. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 356](#).

	Code	Price
360w x 360d x 120h mm	9318	£415

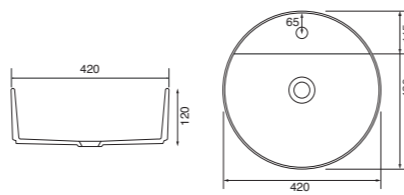


Tahoma

NEW

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 356](#).

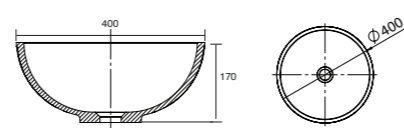
	Code	Price
420w x 420d x 120h mm	9319	£199



Vinci

Matt White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 356](#).

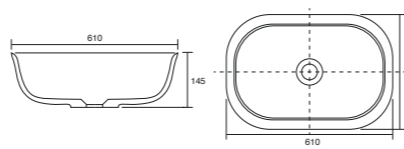
	Code	Price
400w x 400d x 170h mm	3689	£310



Albarese

Gloss. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 356](#).

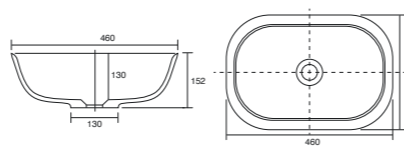
	Code	Price
610w x 405d x 145h mm	3583	£360



Bellanti

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 356](#).

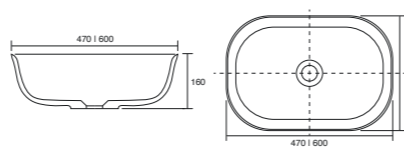
	Code	Price
460w x 320d x 152h mm	9069	£405



Bouro

Gloss. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 356](#).

	Code	Price
470w x 360d x 160h mm	3584	£285
600w x 360d x 160h mm	3585	£335



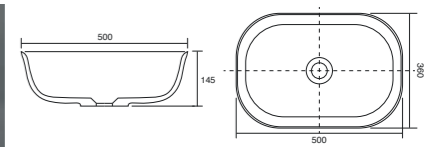
Sit-On Basins

Sit-On Basins are designed to be used with a worktop, creating a stylish, elevated focal point in your bathroom. When planning your layout, consider the overall basin height and opt for lower height units if needed to maintain a comfortable and practical setup.

Dakota

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 356](#).

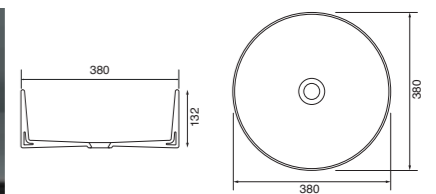
	Code	Price
500w x 360d x 140h mm	9294	£150



Florida

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 356](#).

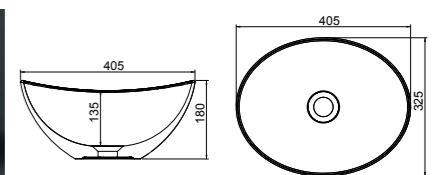
	Code	Price
380w x 380d x 135h mm	9199	£190



Fremont

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 356](#).

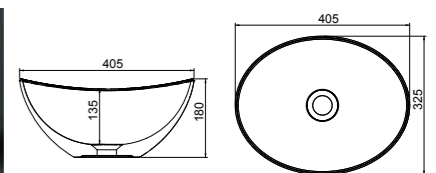
	Code	Price
405w x 325d x 180h mm	9113	£200



Fremont

Black/White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 356](#).

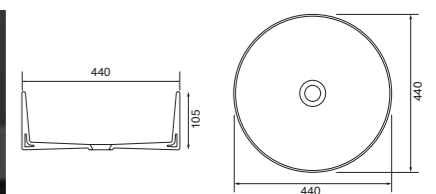
	Code	Price
405w x 325d x 180h mm	9114	£390



Orlando

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 356](#).

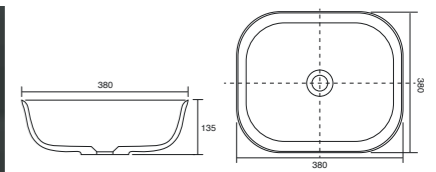
	Code	Price
440w x 440d x 105h mm	9203	£255



Rhode

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 356](#).

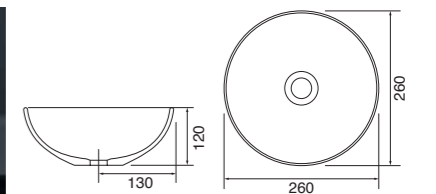
	Code	Price
380w x 380d x 135h mm	9208	£170



Tucson

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 356](#).

	Code	Price
260w x 260d x 120h mm	9169	£200



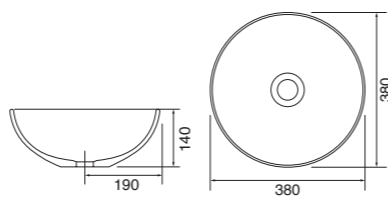
Sit-On Basins

Sit-On Basins are designed to be used with a worktop, creating a stylish, elevated focal point in your bathroom. When planning your layout, consider the overall basin height and opt for lower height units if needed to maintain a comfortable and practical setup.

Toledo

Gloss. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 356](#).

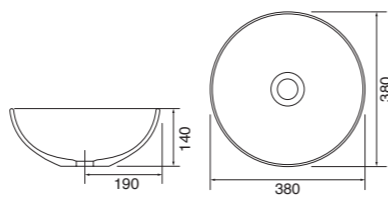
	Code	Price
380w x 380d x 140h mm	9282	£205



Toledo

Matt. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 356](#).

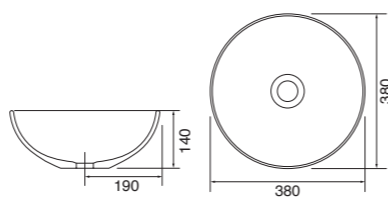
	Code	Price
380w x 380d x 140h mm	9283	£305



Toledo

Grey. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 356](#).

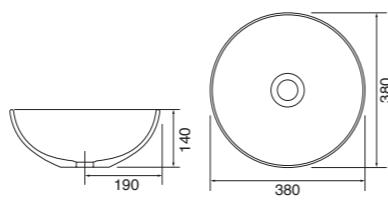
	Code	Price
380w x 380d x 140h mm	9284	£305



Toledo

Black. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 356](#).

	Code	Price
380w x 380d x 140h mm	9285	£305



Overflow Rings



Overflow Rings - Type 1

Plastic, long threaded overflow ring.

Chrome	7471.09	£9
White	7471.11	£9
Matt Black	7471.12	£9



Overflow Rings - Type 2

Plastic, short threaded overflow ring.

Chrome	7471.13	£9
White	7471.14	£9
Matt Black	7471.15	£9



Overflow Rings - Type 3

Plated metal, push-fit overflow ring. May require bonding.

Chrome	7471.06	£8
Brushed Brass	7471.08	£8
Matt Black	7471.04	£8



Overflow Rings - Type 4

Plastic, push-fit overflow ring. May require bonding.

Chrome	7471.01	£9
White	7471.16	£9
Matt Black	7471.17	£9



Overflow Rings - Type 5

Overflow kit includes an oval flexi-pipe, waste connector, and plastic, threaded overflow ring.

Chrome	7023	£29
White	7023WH	£38
Matt Black	7023BL	£38

How to Order Guide: Overflow Rings

When it comes to basins, getting the details right can make all the difference, especially when you're matching them with brassware and handles. That's where understanding overflow rings becomes essential. These rings not only ensure your basin works properly but also play a role in enhancing its overall look and feel.

Use the table below to find the right overflow for your basin and then choose the colour that best matches your bathroom:

Basins with no overflow:

These basins do not have an overflow. Therefore, there's no need for an overflow ring. We recommend using a free-flowing unslotted waste with these basins.

Basins with built-in overflow:

Some basins come with an overflow that is glazed or designed as an integral part of the basin. In such cases, an overflow ring does not apply.

Basins with a standard overflow:

These basins come with a chrome overflow ring as standard. However, the overflow ring is interchangeable, meaning you can change it to match your bathroom.

Basin	Basin Type	Material	Overflow	Type 1	Type 2	Type 3	Type 4	Type 5
Albarese	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Alesso	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable		●	●		
Allerona	Vanity Basin	Cast	No					
Ambra	Vanity Basin	Cast	No					
ART	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
ART Shoulder	Cast	Cast	Interchangeable		●	●		
Averno	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Banari	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Bellanti	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Bouro	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Brunswick	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Built In					
Caluso	Semi Recessed	Solid Surface	Built In					
Calypstone Undermount	Undermount	Calypstone	Built In					
Chandler	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Charlotte	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Combi	Semi Recessed	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Daytona	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Built In					
Dakota	Sit-on	Ceramic	No					
Danbury	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Built In					
Denver	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Elan	Semi Recessed	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Farra	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable		●	●		
Finesse	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Florida	Sit-on	Ceramic	No					
Fontana	Semi Recessed	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Forza	Block	Cast	Interchangeable		●	●		
Fremont	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Georgia	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Idro Cast	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Indiana	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Inari Wing	Vanity Basin	Cast	No					
Lesina	Vanity Basin	Glass	No					
Madison	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Meda	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Memphis	Block	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Milan	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Modena	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Monterey	Block	Cast	Built In					
Orani Cast	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Orlando	Sit-on	Ceramic	No					
Orta	Vanity Basin	Glass	No					
Pessina	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Rhode	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	No					
Richmond	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Built In			●		
Riverdale	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable					
Serrenti	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●	●	
Solid Surface Undermount	Undermount	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Stockton	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●	●	
Tahoma	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Toledo	Sit-on	Ceramic	No					
Tressa	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable					●
Tucson	Sit-on	Ceramic	No					
Varzi	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Vegas	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Built In					
Vinci	Sit-on	Cast	No					

WCs

Our WCs feature high-quality ceramic construction, ensuring reliability and longevity. The top-fix seat design facilitates simple installation and lifts off for easy cleaning. All Calypso WCs come with a silent soft-close seat which provides added convenience and comfort.



Back To Wall

Back to Wall pans are designed to be used with cisterns that can be concealed within a cabinet or behind a wall. They can be matched with your chosen furniture to create a cohesive and sleek aesthetic.



Close Coupled

Close coupled WCs are a popular choice for modern bathrooms due to their simple design and streamlined appearance. This type of WC features a cistern that is directly attached to the back of the bowl, making maintenance straightforward.



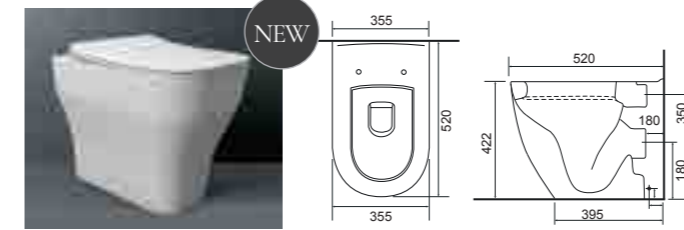
Wall Hung

Wall hung WCs can be attached to a frame within a cabinet or behind a wall. This makes cleaning easier and lends a sense of openness to the bathroom.



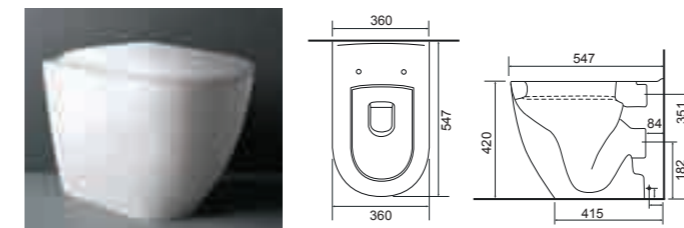
— *Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat*
White. Ceramic.

Back To Wall WC Sets



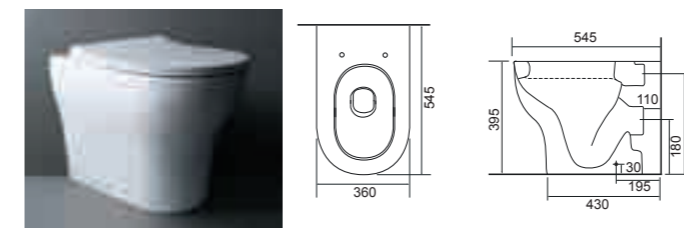
Daytona - Rimless

Daytona BTW Rimless Pan with Borden Seat
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 381](#). **36.9322.01** £445



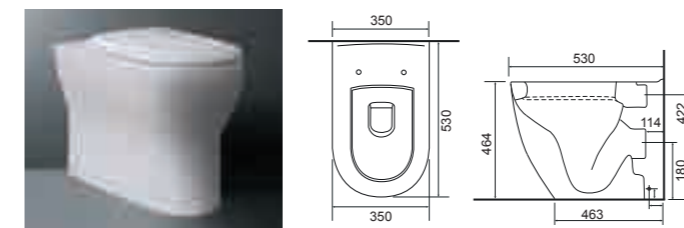
Aurora - Rimless

Aurora BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 381](#). **36.9305.02** £449



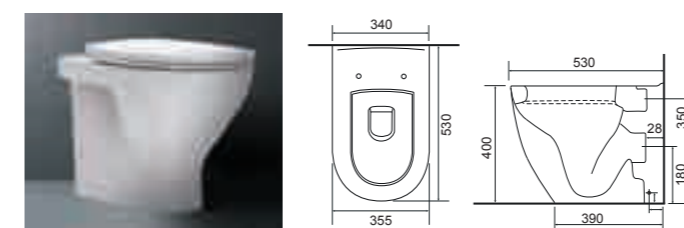
Brunswick - Rimless

Brunswick BTW Rimless Pan with Clermont Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable **36.9095.01** £580



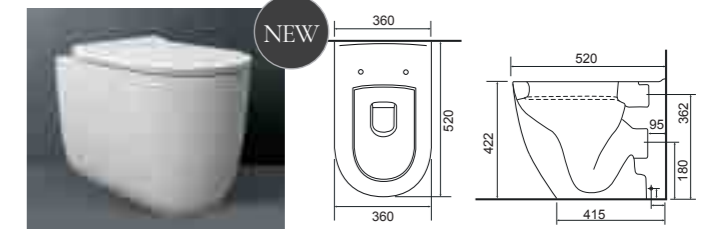
Cleveland Comfort Height - Rimless

Cleveland BTW Comfort Height Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat.
Not suitable for use with 400mm WC units
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on [page 381](#). **36.9181.01** £455



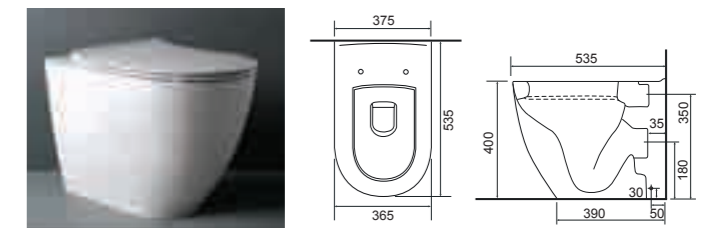
Dakota - Rimless

Dakota BTW Rimless Pan with Kambah Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 381](#). **36.9295.01** £350



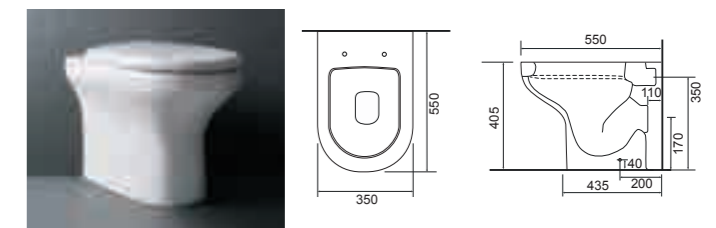
Riverdale - Rimless

Riverdale BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 381](#). **36.9325.01** £465



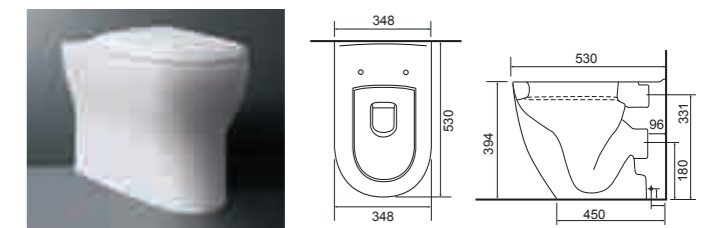
Aurora

Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 381](#). **36.9117.01** £420



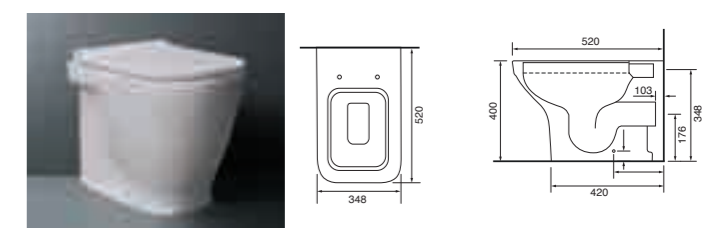
Charlotte

Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 381](#). **36.9110.01** £591



Cleveland - Rimless

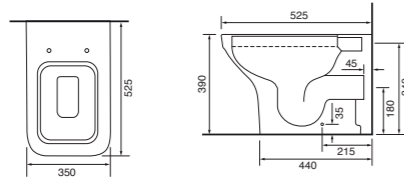
Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 381](#). **36.9179.01** £430



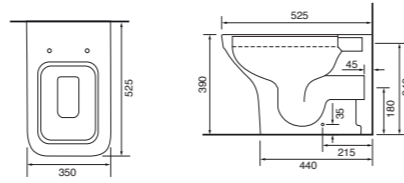
Danbury

Danbury BTW Pan with Tullamore Seat.
Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 381](#). **36.9176.01** £390

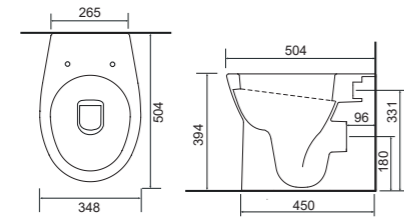
Back To Wall WC Sets



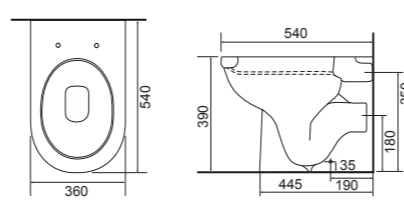
Denver **LO SC TP**
 Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381**. **36.9076.01** £541



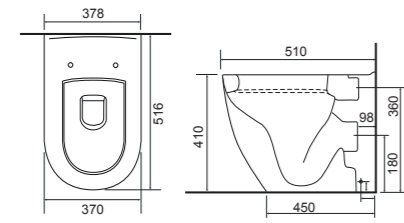
Denver **LO SC TP**
 Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable **36.9076.02** £553



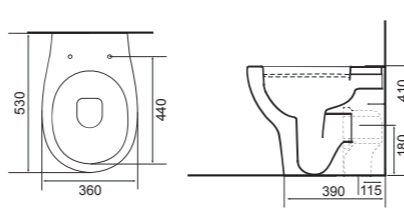
Denville **LO SC TP**
 Denville BTW Pan with Hillston Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable **36.9178.01** £295



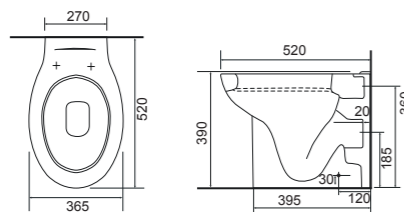
Madison **LO SC TP**
 Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable **36.9161.01** £395



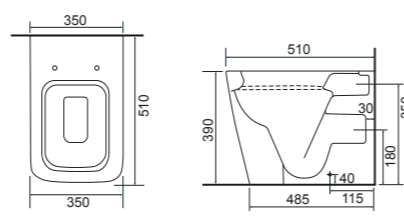
Michigan - Rimless **LO SC TP**
 Michigan BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381**. **36.9304.01** £485



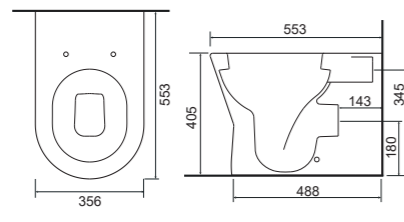
Nashville - Rimless **LO SC TP**
 Nashville BTW Rimless Pan with Toukley Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381**. **36.9291.01** £493



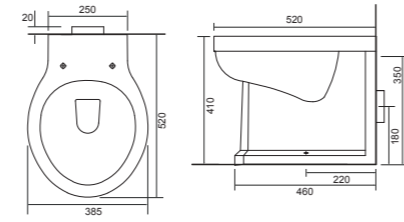
Portland- **LO SC TP**
 Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381**. **36.9046.01** £352



Tulsa- **LO SC TP**
 Tulsa BTW Pan with Casula Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381**. **36.9105.01** £446



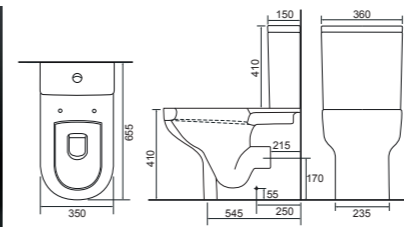
Vegas **LO SC TP**
 Vegas BTW Pan with Moura Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on **page 381**. **36.9174.01** £370



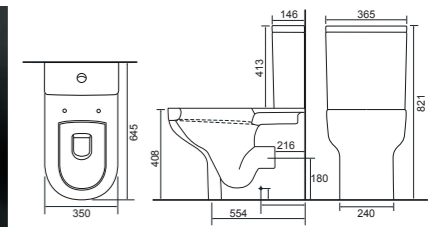
Georgia with Wentworth Coloured Seat **LO SC TP**
 Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable

○ Cotton White	36.9170.02	£523.00	● Slate	36.9170.06	£523.00
● Portland Stone	36.9170.11	£523.00	● Maritime Blue	36.9170.07	£523.00
● Shale	36.9170.04	£523.00	● Spruce	36.9170.09	£523.00
● Lagoon Mist	36.9170.05	£523.00			

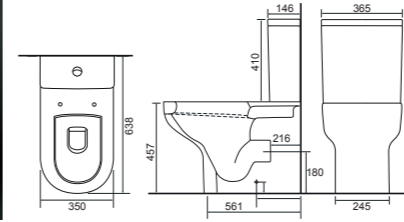
Close Coupled WC Sets



Charlotte Rimless **LO SC TP**
 Charlotte CC Pan & Cistern with Temora Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381**. **36.9111.01** £859

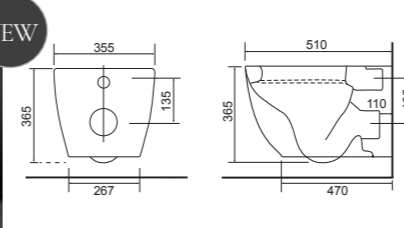


Cleveland Rimless **LO SC TP**
 Cleveland CC Rimless Pan & Cistern with Ballina Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on **page 381**. **36.9180.01** £685

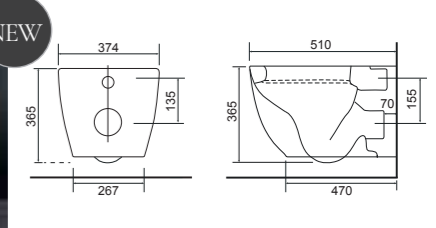


Cleveland Comfort Height **LO SC TP**
 Cleveland CC Comfort Height Rimless Pan & Cistern with Ballina Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on **page 381**. **36.9182.01** £715

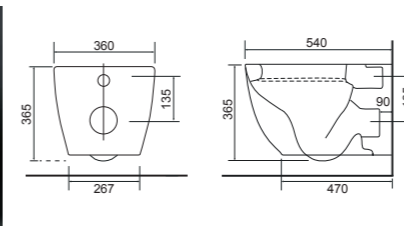
Wall Hung WC Sets



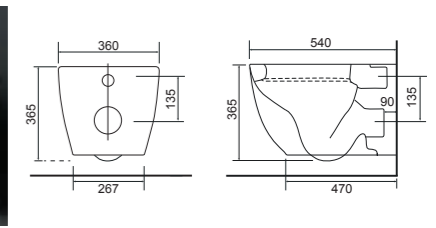
Daytona **LO SC TP**
 Daytona Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Borden Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381**. **36.9323.01** £445



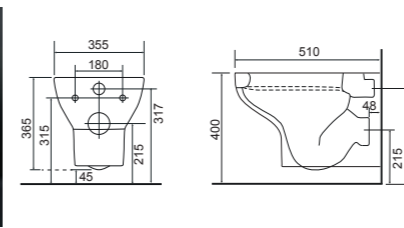
Riverdale **LO SC TP**
 Riverdale Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381**. **36.9326.01** £465



Aurora **LO SC TP**
 Aurora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Beechworth Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable. **36.9306.01** £442



Aurora **LO SC TP**
 Aurora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Picton Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381**. **36.9306.02** £442



Charlotte **LO SC TP**
 Charlotte Wall Hung Pan with Temora Seat.
 Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 381**. **36.9116.01** £631

WC Cisterns



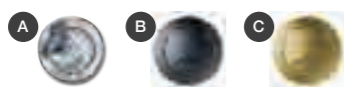
Calypso Concealed Cistern



Cable flush cistern with Chrome push button, designed for front or top access. Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush, bottom inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction. WRAS approved. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.

Size: 460w x 127d x 340h mm

A - Chrome - Push Button	40mm	3105	£149
---------------------------------	------	-------------	------



Compact Concealed Cistern



Cable flush cistern with interchangeable Chrome push button, designed for front or top access. Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush and bottom inlet. WRAS approved. Suitable for 400, 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.

Size: 350w x 140d x 335h mm

A - Chrome - Push Button	40mm	3099LF	£177
---------------------------------	------	---------------	------

Compatible push buttons:

B - Matt Black - Push Button	40mm	7122	£44
C - Brushed Brass - Push Button	40mm	7123	£44



Vantage Concealed Cistern



Premium pneumatic flush cistern with push button or plate options, designed for front or top access. Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush, side inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction. WRAS approved. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.

Size: 460w x 125d x 369h mm

A - Chrome - Dio Round	51mm	1302.01	£289
B - Black - Dio Round	51mm	1302.05	£339
C - Brushed Brass - Dio Round	51mm	1302.07	£339
D - Chrome GEO Round Button	73.5mm	1302.08	£276
E - Brushed Brass GEO Round Button	73.5mm	1302.11	£388
F - Black - GEO Round Button	73.5mm	1302.09	£375
G - Chrome - Piazza Button	73.5mm	1302.02	£288
H - Chrome - Reef Flush Plate	235w x 152d x 16h mm	1302.03	£325
I - Black - Reef Flush Plate	235w x 152d x 16h mm	1302.06	£342



Vantage Concealed Cistern with Infrared Options



Premium pneumatic flush cistern, designed for front or top access. Battery or mains powered infrared flush sensor, side inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction. WRAS approved. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.

Size: 460w x 125d x 369h mm

A - Black Bezel - IR - Battery Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	1303.01	£800
B - Chrome Bezel - IR - Battery Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	1303.02	£800
A - Black Bezel - IR - Mains Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	1304.01	£920
B - Chrome Bezel - IR - Mains Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	1304.02	£920

Wall Hung WC Frames



WC Frame

Frame for fitting a wall hung WC to a WC unit. Compatible with all Calypso WC units and cisterns. Adjustable height and width to suit most wall hung WC's, including 'comfort height' installations.

385w x 140d x 325-525h mm	3179	£238
---------------------------	-------------	------



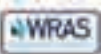
Tall WC Frame

Frame and WRAS approved cistern for fitting a wall hung WC to a tall WC unit or stud wall. Flush plate sold separately. For installation into a stud wall. Not compatible with standard height WC units. Adjustable height and width to suit most wall hung WC's, including 'comfort height' installations.

350w x 145-245d x 110-1300h mm	3178	£400
--------------------------------	-------------	------



Flush Plates



Only for use with a 3178 Wall Hung WC Frame.

200w x 9d x 175h mm.

A - Brushed Stainless Steel Effect	3180	£105
B - Chrome Effect	3181	£105

WC Hinge Covers



Type 1 - Large Cap

Large cap for Hinge Type 1. Available in Brushed Brass, Matt Black and White. Please check individual WC for compatible hinge type.

White	7472.21	£26
Matt Black	7472.22	£26
Brushed Brass	7472.23	£34

Type 2 - Hinge Cover

Disc cap cover for Hinge Type 2. Available in Brushed Brass, Matt Black and White. Please check individual WC for compatible hinge type.

White	7472.24	£26
Matt Black	7472.25	£26
Brushed Brass	7472.26	£34

WHAT IS A RIMLESS PAN?

Traditional toilets distribute the flush water through a series of holes around the underside of the rim of the pan. However, the 'Rimless' pan does away with this under-rim, meaning the water can flow faster and with no hindrance to create an enhanced flush.

The rimless toilet looks no different on the outside. The main difference is that the pan boasts a smooth bowl with reduced areas for bacteria or lime-scale to build up and settle, which makes a significant difference for cleaning and improved hygiene compared to traditional pans.



HIGHEST STANDARDS OF HYGIENE

No hidden spaces for germs to harbour. Allows for easy cleaning.



PERFECT CLEANING

Unique flush system means the water flows both vertical and around the rim covering the entire surface.



QUIETER & FASTER

Rimless technology allows for a more silent and faster flush than standard WC pans.

LED Recessed Lighting

LED recessed lighting can be installed to provide illumination throughout the bathroom and to highlight specific areas such as the shower or vanity. Our LED recessed lights are conveniently supplied in packs of four, designed to fit wherever you need with a slim profile and included hardware to ensure an easy setup.



Alboran Spotlights (4 pack)

4x1.2W • Transformer Included

29w x 16d x 29h mm **3925** £141



Sargasso Spotlights (4 pack)

4x1.2W • Transformer Included

29w x 16d x 29h mm **3924** £150



Kara Plinth Lights (4 pack)

4x2W • Transformer Included • IP67

15w x 41d x 15h mm **3919** £96

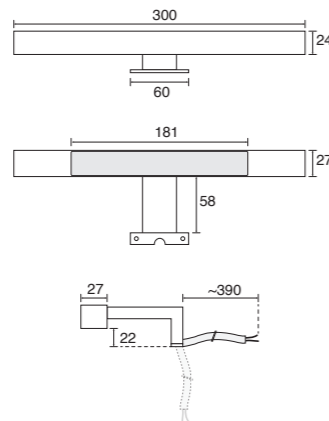
LED Wall Unit Lighting



Catalan Overlight

4000K • 4.5W • Mains wired • IP21

300w x 98d x 45h mm **3934** £135.00



LED Lighting Strips



LED Strip Lighting Kit (IP67)

6w/M. 325lm/M. 3500K LED. LED Driver IP20. Integrated LEDs 5mm wide. Cool Light. Supplied with 12v LED Driver.

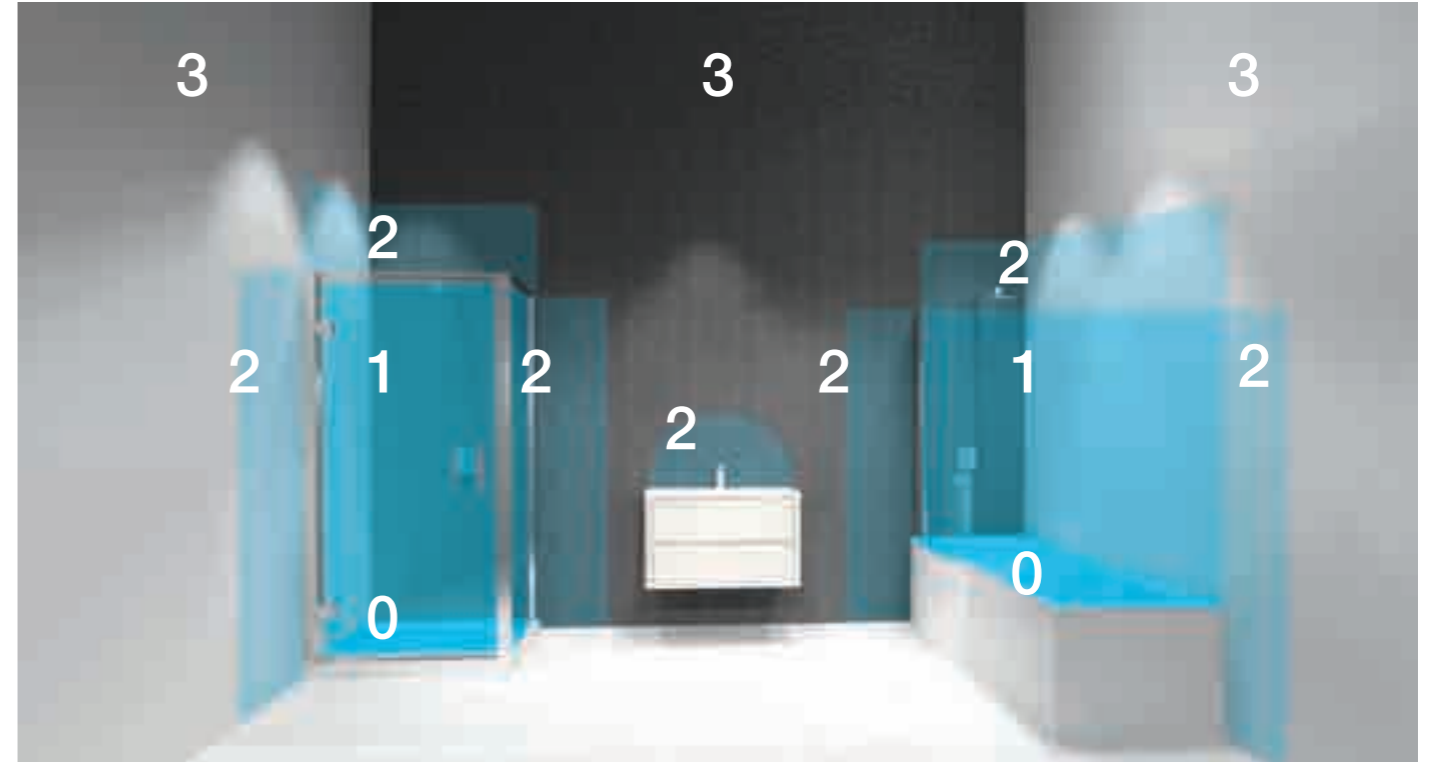
0.5 Metre	3927	£70
1 Metre	3928	£85
2 Metre	3929	£115

What is an LED Lighting Strip?

Using an LED lighting strip in your bathroom can enhance both functionality and ambiance. You can install LED strips under cabinets to illuminate the countertop, around the back of mirrors for even lighting, or along the ceiling edges to highlight architectural features.

Supplied in three popular length kits, these lighting strips can be cut to fit any size of unit. The special 3M self-adhesive backing tape allows you to stick them to almost any surface with ease.

Zoned Lighting



Water and electricity are a dangerous combination so when choosing bathroom lights it is essential that you familiarise yourself with two terms; Bathroom Zones and IP Ratings. When purchasing bathroom lights you need to ensure that the fitting you choose has the relevant IP rating for the zone in which it is to be placed. So what are IP Ratings and Bathroom Zones?

IP RATING 1ST DIGIT			IP RATING 2ND DIGIT		
OBJECT SIZE	PROTECTED AGAINST		PROTECTED AGAINST	TESTED FOR	
0	-	NO PROTECTION.	0	-	NO PROTECTION
1	>50 MM	PROTECTION AGAINST ANY LARGE SURFACE AREA OF THE BODY BUT NOT DELIBERATE TAMPERING OR FORCE.	1	DRIPPING WATER	DRIPPING WATER – NO DAMAGING EFFECT WHEN TESTED AGAINST VERTICAL FALLING WATER DROPS.
2	>12.5 MM	FINGERS OR SIMILAR SIZED TOOLS AND OBJECTS.	2	DRIPPING WATER WHEN TILTED UP TO 15°	VERTICALLY DRIPPING WATER HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT WHEN THE LIGHT ENCLOSURE IS TILTED AT AN ANGLE UP TO 15° FROM ITS USUAL POSITION.
3	>2.5 MM	THICK WIRES, TOOLS AND SIMILAR-SIZED FOREIGN BODIES.	3	SPRAYING WATER	WATER FALLING AS A SPRAY AT ANY ANGLE UP TO 60° HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
4	>1 MM	MOST WIRES, SCREWS, ETC.	4	SPLASHING WATER	WATER SPLASHING AGAINST LIGHT ENCLOSURE FROM ANY DIRECTION HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
5	DUST PROTECTED	Protected against dust, allowing limited ingress. (no harmful deposit)	5	WATER JETS	WATER PROJECTED BY A NOZZLE (6.3MM) AGAINST LIGHT ENCLOSURE FROM ANY DIRECTION SHALL HAVE NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
6	DUST TIGHT	Dust tight. No ingress of dust.	6	POWERFUL WATER JETS	WATER PROJECTED IN POWERFUL JETS (12.5MM NOZZLE) AGAINST THE LIGHT ENCLOSURE FROM ANY DIRECTION HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
			7	IMMERSION UP TO 1M	WATER WON'T INFILTRATE EVEN WHEN LIGHT ENCLOSURE IS IMMersed IN WATER UP TO 1M IN DEPTH. DURATION OF UPTO 30 MINUETS.
			8	IMMERSION BEYOND 1M	THE EQUIPMENT IS SUITABLE FOR CONTINUOUS IMMERSION IN WATER UNDER CONDITIONS SPECIFIED BY THE MANUFACTURER.

IP 67 IP67. The item is protected from dust and capable of withstanding water immersion upto 1 meter for 30 minutes.

ZONE 0 Covers the areas inside the bath or shower tray. If you decide to illuminate this area the fittings must be low voltage and must have a minimum rating of IP67 making them immersion proof.

ZONE 1 Incorporates the area directly above the bath or shower tray to a height of 2.25m from the floor. A light with a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area. If the light uses a 240V supply, a 30ma RCD (residual current device) must be used to protect the circuit in this zone.

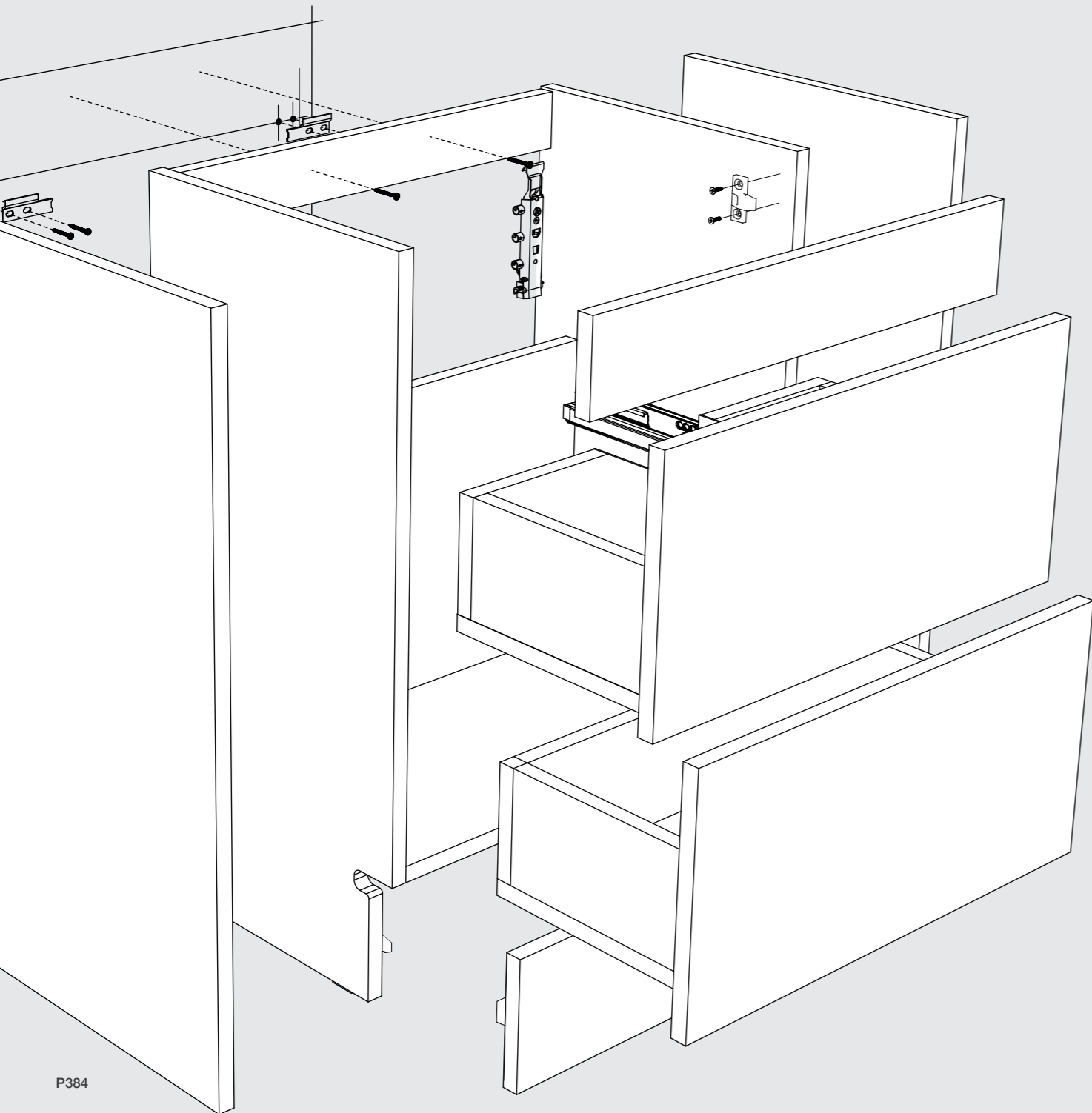
ZONE 2 Covers the area 0.6M outside the bath's perimeter and to a height of 2.25M from the floor. As with Zone 1, a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area.

ZONE 3 Outside zones cover areas which fall outside of zones 0,1 and 2 and are well away from any contact with water. No IP ratings are required for light fittings in this area.

Installation must be made in accordance with the current IEE wiring regulations and relevant building regulations. Calypso recommends that all electrical bathroom products should only be fitted by a suitably qualified Part P registered electrician.

Spares & Pricing Breakdown

Every detail matters when it comes to your bathroom installation, which is why we provide a comprehensive breakdown of individual parts and their costs. Whether you're sourcing components for a new fit-out or simply replacing a part, our clear pricing breakdown makes it simple to identify and order exactly what you need.



Spare Parts & Fittings



Hole Plug (10 pack) 5mm

7032CY	Clay	£2
7032NO	Natural Oak	£2
7032W	White	£2



Door Opener

Push open and push close. Simple surface mount installation. Not suitable for use with drawers.

7479.15	£11
---------	-----



Concealed Door Opener

Push open and push close. 10mm drill hole is required. Not suitable for use with drawers.

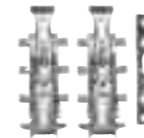
3117	£9
------	----



White Cabinet Joining Screws

Pack of 4.

3045.04	£2
---------	----



Wall Hanging Kit

Pack of 2.

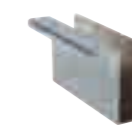
3042	£13
------	-----



Upper Panel Clips

Push fit panel clips. 2 pairs.

7005.02	£7
---------	----



Planalto Handle

Push fit onto Mirror Doors

3137	£3
------	----



Toilet Roll Holder

136w x 35d x 75h. For use in 200mm open unit.

3017	£35
------	-----



Worktop Bracket

Pack of 4.

3046.04	£3
---------	----



Lower Panel Clips

Lift-off panel clips. 2 pairs.

7006.02	£7
---------	----



50mm Leg Extensions

Pack of 4.

7013.04	£3
---------	----



Chrome Shelf Support

Supplied as a single support. 4-25mm.

3106	£12
------	-----



Soft Close Hinge Set

Base plate, Hinge and Cover Cap. Pack of 2. Not suitable for mirror doors.

7479.05	£19
7479.16 (for Bowland only)	£16



Plinth Clip

Pack of 2.

7009.02	£4
---------	----



150mm Leg Pack

Adjustable 142-175mm. 4 x Sockets & 2 x Clips. Pack contains 4 x Legs

7022P	£8
-------	----



250mm Leg Pack

Adjustable 242-275mm. Pack contains 4 x Legs & Extensions, 4 x Sockets & 2 x Clips.

7012P	£11
-------	-----



Laundry Kit

Complete kit to install Laundry Basket in existing 300mm standard depth Base Unit or High Rise Unit.

7475.01	£154
---------	------



Cast Basin Touch-Up Stick

Scratch remover tool for products made of mineral composite.

7449	12ml White	£30
------	------------	-----



Touch-Up Pens & Soft Wax Filler Sticks

For painted furniture finishes only. Wax filler stick to repair small chips where filling is required, paint touch-up pen to re-colour small scratches and scuffs.

	Touch-Up Pens		Soft Wax Filler Sticks	
Cotton White	7054CN	£29	7053CN	£6
Shale	7054SE	£29	7053SE	£6
Lagoon Mist	7054LM	£29	7053LM	£6
Slate	7054ST	£29	7053ST	£6
Portland Stone	7054PS	£29	7053PS	£6
Maritime Blue	7054MT	£29	7053MT	£6
Spruce	7054SU	£29	7053SU	£6

Plain End, Styled End & Infill Panels

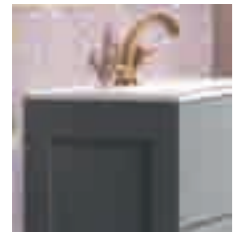


Plain End & Infill Panels

Plain End & Infill Panels

Decorative end panels cover visible furniture ends, can be trimmed, and serve as infill panels. Cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty.

			Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Standard Base	305w x 18d x 811h		3010**	£88	£88	£88	£88	£88	£88	£88	£88	£130
Slimline Base	220w x 18d x 811h		3011**	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£104
Wall	220w x 18d x 661h		3145**	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£115
Tall Wall	220w x 18d x 1222h		3044**	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109	£146
Deep Base	445w x 18d x 811h		3085**	£125	£125	£125	£125	£125	£125	£125	£125	£171
Standard High Rise	305w x 18d x 2035h		3115**	£166	£166	£166	£166	£166	£166	£166	£166	£295
Slimline High Rise	220w x 18d x 2035h		3135**	£155	£155	£155	£155	£155	£155	£155	£155	£240
WC 500 Slim Top Clad	544w x 18d x 225h		3094**	£86	£86	£86	£86	£86	£86	£86	£86	£115



Styled End Panels

Shaker Styled End Panels

			Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Standard Base	305w x 18d x 811h		3481**				£104					
Slimline Base	220w x 18d x 811h		3482**				£104					
Wall	220w x 18d x 661h		3483**				£93					
Tall Wall	220w x 18d x 1222h		3484**				£146					
Deep Base	445w x 18d x 811h		3485**				£150					
Standard High Rise	305w x 18d x 2035h		3486**				£213					
Slimline High Rise	220w x 18d x 2035h		3487**				£203					



Tongue & Groove End Panels

Tongue & Groove Styled End Panels

			Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Standard Base	307w x 19d x 811h		3641**						£92			
Slimline Base	222w x 19d x 811h		3640**						£87	£87		
Wall	222w x 19d x 661h		3643**						£87	£87		
Tall Wall	222w x 19d x 1222h		3644**						£113	£113		
Deep Base	448w x 19d x 811h		3642**						£129	£129		
Standard High Rise	307w x 19d x 2035h		3645**						£172	£172		
Slimline High Rise	222w x 19d x 2035h		3646**						£161	£161		



Plinth & Flyovers

Plinths & Flyovers

Plinths cover gaps at the base of units, hiding plumbing and preventing dust buildup.

			Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Plinth	1500w x 18d x 105h		8001**	£118								
Plinth	2000w x 18d x 105h		8002**	£152								
Plinth	2500w x 18d x 105h		8005**	£198								
Plinth	400w x 18d x 150h		6047**	£57	£57	£57	£57	£57	£57		£57	
Plinth	500w x 18d x 150h		6048**	£60	£60	£60	£60	£60	£60		£60	
Plinth	600w x 18d x 150h		6049**	£67	£67	£67	£67	£67	£67		£67	
Plinth	1500w x 18d x 150h		6001**	£90	£90	£90	£90	£90	£90		£90	£135
Plinth	2000w x 18d x 150h		6002**	£107	£107	£107	£107	£107	£107		£107	£164
Plinth	2500w x 19d x 127h		6028**						£124	£124		
Plinth	2500w x 18d x 150h		6005**	£123	£123	£123	£123	£123	£123	£123	£123	£190
Plinth/Flyover	1500w x 18d x 250h		3001**	£156	£156	£156	£156	£156	£156			£169
Plinth/Flyover	2000w x 18d x 250h		3002**	£174	£174	£174	£174	£174	£174			£179
Plinth/Flyover	2500w x 18d x 250h		3065**	£179	£179	£179	£179	£179	£179			£230

Bowland & Cheviot Reversible Edging Options

All finishes featuring glass-effect edging have reversible end panels, giving you the option of a sleek, polished glass edge or a colour perfectly matched to your furniture.



Glass Effect Edging



Matching Edging

Replace (**) with the range finish code, see inside front cover.

not available in this range

Plinths, Pelmet, Pilasters & Cornices



Plinths & Pelmet

Plinths, Pelmet & Pilasters

Plinths, pelmet, and pilasters add decorative detail and a refined finish. Pelmet finish wall-mounted cabinets, concealing fixtures or lighting, while pilasters are decorative vertical panels that frame units, adding symmetry and a classic touch.

			Unit Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
200mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet	200w x 19d x 127h + 200w x 22d x 40h		6021**						£96	£96		
300mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet	300w x 19d x 127h + 300w x 22d x 40h		6022**						£101	£101		
400mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet	400w x 19d x 127h + 400w x 22d x 40h		6023**						£109	£109		
500mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet	500w x 19d x 127h + 500w x 22d x 40h		6024**						£120	£120		
600mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet	600w x 19d x 127h + 600w x 22d x 40h		6025**						£130	£130		
700mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet	700w x 19d x 127h + 700w x 22d x 40h		6026**						£139	£139		
2500mm Pelmet	2500w x 22d x 40h		6027**						£162	£162		
Curved Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet	127w x 19d x 40h + 127w x 22d x 40h		1301**						£167	£167		
Curved Single Plinth & Pelmet	300w x 150d x 300h		6039**						£135	£135		
Light Pelmet	1500w x 30d x 50h		6035**						£110	£110		
Light Pelmet	2500w x 30d x 50h		6036**						£156	£156		
Pilaster	100w x 22d x 811h		6029**						£61	£61		



Plinths & Pelmet



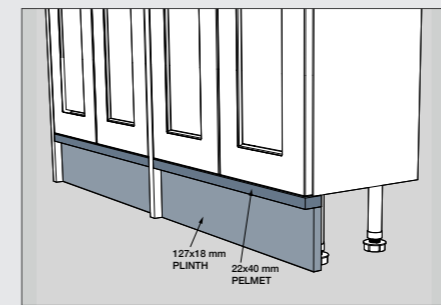
Cornice

Cornice

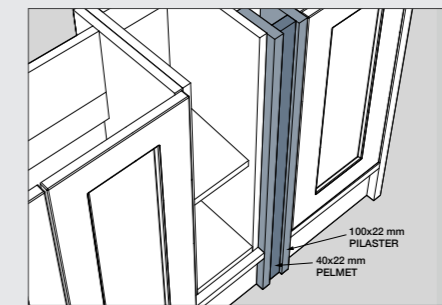
A cornice is a decorative trim fixed along the top edge of wall units or cabinets. It adds a refined, classic finish while concealing gaps or uneven edges between the furniture and ceiling, enhancing the overall design.

			Unit Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Cornice	1500w x 64d x 79h		6045**						£150	£150		
Cornice	2500w x 64d x 79h		6046**						£204	£204		
Cornice	1500w x 43d x 37h		3012SO									£104
Cornice	3000w x 43d x 37h		3014SO									£185

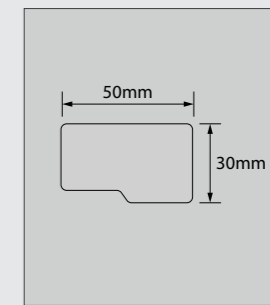
Pelmet & Plinth Dimensions



Pelmet & Plinth

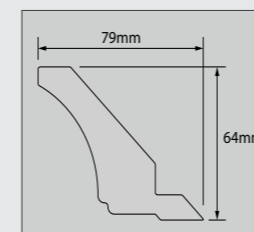


Pelmet & Pilaster

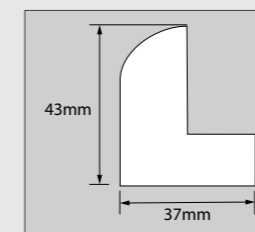


Light Pelmet

Cornice Dimensions



Pentland & Kentmere Cornice



Solid Oak Cornice

Bowland Fitted Furniture Carcass Guide

Base Carcasses

700mm base carcass supplied in Grey Linen. Supplied with 150mm rebated leg pack to give 810mm overall height.

		Code	Price
200 - Carcass	200w x 285d x 700h mm	4161GL	£365
300 - Base Unit Single Drawer & Door	300w x 285d x 700h mm	4162GL	£375
300 - Base Unit Two Drawer	300w x 285d x 700h mm	4167GL	£450
500 - WC Unit	500w x 285d x 700h mm	4152GL	£305
500 - Basin Unit	500w x 285d x 700h mm	4157GL	£365
600 - WC Unit	600w x 285d x 700h mm	4153GL	£305
600 - Basin Unit	600w x 285d x 700h mm	4158GL	£365
600 - Base Unit Single Drawer/Doors	600w x 285d x 700h mm	4165GL	£418
600 - Base Unit Two Drawer	600w x 285d x 700h mm	4170GL	£509

		Code	Price
200 - Carcass (Slim)	200w x 200d x 700h mm	1161GL	£273
300 - Drawerline Unit One Door Slimline	300w x 200d x 700h mm	1162GL	£289
500 - WC Unit Slimline	500w x 200d x 700h mm	1152GL	£305
500 - Basin Unit Slimline	500w x 200d x 700h mm	1157GL	£365
600 - WC Unit Slimline	600w x 200d x 700h mm	1153GL	£305
600 - Basin Unit Slimline	600w x 200d x 700h mm	1158GL	£365
600 - Drawerline Unit Two Door Slimline	600w x 200d x 700h mm	1165GL	£364

Wall Carcasses

		Code	Price
300 - Wall Unit	300w x 200d x 660h mm	1183GL	£268
300 - Tall Wall Unit	300w x 200d x 1163h mm	1188GL	£348
500 - Wall Unit	500w x 200d x 660h mm	1185GL	£316
600 - Wall Unit	600w x 200d x 660h mm	1186GL	£316
600 - Tall Wall Unit	600w x 200d x 1163h mm	1191GL	£605

Bowland Fitted Furniture Fascia Guide

Base Upper Panels & Drawer Fronts

		Code	Price
300 - Upper Drawer Front	296w x 18d x 198h mm	2063CT**	£74
500 - WC/Basin Upper Panel	496w x 18d x 198h mm	2010CT**	£90
600 - WC/Basin Upper Panel	596w x 18d x 198h mm	2001CT**	£90

Base Lower Panels, Doors & Drawer Fronts

		Code	Price
300 - Drawerline Base/Basin Door LH	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5061CT**	£76
300 - Drawerline Base/Basin Door RH	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5062CT**	£76
300 - Lower Drawer Front	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5010CT**	£130
500 - Basin Doors (Pair)	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5024CT**	£152
500 - WC Lower Panel - Floor Reaching	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5085CT**	£158
600 - Drawerline Base/Basin Doors (Pair)	596w x 18d x 456h mm	5003CT**	£152
600 - Lower Drawer Front	246w x 18d x 456h mm	5013CT**	£125
600 - WC Lower Panel - Floor Reaching	496w x 18d x 566h mm	5086CT**	£158

Wall Doors

		Code	Price
250 - Double Sided Mirror	246w x 6d x 657h mm	3154A	£211
250 - Wall / Tall Wall Upper Door	246w x 18d x 657h mm	5045CT**	£129
300 - Double Sided Mirror	296w x 6d x 657h mm	3157A	£217
300 - Wall / Tall Wall Upper Door	296w x 18d x 657h mm	5035CT**	£135
300 - Tall Wall Lower Door LH	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5061CT**	£76
300 - Tall Wall Lower Door RH	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5062CT**	£76

Bowland Vanity Guide

Vanity Carcasses

To suit 460mm deep Vanity basins.

		Code	Price
563 - Vanity Unit Single Drawer - Deep	563w x 435d x 521h mm	4173GL	£401
563 - Vanity Unit Two Drawer - Deep	563w x 435d x 600h mm	4174GL	£589
763 - Vanity Unit Single Drawer - Deep	763w x 435d x 521h mm	4175GL	£423
763 - Vanity Unit Two Drawer - Deep	763w x 435d x 600h mm	4176GL	£616

Vanity Fascias

		Code	Price
455 - Vanity Cladding Panel	455w x 18d x 521h mm	3435**	£121
600 - Vanity Drawer Front	560w x 18d x 277.5h mm	5071CT**	£113
600 - Upper Pelmet Panel	560w x 18d x 198h mm	6056CT**	£97
800 - Vanity Drawer Front	760w x 18d x 277.5h mm	5073CT**	£125
800 - Upper Pelmet Panel	760w x 18d x 198h mm	6058CT**	£107



Fitted Furniture Bowland Guide

Fitted Furniture Bowland Guide

Fitted Furniture Carcass Guide

661mm Base Carcasses

(supplied with 150mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height

		Available Range									
		Carcass Code	Price	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
150 - Base Carcass	150 x 285 x 661mm	4041	£253	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	●
200 - Base Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4023	£253	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
200 - Open Top TR Holder Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4016	£423	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	●
200 - Pull Out Toilet Roll Holder Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4017	£504	●	●	●	●	●	▨	●	●
200 - Toilet Roll Holder / Open Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4004	£279	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
250 - Base Carcass	250 x 285 x 661mm	4025	£262	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	●
300 - Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4035	£273	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
300 - Base Carcass Drawerline	300 x 285 x 661mm	4042	£375	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▨
300 - 2 Drawer Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4043	£487	▨	●	●	●	●	▨	●	●
300 - 3 Drawer Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4044	£557	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▨
300 - Laundry Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4026	£332	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
300 - Curved Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4031	£253	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	●	▨	▨
300 - High Rise Carcass	300 x 285 x 1883mm	4056	£487	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
400 - Basin / Base Carcass	400 x 285 x 661mm	4064	£336	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●
400 - WC / Bidet Carcass	400 x 285 x 661mm	4014	£305	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	▨
500 - Basin / Base Carcass	500 x 285 x 661mm	4065	£336	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●
500 - WC / Bidet Carcass	500 x 285 x 661mm	4062	£305	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
500 - High Rise WC Carcass	500 x 285 x 1883mm	4054	£540	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▨
600 - Basin / Base Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4066	£336	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●
600 - 2 Drawer Basin Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4050	£496	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▨
600 - Base Carcass Drawerline	600 x 285 x 661mm	4046	£418	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - 2 Drawer Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4047	£487	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	▨	●
600 - WC / Bidet Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4061	£305	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - High Rise WC Carcass	600 x 285 x 1883mm	4055	£556	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●
700 - Basin Carcass	700 x 285 x 661mm	4067	£336	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●
700 - WC / Bidet Carcass	700 x 285 x 661mm	4015	£305	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	▨

150 - Base Carcass Slim	150 x 200 x 661mm	4041S	£253	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	●
200 - Base Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4023S	£253	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
200 - Open Top TR Holder Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4016S	£423	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	●
200 - Toilet Roll Holder / Open Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4004S	£279	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
250 - Base Carcass Slim	250 x 200 x 661mm	4025S	£262	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	●
300 - Base Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 661mm	4035S	£273	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
300 - High Rise Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 1883mm	4056S	£487	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
400 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 661mm	4064S	£336	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●
400 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 661mm	4014S	£305	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	▨
500 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 661mm	4065S	£336	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●
500 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 661mm	4062S	£305	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
500 - High Rise WC Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 1883mm	4054S	£540	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▨
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 661mm	4066S	£336	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●
600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 661mm	4061S	£305	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - High Rise WC Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 1883mm	4055S	£556	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
700 - Basin Carcass (Slim)	700 x 200 x 661mm	4067S	£336	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
700 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	700 x 200 x 661mm	4015S	£305	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	▨

300 - Base Carcass Deep	300 x 425 x 661mm	4057	£338	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 661mm	4068	£396	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●
600 - 2 Drawer Basin Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 661mm	4037	£536	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▨

Carcass Colours

If ordering carcasses separately the colours will need to be specified.

Standard stocked carcass colours are:

AW Alpine White NO Natural Oak GL Grey Linen AL Anthracite Linen

200mm Open units (4004, 4004s) are available in:

H Gloss White AW Alpine White NO Natural Oak GL Grey Linen AL Anthracite Linen

Vanity carcasses are supplied in:

GL Grey Linen NO Natural Oak

Available Range

Carcass Finish Code

561mm Base Carcasses

(supplied with 250mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height
Only available in Grey Linen (GL) and Natural Oak (NO).

		Carcass Code	Price	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
200 - Base Carcass One Door	200 x 285 x 561mm	1023	£253	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	▨	▨	▨
300 - Base Carcass One Door	300 x 285 x 561mm	1035	£273	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	▨	▨
400 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door	400 x 285 x 561mm	1064	£336	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	▨	▨	▨
500 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door	500 x 285 x 561mm	1065	£336	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	▨	▨	▨
500 - WC Carcass	500 x 285 x 561mm	1062	£305	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	▨	▨	▨
600 - WC Carcass / Bath Bulkhead Carcass	600 x 285 x 561mm	1061	£305	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	▨	▨	▨
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door	600 x 285 x 561mm	1002	£273	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	▨	▨
700 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door	700 x 285 x 561mm	1067	£336	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	▨	▨	▨

200 - Base Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 561mm	1023S	£253	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	▨	▨	▨
300 - Base Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 561mm	1035S	£273	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	▨	▨
400 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 561mm	1064S	£336	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	▨	▨	▨
500 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 561mm	1065L	£336	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	▨	▨	▨
500 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 561mm	1062	£305	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	▨	▨	▨
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 561mm	1066	£336	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	▨	▨
600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 561mm	1061S	£305	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	▨	▨	▨

300 - Base Carcass Deep	300 x 425 x 561mm	1057	£338	●	●	●	●	●	NO	▨	▨
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 561mm	1027	£396	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	NO	▨	▨
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 561mm	1068	£396	●	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	▨

Wall Carcasses

		Carcass Code	Price	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
150 - Wall Carcass	150 x 200 x 661mm	1050	£248	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	●
200 - Wall Carcass	200 x 200 x 661mm	1051	£252	●	●	●	●	●	▨	●	●
250 - Wall Carcass	250 x 200 x 661mm	1063	£252	●	●	●	●	●	▨	●	●
300 - Wall Carcass	300 x 200 x 661mm	1052	£266	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
300 - Tall Wall Carcass	300 x 200 x 1220mm	1029	£314	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
400 - Wall Carcass	400 x 200 x 661mm	1055	£336	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
500 - Wall Carcass	500 x 200 x 661mm	1053	£314	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
500 - Tall Wall Carcass	500 x 200 x 1220mm	1060	£474	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▨
600 - Wall Carcass	600 x 200 x 661mm	1054	£314	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - Tall Wall Carcass	600 x 200 x 1220mm	1049	£539	●	▨	●	●	●	●	●	●

500 - Vanity Wall Carcass	500 x 130 x 661mm	1058	£314	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - Vanity Wall Carcass	600 x 130 x 661mm	1059	£314	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

500 - Tall Wall Carcass Deep	500 x 285 x 1220mm	4060	£474	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▨
600 - Tall Wall Carcass Deep	600 x 285 x 1220mm	4049	£539	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Vanity Carcasses

Only available in Grey Linen (GL) and Natural Oak (NO).

		Carcass Code	Price	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
500 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	500 x 369 x 561mm	1069	£530	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	GL	▨
500 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	500 x 369 x 811mm	4069	£579	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	GL	▨
500 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Door	500 x 369 x 811mm	4070	£338	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	GL	▨
600 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	600 x 369 x 561mm	1071	£573	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	GL	▨
600 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	600 x 369 x 811mm	4071	£605	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	GL	▨
800 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	800 x 369 x 561mm	1073	£589	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	GL	▨
800 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	800 x 369 x 811mm	4073	£648	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	GL	▨
600 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	600 x 435 x 811mm	4076	£648	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	▨
600 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	600 x 435 x 561mm	1076	£589	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	GL	▨
600 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Door	600 x 435 x 811mm	4075	£375	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	▨
800 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	800 x 435 x 561mm	1078	£616	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	▨	GL	▨
800 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	800 x 435 x 811mm	4078	£670	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	▨
800 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Door	800 x 435 x 811mm	4077	£408	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	NO	▨	▨

Fitted Furniture Door Guide



Basin Unit Doors - Single & Pairs

*Not available in Chiltern

		Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D		Group E			
		Door Code	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price
400 Basin Doors - Pair (561)*	196w x 356h mm	2043	£152										
500 Basin Doors - Pair (561)	246w x 356h mm	2024	£152										
600 Basin Doors - Pair (561)	296w x 356h mm	2003	£152										
700 Basin Doors - Pair (561)	346w x 356h mm	2020	£152										
200 Basin (Single 661)	196w x 456h mm	5063	£76	5064	5065	£76	5063	£96					
300 Basin (Single Reversible 661)	296w x 456h mm	5060	£76						5060	£102			
300 Basin (Single LH 661)	296w x 456h mm	5061	£76	5061		£76					5061		£102
300 Basin (Single RH 661)	296w x 456h mm	5062	£76		5062	£76						5062	£102
400 Basin (Single 661)	396w x 456h mm	5047	£118	5057	5058	£118	5047	£135					
500 Basin (Pair 661)	246w x 456h mm	5024	£152		5024	£152	5024	£214	5024	£205		5024	£205
600 Basin (Pair 661)	296w x 456h mm	5003	£152		5003	£152	5003	£214	5003	£205		5003	£205
700 Basin (Pair 661)	346w x 456h mm	5020	£152		5020	£152	5020	£232	5020	£205		5020	£205

Base Unit Doors - Single Full Height

		Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D		Group E			
		Door Code	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price
150 Base Door (561)	146w x 557h mm	2041	£73										
200 Base Door (561)	196w x 557h mm	2023	£96										
250 Base Door (561)	246w x 557h mm	2045	£129										
300 Base Door (561)	296w x 557h mm	2035	£147				2035	£164	2035	£148	2046	2047	£148
150 Base Door (661)	146w x 657h mm	5041	£73	5026	5027	£73	5041	£113					
200 Base Door (661)	196w x 657h mm	5023	£96	5028	5029	£96	5023	£124	5023	£113	5028	5029	£113
200 Pull-Out TR Door (661)	196w x 657h mm	5018	£96		5018	£96	5018	£129				5018	£113
250 Base Door (661)	246w x 657h mm	5045	£129	5037	5038	£129	5045	£170					
300 Base Door (661)	296w x 657h mm	5035	£135	5053	5054	£135	5035	£186	5035	£148	5053	5054	£148
400 Base Door (661)	396w x 657h mm	5046	£157	5055	5056	£157	5046	£175					

Wall Unit Doors - Single Full Height

		Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D		Group E			
		Door Code	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price
150 Wall Door	146w x 657h mm	5041	£73	5027	5026	£73	5041	£113					
200 Wall Door	196w x 657h mm	5023	£96	5029	5028	£96	5023	£124	5023	£113	5029	5028	£113
250 Wall Door	246w x 657h mm	5045	£129	5038	5037	£129	5045	£170					
250 Wall Mirrored Door	246w x 657h mm	3154A		3154A	3154A	£211	3154A	£211			3154A	3154A	
300 Wall Door	296w x 657h mm	5035	£135	5054	5053	£135	5035	£186	5035	£148	5054	5053	£148
300 Wall Mirrored Door	296w x 657h mm	3157A		3157A	3157A	£217	3157A	£217	3157A	£217	3157A	3157A	£217
400 Wall Door	396w x 657h mm	5046	£157	5055	5056	£157	5046	£175					
250 Tall Door	246w x 1218h mm	2051	£210	2053	2052	£210			2051	£211	2053	2052	£211
300 Tall Door	296w x 1218h mm	2029	£218	2031	2030	£218	2029	£278	2029	£237	2031	2030	£237
300 Tall Mirrored Door	296w x 1219h mm	3158A	£285	3158A	3158A	£285	3158A	£285	3158A	£285	3158A	3158A	£285

Drawer Fronts & Basin / WC Upper Panels

		Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D		Group E	
		Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price
300 Two Drawer Set (2 Piece)	296w x 198/456h mm					5034	£200				
300 Upper Panel/Drawer Front	296w x 198h mm	2063	£74	2063	£74			2063	£90	2063	£90
300 Mid Drawer Front	296w x 226.5h mm	5009	£74	5009	£74			5009	£92	5009	£92
300 Deep Drawer Front	296w x 456h mm	5010	£130	5010	£130					5010	£149
400 Upper Panel - Fixed	396w x 198h mm	2040	£90	2040	£90	2040	£96				
500 Upper Panel - Fixed	496w x 198h mm	2010	£90	2010	£90	2010	£108	2010	£90	2010	£90
600 Upper Panel - Fixed	596w x 198h mm	2001	£90	2001	£90	2001	£108	2001	£90	2001	£90
600 Upper Drawer Front	596w x 198h mm			2066	£90					2066	£90
600 Mid Drawer Front	596w x 226.5h mm	5014	£113	5014	£113			5014	£129	5014	£129
700 Upper Panel - Fixed	696w x 198h mm	2019	£90	2019	£90	2019	£119	2019	£90	2019	£90

WC & Drawer Front Lower Panels

		Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D		Group E	
		Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price
500 WC Plinthline	496w x 456h mm	5011	£125								
600 WC Plinthline/Deep Drawer	596w x 456h mm	5013	£125			5052	£175				
400 WC Floor Reaching Panel	396w x 607h mm	5049	£158	5049	£158						
500 WC Floor Reaching Panel	496w x 607h mm	5031	£158	5031	£158	5031	£191	5031	£210	5031	£210
600 WC Floor Reaching Panel	596w x 607h mm	5032	£158	5032	£158	5032	£214	5032	£210	5032	£210
700 WC Floor Reaching Panel	696w x 607h mm	5051	£158	5051	£158						
830 Bath Bulkhead/Fitter Panel	830w x 807h mm	3008	£300	3008	£300			3008	£300	3008	£300
WC Plinth Infill Panel (150)	350w x 150h mm	3182	£41								

Vanity Unit Fascia Panels

		Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D		Group E	
		Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price
250 Vanity Door - Reversible	228.5w x 658h mm	5075	£101	5077 (Pr)	£205					5077 (Pr)	£280
300 Vanity Door - Reversible	278.5w x 658h mm	5076	£108	5078 (Pr)	£215			5076	£129	5078 (Pr)	£296
400 Vanity Door - Reversible	378.5w x 658h mm							5079	£167		
500 Drawer Front	460w x 277.5h mm	5070	£93	5070	£93					5070	£134
600 Drawer Front	560w x 227.5h mm	5071	£113	5071	£113			5071	£133	5071	£133
800 Drawer Front	760w x 277.5h mm	5073	£125	5073	£125			5073	£161	5073	£161
500 Pelmet Panel	460w x 96h mm	6030	£49	6030	£49					6030	£49
600 Pelmet Panel	560w x 96h mm	6031	£59	6031	£59					6031	£59
800 Pelmet Panel	760w x 96h mm	6033	£74	6033	£74					6033	£74
500 Plinth Panel	460w x 146h mm	6040	£60	6040	£60					6040	£60
600 Plinth Panel	560w x 146h mm	6041	£67	6041	£67					6041	£67
800 Plinth Panel	760w x 146h mm	6043	£84	6043	£84					6043	£84

Calypso Essential Information

Product Specifications

Door Finishes and Carcass Colours All our door finishes are supplied by default with the complementary carcass colour indicated on the inside front cover of this brochure. If you require a different combination of fascia and carcass finish, you must specify each separately using individual product codes (shown within the 'Breakdown' section). The relevant finish codes need to be added to each product code when ordering. For exact colour matching, please request a sample by calling 01432 367 367.

Carcasses All carcasses and fascias are pre-drilled and marked for fittings, with fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges on doors and soft-close drawer runners featuring four-way fascia adjustment. Carcasses are supplied with hinges, wall-fix brackets, and fittings; base units include adjustable legs and plinth fittings.

Please note that all plinths, end panels and handles must be ordered separately. The unit dimensions shown are overall installed measurements including fascias and plinths. 661mm carcasses are supplied with 150mm legs and 561mm carcasses come with 250mm legs.

You can also choose between three finished base unit depths—218mm, 303mm, and 443mm. All carcasses are made from 18mm MFC and finished with PVC edging.

Doors, Plinths and End Panels All doors, plinths, and end panels are constructed with an 18mm MDF furniture-grade core, ensuring durability and a high-quality finish. There are three available options to choose from: vinyl wrap, painted, and cut and edged. To maintain the warranty, any cut edges must be properly sealed.

For those looking for a natural wood option, the solid oak door features a 70x20mm solid oak frame with an oak-veneered centre panel. As with all natural materials, variations in shade and grain should be expected, adding to the unique character of each piece.

Laminate Worktops Laminate worktops are formed using a particle board core with a decorative laminate surface and balancer on the underside. They are offered in options of square edged and postformed designs and are pre-sealed on all edges. Additional edging strip can be purchased to finish any cut edges.

Decor End Panels When planning, remember to allow for décor end panels on any exposed end-of-run base or wall unit carcass, adding 18mm for each end panel required.

Plinths Our 250mm plinth can also be used as a flyover shelf for additional design features.

Assembly and Drilling All carcasses are supplied fully assembled, with doors and fascia panels packed separately for fitting after installation to help avoid damage. Door and drawer fronts are supplied undrilled for handles, giving you maximum flexibility in handle choice.

Slimline Basin Units Slimline basin units require reduced-depth semi-recessed basins. Calypso units are designed at a height that allows good access underneath to run soil pipes and water feeds, with a choice of 150mm or 250mm plinths.

Soil Pipe Access Due to space restrictions in slimline units, the rear legs should be removed to run a soil pipe through. Rigidity is maintained by the front legs and wall fixings.

Concealed WC Cisterns All our concealed WC cisterns allow front-access servicing. If you use a different manufacturer's cistern, please check service-access requirements.

Dimensional Tolerance Because of materials and production processes, dimensions may vary within a tolerance of ± 2 mm on furniture, ± 3 mm on cast basins, and ± 5 mm on ceramic.

Returns Policy

Reporting Damages or Unwanted Items Any damaged or unwanted items must be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Picking or Delivery Errors & Manufacturing Defects These must also be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Unwanted (Good-Faith) Items Items ordered and delivered in good faith but no longer required will incur a 25% handling and re-stocking charge. Non-required items can only be accepted for return if they are returned in their original packaging, have not been fitted in any way (this includes having legs fitted to carcasses) and are in a resaleable condition.

Credit Approval Credit will be given once goods are received, inspected, and signed off. All goods under this policy should be returned to the retailer from whom they were purchased.

Credit Refusal If goods fail inspection, a credit refusal number is assigned and a written reason is provided by email. Goods will be held for 7 days before disposal. Any query regarding refusal must be logged within a 7-day period.

Taking Care of Your Calypso Products

Ventilation and Moisture Control Calypso bathroom furniture is designed for use in domestic environments, making good ventilation essential to prevent damage from excessive moisture—whether on surfaces or in the air. A suitable extractor fan is strongly recommended to avoid condensation and its associated risks. Please note that Calypso timber-based fitted furniture should never be installed in wetrooms.

Sealing and Spills Any cut or exposed panel edges, and any floor or wall abutments with furniture or sanitaryware, must be sealed with a waterproof sealant such as silicone. Wipe clean and mop dry all water spills immediately.

Cleaning Products Never use chemical or abrasive cleaners, bleach, or furniture polishes on bathroom furniture. Clean only with a soft damp cloth and mild soap solution.

Solid Oak An occasional application of wax-based furniture polish will maintain its finish. Do not use household cleaners or abrasive powders on oak. Remove spills immediately with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent; excessive moisture will darken the oak surface.

Ceramic Sanitaryware Clean with a damp cloth and warm soapy water. Rinse with clean water and polish with a soft cloth. Avoid abrasive solvents, acid, or ammonia.

Cast Basins Calypso cast basins are manufactured from a mineral powder/polyester resin, protected by a gelcoat of at least 0.5mm thickness. Clean with a normal liquid detergent (no abrasives) and buff with a quality polish to keep tops in pristine condition.

Brassware Clean with a damp cloth, rinse, and polish with a dry cloth. Avoid cleaners containing abrasive solvents, acid, or ammonia.

Disclaimers and Terms

All stocked products are usually dispatched within 72 hours of ordering. It is important when ordering and booking installations that sufficient time is allowed between product delivery and installation. This allows for inspection of goods and, if necessary, re-delivery of any rejected or damaged items.

All orders are subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale, which can be found at www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/terms. A hard copy is available on request, call 01432 367 367 or email sales@woodstockco.com.

Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to change any product specification without prior notice.

The text, images, and layout of this catalogue are protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights.

All imagery within this brochure is, where possible, a true representation of our products. However, some brochure images are CAD-generated and may not precisely reflect each unit. If in doubt, please ask for clarification before ordering.

Some colours and finishes printed in this brochure may vary due to print and screen variations. A free sample service is available (call 01432 367 367) if you are unsure about a product's finish. Colours may vary under artificial light.

Our website should be used as a reference for the most up-to-date products and specifications.

Prices in this catalogue include VAT at 20%.

Calypso Essential Information

Product Specifications

Door Finishes and Carcass Colours All our door finishes are supplied by default with the complementary carcass colour indicated on the inside front cover of this brochure. If you require a different combination of fascia and carcass finish, you must specify each separately using individual product codes (shown within the 'Breakdown' section). The relevant finish codes need to be added to each product code when ordering. For exact colour matching, please request a sample by calling 01432 367 367.

Carcasses All carcasses and fascias are pre-drilled and marked for fittings, with fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges on doors and soft-close drawer runners featuring four-way fascia adjustment. Carcasses are supplied with hinges, wall-fix brackets, and fittings; base units include adjustable legs and plinth fittings.

Please note that all plinths, end panels and handles must be ordered separately. The unit dimensions shown are overall installed measurements including fascias and plinths. 661mm carcasses are supplied with 150mm legs and 561mm carcasses come with 250mm legs.

You can also choose between three finished base unit depths—218mm, 303mm, and 443mm. All carcasses are made from 18mm MFC and finished with PVC edging.

Doors, Plinths and End Panels All doors, plinths, and end panels are constructed with an 18mm MDF furniture-grade core, ensuring durability and a high-quality finish. There are three available options to choose from: vinyl wrap, painted, and cut and edged. To maintain the warranty, any cut edges must be properly sealed.

For those looking for a natural wood option, the solid oak door features a 70x20mm solid oak frame with an oak-veneered centre panel. As with all natural materials, variations in shade and grain should be expected, adding to the unique character of each piece.

Laminate Worktops Laminate worktops are formed using a particle board core with a decorative laminate surface and balancer on the underside. They are offered in options of square edged and postformed designs and are pre-sealed on all edges. Additional edging strip can be purchased to finish any cut edges.

Decor End Panels When planning, remember to allow for décor end panels on any exposed end-of-run base or wall unit carcass, adding 18mm for each end panel required.

Plinths Our 250mm plinth can also be used as a flyover shelf for additional design features.

Assembly and Drilling All carcasses are supplied fully assembled, with doors and fascia panels packed separately for fitting after installation to help avoid damage. Door and drawer fronts are supplied undrilled for handles, giving you maximum flexibility in handle choice.

Slimline Basin Units Slimline basin units require reduced-depth semi-recessed basins. Calypso units are designed at a height that allows good access underneath to run soil pipes and water feeds, with a choice of 150mm or 250mm plinths.

Soil Pipe Access Due to space restrictions in slimline units, the rear legs should be removed to run a soil pipe through. Rigidity is maintained by the front legs and wall fixings.

Concealed WC Cisterns All our concealed WC cisterns allow front-access servicing. If you use a different manufacturer's cistern, please check service-access requirements.

Dimensional Tolerance Because of materials and production processes, dimensions may vary within a tolerance of ± 2 mm on furniture, ± 3 mm on cast basins, and ± 5 mm on ceramic.

Returns Policy

Reporting Damages or Unwanted Items Any damaged or unwanted items must be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Picking or Delivery Errors & Manufacturing Defects These must also be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Unwanted (Good-Faith) Items Items ordered and delivered in good faith but no longer required will incur a 25% handling and re-stocking charge. Non-required items can only be accepted for return if they are returned in their original packaging, have not been fitted in any way (this includes having legs fitted to carcasses) and are in a resaleable condition.

Credit Approval Credit will be given once goods are received, inspected, and signed off. All goods under this policy should be returned to the retailer from whom they were purchased.

Credit Refusal If goods fail inspection, a credit refusal number is assigned and a written reason is provided by email. Goods will be held for 7 days before disposal. Any query regarding refusal must be logged within a 7-day period.

Taking Care of Your Calypso Products

Ventilation and Moisture Control Calypso bathroom furniture is designed for use in domestic environments, making good ventilation essential to prevent damage from excessive moisture—whether on surfaces or in the air. A suitable extractor fan is strongly recommended to avoid condensation and its associated risks. Please note that Calypso timber-based fitted furniture should never be installed in wetrooms.

Sealing and Spills Any cut or exposed panel edges, and any floor or wall abutments with furniture or sanitaryware, must be sealed with a waterproof sealant such as silicone. Wipe clean and mop dry all water spills immediately.

Cleaning Products Never use chemical or abrasive cleaners, bleach, or furniture polishes on bathroom furniture. Clean only with a soft damp cloth and mild soap solution.

Solid Oak An occasional application of wax-based furniture polish will maintain its finish. Do not use household cleaners or abrasive powders on oak. Remove spills immediately with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent; excessive moisture will darken the oak surface.

Ceramic Sanitaryware Clean with a damp cloth and warm soapy water. Rinse with clean water and polish with a soft cloth. Avoid abrasive solvents, acid, or ammonia.

Cast Basins Calypso cast basins are manufactured from a mineral powder/polyester resin, protected by a gelcoat of at least 0.5mm thickness. Clean with a normal liquid detergent (no abrasives) and buff with a quality polish to keep tops in pristine condition.

Brassware Clean with a damp cloth, rinse, and polish with a dry cloth. Avoid cleaners containing abrasive solvents, acid, or ammonia.

Disclaimers and Terms

All stocked products are usually dispatched within 72 hours of ordering. It is important when ordering and booking installations that sufficient time is allowed between product delivery and installation. This allows for inspection of goods and, if necessary, re-delivery of any rejected or damaged items.

All orders are subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale, which can be found at www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/terms. A hard copy is available on request, call 01432 367 367 or email sales@woodstockco.com.

Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to change any product specification without prior notice.

The text, images, and layout of this catalogue are protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights.

All imagery within this brochure is, where possible, a true representation of our products. However, some brochure images are CAD-generated and may not precisely reflect each unit. If in doubt, please ask for clarification before ordering.

Some colours and finishes printed in this brochure may vary due to print and screen variations. A free sample service is available (call 01432 367 367) if you are unsure about a product's finish. Colours may vary under artificial light.

Our website should be used as a reference for the most up-to-date products and specifications.

Prices in this catalogue include VAT at 20%.





CALYPSO

01432 367 367

sales@woodstockco.com

www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk

Woodco Group T/A Woodstock Trading Company. Straight Mile House
Beacon Road, Rotherwas Industrial Estate, Hereford HR2 6JF
CB2504B1. VAT included at 20%. Spring 2025 E&OE. Registered in England and Wales No.11029094